

INDEX

2010 REGULAR SESSION INDEX

References are to chapters and sections of the Acts. For references to statutes by popular name, see POPULAR NAMES heading in this index.

28E AGREEMENTS

See *JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS*

911 SERVICE

See *EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)*

ABANDONED PROPERTY

Contaminated industrial and commercial (brownfield) sites, redevelopment of, see *BROWNFIELD SITES*

Deconstruction, renovation, or removal of derelict buildings in cities, beautification grants for, ch 1191, §24

Motor vehicles, violations for abandonment, penalties, ch 1190, §18

Rehabilitation of abandoned buildings by cities and counties, procedures for, ch 1050, §10 – 13

ABATEMENT

Asbestos abatement and removal from derelict buildings, beautification grants for, ch 1191, §24

ABORTIONS

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Medical assistance services, performance restrictions on and payment for, ch 1192, §11

University of Iowa hospital and clinic services, restrictions on, ch 1192, §41

ABSENTEES

Voters and voting, see *ELECTIONS*, subhead *Absent Voters and Absentee Voting*

ABUSE

Alcohol abuse, see *SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

Child abuse, see *CHILD ABUSE*

Corpse abuse, ch 1074

Dependent adult abuse, see *ADULT ABUSE*

Domestic abuse, see *DOMESTIC ABUSE AND VIOLENCE*

Drug abuse, see *SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

Gambling abuse, see *GAMBLING*, subhead *Prevention and Treatment of Gambling Addictions*

Sexual abuse and assault, see *SEXUAL ABUSE*

Substance abuse, see *SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

Victims, see *VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS*

ACADEMICS AND ACADEMIC INSTITUTIONS

See *EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS*

ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAMS

Appropriations, ch 1184, §10 – 12

Job credits allocated for programs, ch 1138, §9

ACCIDENTS

All-terrain vehicle accidents, reporting requirements, ch 1157, §3

Disasters, *see DISASTERS*

Motor vehicle accidents, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Accidents*

Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

ACCOUNTING AND ACCOUNTANTS

See also PROFESSIONS

Licensing and regulation, ch 1055

ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Drug assistance program supplemental drug treatment grants, leverage funding for, appropriations, ch 1192, §2

Health insurance premium payment program, appropriations, ch 1192, §11

Public employee retirement system special service members contracting AIDS or HIV, disability retirement benefits for, ch 1167, §31

ACTS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

See IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)

ACTUARIAL ANALYSES AND ACTUARIES

Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system, purchases of service credit for military service by active members, actuarial determinations of cost, ch 1171, §2

ADC (AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN) PROGRAM

See FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (FIP)

ADDICTS AND ADDICTIONS

Alcohol addictions, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

Drug addictions, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

Gambling addictions, *see GAMBLING, subhead Prevention and Treatment of Gambling Addictions*

Tobacco addictions, *see TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS, subhead Smoking and Use of Tobacco, Cessation, Prevention, Treatment, and Control of*

ADJUTANTS GENERAL

See PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT

ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND ADMINISTRATIVE BULLETIN

See ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE

ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS DIVISION

See INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE

Administrative code and administrative bulletin

See also subhead Administrative Rules and Rulemaking below; GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Legal Publications of State, Official

Publication and citation, ch 1031, §32, 34, 49 – 53

Administrative code editor, duties of, ch 1031, §32 – 35, 48, 50 – 53

Administrative rules and rulemaking

See also subhead Administrative Code and Administrative Bulletin above

Administrative rules coordinator, appropriations, ch 1189, §10

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE — Continued**Administrative rules and rulemaking — Continued**

- Human rights department, transfer of rulemaking authority and schedule for updating administrative rules, ch 1031, §169, 170
- Notice of intended actions, copies to general assembly members, ch 1031, §52, 58
- Nullified rules, omission from administrative code, ch 1031, §34
- Division for administrative hearings in state inspections and appeals department, *see INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT, subhead Administrative Hearings Division*
- Ethics and campaign disclosure board advisory opinions, exception from administrative rules, ch 1054, §1, 6

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT*See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

- Administrative rules, ch 1005; ch 1031, §10, 12 – 14, 61, 76; ch 1189, §37
- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Autism spectrum disorders coverage by health insurance for state employees, ch 1193, §83, 131
- Braille and sight saving school student prescription drug cost payments, ch 1183, §10, 14
- Budget database for public searching, ch 1193, §31
- Building and facility services, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings, Facilities, and Grounds of State*
- Capitol and capitol complex operation and maintenance, *see CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX*
- Chief information officer, *see MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT*
- Deaf school student prescription drug cost payments, ch 1183, §10, 14
- Debt collection for governmental agencies by setoff against debtors, ch 1146, §1; ch 1182, §2, 36
- Director of department
 - Information technology duties transferred to chief information officer, ch 1031, §1, 11; ch 1193, §29
 - Innovation council membership, ch 1070, §4
 - Salary, ch 1193, §17
 - Technology audit of state information technology systems, repealed, ch 1031, §3, 20
 - Technology spending, annual report on, stricken, ch 1031, §2
- Efficient operation of state government, adoption of best practices for, ch 1031, §77
- Environmentally preferable cleaning and maintenance product policy for state and public education facilities, ch 1162
- Funds under control of department, appropriations, ch 1189, §2
- Health insurance for state employees, management of, *see INSURANCE, subhead State Agencies and Employees*
- Human resources management
 - See also MERIT SYSTEM FOR STATE EMPLOYEES; STATE EMPLOYEES*
 - Disabled veterans, development of state government job programs for, ch 1174
 - Employee per supervisor ratio, increase of, implementation, ch 1031, §67, 69
 - Health insurance for state employees, *see INSURANCE, subhead State Agencies and Employees*
 - Hiring by state agencies, streamlined process development, ch 1031, §79
 - Human rights department employees, applicability to, ch 1031, §169, 170
 - National guard and armed forces reserve members, programs to inform members who are state employees of rights and benefits while deployed in service, ch 1171, §1
 - Payment of state employees via electronic funds transfers, ch 1031, §78
 - Workers' compensation for state employees, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION, subhead State Employees*

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT — Continued

- Information technology services, *see INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY, subhead State Services and Systems*
- Integrated information system for Iowa, appropriations, ch 1184, §1, 3
- IowAccess, *see IOWACCESS*
- Leased property audit and management review for state agencies, ch 1031, §80
- Medication therapy management services pilot program for state employees, ch 1193, §166 – 168
- Merit system for state employees, administration of, *see MERIT SYSTEM FOR STATE EMPLOYEES*
- Motor vehicle fleet of state, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead State Vehicles*
- Office space for state employees, location of, ch 1184, §48, 49
- Payroll system for state agencies, *see STATE EMPLOYEES, subhead Compensation for State Officers and Employees*
- Public employees' retirement system sharing of resources agreement, stricken, ch 1167, §23
- Public safety department job classifications, title designations of gaming enforcement officers and special agents, ch 1039
- Purchasing by department, *see PURCHASING, subhead State Government, Purchasing and Procurement by*
- Real estate audits and sales for state agencies, ch 1031, §80, 82
- Records of state agencies, study on creation, storage, and retention in electronic format, ch 1031, §25
- Retirement incentive program for state employees, administration and reporting of, ch 1005; ch 1193, §27
- State employment management services, *see subhead Human Resources Management above*
- Surplus property from Mercy capitol facilities, sales by department, ch 1182, §3, 36
- Technology advisory council, establishment of, ch 1031, §7, 14, 16, 19; ch 1193, §29
- Technology governance board, stricken, ch 1031, §7, 14, 16, 19
- Technology projects, appropriations, ch 1184, §1, 3 – 5
- Terrace Hill, appropriations, ch 1184, §52, 74; ch 1193, §198, 199
- Utility costs, appropriations, ch 1189, §1
- Utility services provided to transportation department, appropriations, ch 1186, §1, 2
- Vehicle fleet of state, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead State Vehicles*
- Warrants issued to economic development department for promotion of Iowa wine and beer, stricken, ch 1188, §23
- Woodward state resource center, appropriations, ch 1184, §53, 74
- Workers' compensation for state employees, administration of, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION, subhead State Employees*

ADOLESCENTS

See CHILDREN; YOUTHS

ADOPTIONS

- Subsidies for adoptions and adoptive parents
- Appropriations, ch 1192, §20; ch 1193, §83
- Rate, ch 1031, §408; ch 1192, §33; ch 1193, §83

ADULT ABUSE

- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Assisted living program tenants, advocates and advocacy for, ch 1062
- Dependent adult abuse
- Certified nurse aide training program students, evaluations and record checks for abuse violations by, ch 1012, §2

ADULT ABUSE — Continued**Dependent adult abuse — Continued**

- Child care facility licensees and employees, criminal record checks of, repetition requirement, ch 1042
- Due process requirements, legislative study committee for, ch 1177, §7; ch 1193, §87
- Guardianship and protective proceedings for adults in multistate cases, applicability in cases involving abuse, ch 1086, §2, 13, 24
- Health facility employment applicants, criminal record checks of, exclusion of motor vehicle or traffic-related simple misdemeanors, ch 1012, §1
- Information in state registry, access to, ch 1062, §9
- Injuries resulting from abuse, ch 1073, §1
- Investigation and protection services procedures for facilities and programs, ch 1177, §2 – 6; ch 1193, §87
- Military parents serving active duty, visitation rights assignment to family members, exception for adult abuse offenders, ch 1168, §2, 3
- State advisory council, membership of, Code correction, ch 1069, §28
- Elder group home tenants, advocates and advocacy for, ch 1062
- Long-term care facility residents, advocates and advocacy for, ch 1062

ADULT DAY SERVICES

- Abuse of dependent adults in adult day services programs, investigation and protection services procedures for, ch 1177, §2 – 6; ch 1193, §87
- Alzheimer's disease and irreversible dementia services, training and education programs for persons providing services, implementation of, ch 1192, §52, 73
- Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
- Assisted living programs, *see* **ASSISTED LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAMS**
- Certification, inspection, and regulation of adult day services, appropriations, ch 1192, §43

ADULT PERSONS

- Assisted living, *see* **ASSISTED LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAMS**
- Day services, *see* **ADULT DAY SERVICES**
- Foster care recipients leaving foster care, preparation for adult living program, appropriations, ch 1192, §19
- Guardianship and protective proceedings for adults in multistate cases, ch 1086
- Health care facilities, *see* **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
- Long-term care, *see* **LONG-TERM LIVING AND CARE**
- Young adult membership to appointive boards, commissions, committees, and councils, ch 1076

ADVANCE DIRECTIVES

- Health care procedures and decisions, patient autonomy in health care decisions pilot project, ch 1192, §58, 73

ADVERTISING

- Health insurance information exchange, advertisement of information availability, ch 1134, §7; ch 1193, §83
- Human services department, appropriations, ch 1192, §15
- Political advertising
 - Attribution statement requirements, ch 1119, §4, 6, 7
 - Campaign expenditures, restrictions and reporting requirements, ch 1119, §3 – 7
 - Signs for campaigns, exemption from campaign finance attribution statement requirement, ch 1025, §7
- Tourism advertising, public-private partnerships for development of, ch 1188, §3

AFRICAN AMERICAN PERSONS

- Businesses owned by African Americans, transportation department contracts set aside for bidding by, ch 1098

AFRICAN AMERICAN PERSONS — Continued

- Division on status of African Americans in state human rights department, *see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Status of African Americans Office and Commission*
- Office and commission on status of African Americans in state human rights department, *see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Status of African Americans Office and Commission*
- Teachers who are African American persons, recruitment and retention of, study, ch 1132

AGE

- Alcoholic beverage restrictions based on age, violations of, ch 1071; ch 1128, §1 – 3, 5 – 7
- Child labor permits for migrants under age fourteen, requirements, ch 1015, §8
- Driver's licenses, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Licenses and Permits for Drivers*
- Early childhood Iowa initiative, *see EARLY CHILDHOOD IOWA INITIATIVE*
- Elderly persons, *see AGING AND OLDER PERSONS*
- Majority, age and attainment of, *see MAJORITY*
- Minors, *see MINORS*
- Mixed martial arts matches and events, fighters in, age requirement, ch 1122, §7, 11
- Motor vehicle drivers and passengers, safety restraint requirements for children and penalties for violations, ch 1186, §6 – 9
- Older persons, *see AGING AND OLDER PERSONS*
- Special education services for children reaching age of majority, ch 1016, §1, 3, 4
- Tobacco law retail compliance checks, restrictions on, ch 1031, §98
- Voter registration for absentee voters, age requirements for, ch 1033, §13, 56
- Wine shipment direct delivery recipients, age restrictions for, ch 1031, §100
- Young adult membership to appointive boards, commissions, committees, and councils, ch 1076
- Youths, *see YOUTHS*

AGENTS

- Real estate agents, *see REAL ESTATE, subhead Brokers and Salespersons*
- Real estate closing agents, licensing and regulation of, ch 1111
- Service of process, *see PROCESS*

AGING AND OLDER PERSONS

- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Area agencies on aging, *see AREA AGENCIES ON AGING*
- Assisted living, *see ASSISTED LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAMS*
- Case management program for frail elders, ch 1192, §1
- Day services and day services facilities for adults, *see ADULT DAY SERVICES*
- Dental services for indigent elderly, donated services program, appropriations, ch 1192, §2
- Department on aging in state government, *see AGING, DEPARTMENT ON*
- Elder group homes, *see ELDER GROUP HOMES*
- Health and wellness, appropriations, ch 1182, §17, 36; ch 1192, §2
- Health care facilities, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*
- Housing, *see HOUSING, subhead Elderly Persons, Housing for*
- Long-term living and care, *see LONG-TERM LIVING AND CARE*
- Medical assistance, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, subhead Elderly Persons, Services for*
- Medicare, *see MEDICARE*
- Natural resources department structure for senior citizens, construction of, appropriations, ch 1184, §1, 3
- Nursing homes, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, subhead Nursing Facilities, Nursing Homes, and Nursing Home Administrators*
- Respite care services for elderly persons, *see RESPITE CARE SERVICES AND SERVICE PROVIDERS*
- Retired and senior volunteer program, appropriations, ch 1192, §1

AGING AND OLDER PERSONS — Continued

Retirement and retirement plans, *see RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT PLANS*

Senior living services and program, *see SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM*

Social security, *see SOCIAL SECURITY*

Tax credits for elderly persons, state funding for, appropriations and payment to counties,
ch 1182, §1, 36; ch 1193, §8, 16

AGING, DEPARTMENT ON

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Administrative rules, ch 1062, §6, 7; ch 1192, §1

Alzheimer's disease and irreversible dementia services, training and education programs
for persons providing services, implementation of, ch 1192, §52, 73

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Area agencies on aging, *see AREA AGENCIES ON AGING*

Case management program for frail elders, administration of, ch 1192, §1

Certified retirement communities program, implementation of, deferral, ch 1192, §50, 73

Developmental disabilities council workgroup to review status of residential care facilities,
membership and duties of, ch 1192, §27

Director of department, salary of, ch 1193, §17

Long-term care resident's advocate, office of, ch 1062

Resident advocate committee programs, administration of, ch 1062, §8; ch 1192, §1

Retired and senior volunteer program, appropriations, ch 1192, §1

Senior living services and program, administration of, *see SENIOR LIVING SERVICES
AND PROGRAM*

Smart planning task force membership and duties, ch 1184, §25

AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

Agricultural asset transfer tax credits, review by legislative tax expenditure committee,
ch 1138, §3

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION

Appropriations, ch 1183, §10

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION

See COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS

AGRICULTURAL LAND

*See also AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS; FARMERS, FARMING, AND
FARMS*

Agricultural production practices enhancement, appropriations, ch 1191, §17, 19

Conservation, *see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*

Drainage, *see DRAINAGE AND DRAINAGE SYSTEMS*

Erosion and erosion control, *see EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL*

Family farm unincorporated nonprofit associations, holdings by, ch 1112, §34 – 40

Floods and flood control, *see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL*

Holdings of land, restrictions, ch 1112, §34 – 40

Mississippi river basin healthy watershed initiative, nutrient runoff management from
agricultural land, ch 1191, §23

Nutrient loss reduction, appropriations, ch 1191, §17, 19

Tax credits for agricultural land, state funding for, appropriations and payment to counties,
ch 1193, §8, 16

Unincorporated nonprofit associations, holdings by, restrictions, ch 1112, §34 – 40

Water conservation, *see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES AND ORGANIZATIONS

Fairs and fairgrounds, *see FAIRS AND FAIRGROUNDS*

AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

See also AGRICULTURAL LAND; CROPS; FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS

Agricultural education advisory council, repealed, ch 1031, §277

Agricultural extension services, *see* COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS

All-terrain vehicles, *see* ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

Animals, *see* LIVESTOCK

Appropriations, ch 1191, §1 – 3

Biotechnology and bioscience, *see* BIOTECHNOLOGY, BIOSCIENCE, AND BIOLOGY

Cooperative extension service in agriculture and home economics of Iowa state university, *see* COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS

Corn and corn products, *see* CORN AND CORN PRODUCTS

Correctional facility farm operations, specialized crop production by inmates, ch 1190, §4, 6

Demonstration plots, mowing of roadside vegetation near, ch 1193, §121

Department of agriculture in state government, *see* AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT

Experiment station, appropriations, ch 1183, §10

Extension services, *see* COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS

Fairs and fairgrounds, *see* FAIRS AND FAIRGROUNDS

Feeding operations and feedlots, *see* ANIMALS, *subhead* Feeding Operations and Feedlots

Food, *see* FOOD

Grain, *see* GRAIN

Grape and wine development programs and commission, repealed, ch 1031, §252, 254

Implements, equipment, and machinery used in agricultural production, size, weight, and load restrictions for operation on highways, simple misdemeanor for violations, ch 1140, §17

Leopold center for sustainable agriculture, *see* LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE

Livestock, *see* LIVESTOCK

Marketing and promotion of products, agricultural products advisory council for, repealed, ch 1031, §262, 264

Organic produce gardening by inmates at correctional facility farms, ch 1190, §4, 6

Organic products, regulatory fees for, increase and use, ch 1031, §253

Poultry, *see* BIRDS

Renewable biomass utilization in agriculture, encouragement by state, ch 1193, §95

Renewable fuels and office of renewable fuels and coproducts, *see* FUELS, *subhead* Renewable Fuels and Office of Renewable Fuels and Coproducts

Research plots, mowing of roadside vegetation near, ch 1193, §121

Soybean and soy products, *see* SOYBEANS AND SOY PRODUCTS

Technology vocational education programs, reporting requirements, stricken, ch 1031, §274

Trucks, business-trade truck defined, ch 1035, §1

Value-added agriculture research and commercialization projects, ch 1188, §3

Value-added production businesses, investment tax credits for, repeal, ch 1138, §27, 28

Veterinary medicine regulation, *see* VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS

Vocational education programs, *see* VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Warehouses for agricultural products, licensing and regulation of, ch 1082, §2 – 9

Wool, board for promotion of, audit expenses, ch 1189, §31

AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Administrative rules, ch 1030, §4, 5, 15, 22, 24, 27, 29; ch 1158, §7

AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT — Continued

- Agricultural products advisory council, repealed, ch 1031, §262, 264
- Animal commercial establishment regulation, ch 1030; ch 1191, §25, 26; ch 1193, §41, 74, 80
- Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
- Conservation reserve enhancement program, appropriations, ch 1191, §17, 19
- Drainage district pilot projects, appropriations, ch 1184, §63, 74
- Drainage well water quality assistance program and fund, appropriations, ch 1191, §17, 19
- Executive council membership and duties for secretary of agriculture, *see* **EXECUTIVE COUNCIL**
- Fuel quality inspections, appropriations, ch 1193, §177
- Grain dealer licensing and regulation, ch 1082, §1, 5 – 9; ch 1121, §2
- Grape and wine development programs and commission, repealed, ch 1031, §252, 254
- Mississippi river basin healthy watersheds initiative, establishment and appropriations, ch 1191, §17, 19, 21 – 23
- Natural resources and outdoor recreation trust fund administration, ch 1158
- Organic agricultural product regulatory fees, increase and use of, ch 1031, §253
- Racing and breeding of native dogs and horses, administration of, ch 1191, §2
- Renewable fuels and coproducts advisory committee, repealed, ch 1031, §237 – 239, 241 – 245, 247 – 251
- Renewable fuels and office of renewable fuels and coproducts, *see* **FUELS, subhead Renewable Fuels and Office of Renewable Fuels and Coproducts**
- Smart planning task force membership and duties, ch 1184, §25
- Soil conservation and protection activities, *see* **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION**
- Soil conservation division
 - Agricultural drainage well water quality assistance program and fund, appropriations, ch 1191, §17, 19
 - Appropriations, ch 1184, §6 – 8, 10 – 12; ch 1191, §17, 19
- Sustainable natural resource funding advisory committee membership, repealed, ch 1031, §255, 257
- Upland game bird study advisory committee membership, repealed, ch 1031, §256, 257
- Veterinary care regulation, *see* **VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS**
- Warehouses for agricultural products, licensing and regulation of, ch 1082, §2 – 9
- Water protection and conservation activities, *see* **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION**
- Watershed improvement review board administration, appropriations, ch 1184, §1, 3
- Watershed management, protection, and improvement activities, *see* **WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Watershed Management, Protection, and Improvement**

AIDS

See **ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)**

AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN (ADC) PROGRAM

See **FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (FIP)**

AIR

- Comfort systems, *see* **HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS**
- Contamination and pollution, *see* **POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL**
- Greenhouse gases, *see* **GREENHOUSE GASES**

AIR CONDITIONING AND AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS

See **HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS**

AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS

See also *AIRPORTS*

Judgments of courts of foreign countries against defendant airplane operators, recognition based on personal jurisdiction of defendants, ch 1053, §5, 12

AIR FORCES

See *MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS*

AIRPORTS

See also *AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS*

Appropriations, ch 1184, §1, 3, 10 – 12

Zoning for airport hazard areas, use of smart planning principles, ch 1184, §20

ALARM SYSTEMS

See also *SECURITY AND SECURITY SYSTEMS*

Contractor and installer certification, use of fees by fire marshal division, ch 1014, §2

Fire extinguishing system contractors and alarm systems advisory board, consultation on fire protection system rules, ch 1037, §8

ALASKAN NATIVE AMERICAN PERSONS

See also *NATIVE AMERICAN PERSONS AND NATIVE AMERICAN AFFAIRS*

Teachers who are Alaskan Native American persons, recruitment and retention of, study, ch 1132

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL

Abuse of and addiction to alcohol, see *SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

Age restrictions and violations, ch 1071; ch 1128, §1 – 3, 5 – 7; ch 1190, §18, 41

Beer

Barrel tax fund, appropriations, ch 1188, §29

Breweries, certificate of compliance fees, exemptions stricken, ch 1031, §95, 96

Charity beer and wine auction permits, ch 1031, §85, 86

High alcoholic content beer, permits and licenses for, ch 1031, §87 – 96; ch 1189, §42, 43; ch 1193, §111, 140

Promotion of Iowa beer, ch 1188, §23, 29

Breweries, certificate of compliance fees, exemptions stricken, ch 1031, §95, 96

Carriers, licenses for, ch 1031, §100

Commercial establishment security employees, training and certification of, ch 1188, §14

Consumption of alcoholic beverages in public places

Convictions for violations, expungement of records of, ch 1071, §1

Violations of age restrictions, ch 1128, §1

Containers

Motor vehicle open container laws, violations of age restrictions, ch 1128, §5, 6

Wine shipped directly to consumers, exemption from beverage container redemption law, ch 1031, §100

Distilleries, micro-distillery permits for, ch 1031, §83, 84; ch 1193, §40

Division of alcoholic beverages in state commerce department, see *COMMERCE*

DEPARTMENT, subhead Alcoholic Beverages Division

Fuels, see *FUELS, subhead Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline*

Intoxication, see *INTOXICANTS, INTOXICATION, AND INTOXICATED PERSONS*

Licenses, licensees, permits, and permittees

Brewery permittees, certificate of compliance fees, exemptions stricken, ch 1031, §95, 96

Carriers, licenses for, ch 1031, §100

Charity beer and wine auction permits, ch 1031, §85, 86

Criminal activity on premises, permitting by licensee, proof of, ch 1128, §4

High alcoholic content beer permits and licenses, ch 1031, §87 – 96; ch 1189, §42, 43

Micro-distilled spirits permits, ch 1031, §83, 84; ch 1193, §40

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL — Continued

- Micro-distilled spirits, micro-distilleries, and micro-distilled spirits permits, ch 1031, §83, 84; ch 1193, §40
- Motor fuels, *see FUELS, subhead Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline*
- Motor vehicle open container laws, ch 1128, §5, 6; ch 1190, §18
- Motor vehicle operating while intoxicated (OWI) offenses, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)*
- Permits and permittees, *see subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees above*
- Possessing, purchasing, and supplying of alcoholic beverages, violations of age restrictions, ch 1128, §1 – 3, 5 – 7
- Shippers of direct wine shipments, licenses for, ch 1031, §99, 100
- Taxation of wine, ch 1193, §164, 165
- Warehouse, state, Friday closures, ch 1031, §97
- Wine
- Charity beer and wine auction permits, ch 1031, §85, 86
 - Development programs and commission for grapes and wine, repealed, ch 1031, §252, 254
 - Direct shipments and shippers, licenses and regulation, ch 1031, §99, 100; ch 1193, §164, 165
 - Fund for wine gallonage tax revenues, transfer of moneys from grape and wine development fund to, ch 1031, §254
 - Gallonage taxes, ch 1193, §164, 165
 - Midwest grape and wine industry institute at Iowa state university, appropriations, ch 1188, §23; ch 1191, §1
 - Promotion of Iowa wine, ch 1188, §23, 29

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION

See COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

ALCOHOLISM AND ALCOHOLICS

See SUBSTANCE ABUSE

ALIENS

See also IMMIGRANTS

Disclaimers of property interests by noncitizen surviving joint holders of property, ch 1020, §3

ALIMONY

See SUPPORT OF PERSONS

ALL IOWA OPPORTUNITY FOSTER CARE GRANT PROGRAM

Appropriations, ch 1183, §2

ALL IOWA OPPORTUNITY SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM

See COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION

ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

Accident reporting requirements, ch 1157, §3

Franchise regulation, definition of all-terrain vehicle for, ch 1186, §11

Operation of all-terrain vehicles, ch 1186, §3 – 5, 10; ch 1190, §18, 45

ALTERNATIVE FUELS

See FUELS, subhead Renewable Fuels and Office of Renewable Fuels and Coproducts

ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE

Education for direct care workers and long-term care providers, appropriations, ch 1192, §37, 46

Recognition and response training for law enforcement personnel, ch 1190, §11

AMATEUR ATHLETICS

See *ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINERS*

AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES

See *EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES; EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES*

AMERICAN INDIANS AND INDIAN TRIBES

See also *NATIVE AMERICAN PERSONS AND NATIVE AMERICAN AFFAIRS*

Businesses owned by American Indians, transportation department contracts set aside for bidding by, ch 1098

Certified tribal law enforcement officers, authority of, ch 1057

Guardianship and protective proceedings for adults in multistate cases, applicability to American Indian tribes, ch 1086

Sac and Fox Indian settlement in Tama county, educational expenses for resident children, appropriations, ch 1193, §85

Teachers who are American Indian persons, recruitment and retention of, study, ch 1132

Tribal court civil judgments, see *JUDGMENTS AND DECREES*

AMES

For provisions relating generally to cities, see *CITIES*

Iowa state university, see *IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY*

Transportation department complex, see *TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT*

AMMUNITION

See *WEAPONS*

AMPHETAMINE

See *CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*

ANAMOSA

For provisions relating generally to cities, see *CITIES*

Correctional facility, see *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

ANATOMICAL GIFTS

Advisory committee for anatomical gift public awareness in state government, repealed, ch 1031, §399; ch 1192, §85

Postnatal tissue and fluid banking task force recommendations implementation, ch 1192, §2

Rights of donee created by anatomical gift, ch 1032

ANESTHESIOLOGY AND ANESTHESIOLOGISTS

Medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 1192, §33

ANGLING AND ANGLERS

See *FISHING*

ANIMALS

See also *index heading for specific kind of animal*

Assistive animals for persons with disabilities, requirements for, ch 1079, §9, 20

Birds, see *BIRDS*

Care and treatment

Commercial establishments for animals, regulation by state, ch 1030; ch 1191, §25, 26; ch 1193, §41, 74, 80

Veterinary care, see *VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS*

Chickens, see *BIRDS, subhead Poultry*

ANIMALS — Continued

Cruelty to animals, regulation of commercial establishments for animals, ch 1030; ch 1191, §25, 26; ch 1193, §41, 74, 80

Dogs, *see* **CANINE ANIMALS**

Feeding operations and feedlots

General provisions, ch 1069, §55, 59 – 61; ch 1191, §18, 19

 Manure disposal, pollutant discharge permit requirements for, ch 1029, §2

Fish, *see* **FISH**

Game, *see* **GAME**

Health and health care, *see subhead* **Care and Treatment above**

Horses, *see* **EQUINE ANIMALS**

Hunting, *see* **HUNTING**

Livestock, *see* **LIVESTOCK**

Manure, disposal of, *see* **MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL**

Pets, shops for, care and treatment of animals, regulation by state, ch 1030; ch 1191, §25, 26; ch 1193, §41, 74, 80

Poultry, *see* **BIRDS**

Stray animals, fences constructed to restrain, costs collected from landowners, ch 1118, §1, 2, 9

Trapping, *see* **TRAPPING AND TRAPS**

Veterinary care, *see* **VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARY MEDICINE**

PRACTITIONERS

Wild animals, *see* **WILDLIFE**

ANNEXATIONS

Cities, boundary adjustments between, ch 1022

ANNUITIES

See also **INVESTMENTS AND INVESTMENT INSTITUTIONS**

Insurance products, protection against failure of performance of contracts, ch 1063, §1 – 22; ch 1193, §60

Retirement plans and accounts, state inheritance tax exemption for payments to beneficiaries after decedent's death, ch 1137, §1

ANTIQUES

Motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**

APARTMENTS

Condominiums, *see* **CONDOMINIUMS**

Foster care supervised apartment living services, reimbursement rate, ch 1193, §83

Landlord and tenant law for residential dwellings, ch 1017, §1 – 3, 11; ch 1193, §63, 80

APPELLATE DEFENDER, STATE

See **PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL**

APPELLATE PROCEDURE AND APPEALS

Court rules publication, *see* **COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION**, *subhead* **Court Rules Publication**

Courts, *see* **COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION**, *subhead* **Appellate Courts**

Foreign-country money judgments, appeals of, ch 1053, §8, 12

Presentence investigation reports, access for appellate attorneys for defendant and state, ch 1159, §16

Probate court proceedings, appeals of orders, findings, and decisions of, ch 1159, §14

APPRAISALS AND APPRAISERS

State appraisal manual, preparation and issuance by revenue department, ch 1189, §21

APPRENTICESHIPS AND APPRENTICES

See also *INTERNSHIPS AND INTERNS*

Fire protection system installation and maintenance worker apprenticeships and apprenticeship programs, ch 1037, §2, 4, 6, 10
School-to-career programs, appropriations, ch 1188, §3

APPROPRIATIONS

6th avenue corridor streetscape improvements, ch 1184, §1, 3
Abortion services
 Medical assistance program services, ch 1181, §3, 13; ch 1192, §11
 University of Iowa hospitals and clinics services, restrictions on, ch 1192, §41
Abuse victim services, *see subhead Victims and Victim Services below*
Accelerated career education programs, ch 1184, §10 – 12
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome and human immunodeficiency virus
 Drug assistance program supplemental drug treatment federal grants, leverage funding for, ch 1192, §2
 Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §4, 15 – 17
 Health insurance premium payment program, ch 1192, §11
Addictive disorders, prevention and treatment of, ch 1182, §17, 36; ch 1192, §2, 11, 60, 67, 68, 73
Administration division of economic development department, ch 1188, §3
Administrative hearings division, ch 1189, §13, 18
Administrative rules coordinator, ch 1189, §10
Administrative services department, ch 1182, §3, 36; ch 1184, §1, 3 – 8, 56, 74; ch 1186, §1, 2; ch 1189, §1 – 3; ch 1193, §29, 83, 91, 167, 168, 198, 199
 Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §15 – 18
 Nonreversions, ch 1184, §52, 53, 74
 Reductions, ch 1182, §26, 36; ch 1184, §72, 74
 Transfers, ch 1189, §3
Adolescents, *see subheads Children; Youths below*
Adoption subsidy payments and services, ch 1192, §20; ch 1193, §83
Adult abuse services
 Due process requirements, legislative study committee for, ch 1193, §87
 Investigation and protection services procedures for facilities and programs, ch 1193, §87
Adult day services
 General provisions, ch 1192, §1
 Abuse of dependent adults in adult day services programs, investigation and protection services procedures for, ch 1193, §87
 Certification, inspection, and regulation, ch 1192, §43
Affordable housing assistance grant fund, ch 1184, §65, 74, 95
Aging and older persons
 General provisions, ch 1192, §1
 Case management for frail elderly, ch 1192, §1
 Dental services for indigent elderly, donated services program, ch 1192, §2
 Employment, ch 1192, §1
 Health promotion and protection, ch 1192, §2
 Housing, ch 1184, §65, 74, 95
 Legal hotline for older Iowans, ch 1192, §37, 46
 Medical assistance elderly waiver, reimbursement of case management services under, ch 1192, §1, 37, 46
 Natural resources department structure for senior citizens, ch 1184, §1, 3
 Retired and senior volunteer program, ch 1192, §1
 Senior community services employment program, ch 1192, §37, 46
 Senior living trust fund, ch 1192, §37 – 39, 46

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Aging and older persons — Continued

- Tax credits for elderly persons, state funding for, ch 1182, §1, 36; ch 1193, §8, 16
- Wellness, ch 1182, §17, 36
- Aging, department on, ch 1192, §1, 37, 46
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §15 – 18
 - Transfers, ch 1192, §1, 37, 46
- Agricultural and environment performance program, ch 1191, §17, 19
- Agricultural drainage well water quality assistance program and fund, ch 1191, §17, 19
- Agricultural exhibition center at state fair, ch 1184, §6 – 8, 72, 74
- Agricultural experiment station of Iowa state university, ch 1183, §10
- Agricultural land tax credits, state funding for, ch 1193, §8, 16
- Agricultural research grants from Leopold center, ch 1183, §10
- Agriculture, ch 1191, §1 – 3
- Agriculture and land stewardship department, ch 1184, §1, 3, 6 – 8, 10 – 12, 63, 74; ch 1191, §1 – 3, 17, 19, 25, 26; ch 1193, §177
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §15 – 18
 - Transfers, ch 1031, §254; ch 1191, §1
- AIDS, *see subhead Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome and Human Immunodeficiency Virus above*
- Air pollution abatement, control, and prevention, ch 1191, §18, 19
- Airports, ch 1184, §1, 3, 10 – 12
- Alcohol abuse and addiction prevention and treatment, *see subhead Substance Abuse Prevention and Treatment below*
- Alcoholic beverage establishment security employee training program, ch 1188, §14
- Alcoholic beverages division, ch 1189, §8
- All Iowa opportunity foster care grant program, ch 1183, §2
- All Iowa opportunity scholarship program, ch 1182, §14, 16; ch 1183, §2; ch 1193, §72, 80
- Alternate energy revolving loan fund, ch 1184, §10 – 12, 69, 74
- Ambassador to education position, ch 1183, §34
- Anamosa correctional facility, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities below*
- Animal feeding operation regulation, ch 1191, §18, 19
- Appropriations bonds capitals fund, ch 1184, §69, 74
- Area agencies on aging, ch 1192, §1
- Armories, *see subhead National Guard below*
- Arts division, ch 1188, §1
- Assisted living services and programs
 - Abuse of dependent adults in assisted living programs, investigation and protection services procedures for, ch 1193, §87
 - Certification, inspection, and regulation, ch 1192, §43
- At-risk children programs, ch 1182, §9, 36; ch 1192, §16; ch 1193, §4
- At-risk high school students, services for, ch 1193, §90
- Attorney general, ch 1031, §346; ch 1190, §1, 2, 20; ch 1193, §117
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §5, 15 – 18
 - Transfers, ch 1190, §1
- Attractions, *see subhead Tourism below*
- Audiological services for children, ch 1192, §2
- Auditor of state, ch 1189, §5
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §15 – 18
- Audits by auditor of state
 - Cost of audits, reimbursement by transportation department, ch 1186, §1, 2
 - District court clerks' offices, expense reimbursement, ch 1182, §7, 36; ch 1185, §1
 - Wireless E911 emergency communications fund, ch 1190, §30

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Autism spectrum disorders coverage by health insurance for state employees, ch 1193, §83
- Aviation, ch 1184, §1, 3
- Banking division, ch 1189, §8, 9
- Barber tuition grants, ch 1183, §2
- Battle flag collection condition stabilization, ch 1184, §1, 3
- Battleship USS Iowa, study of, ch 1193, §82
- Beautification grants, ch 1191, §24
- Beer barrel tax fund, ch 1188, §29
- Beginning school administrator mentoring and induction program, ch 1183, §6, 39
- Beginning teacher mentoring and induction programs, ch 1183, §34
- Biocatalysis center of university of Iowa, ch 1183, §10
- Biomedical discovery institute at university of Iowa, ch 1184, §10 – 12, 54, 74
- Birth defects registry, ch 1182, §17, 36; ch 1183, §10
- Birth to age five services for children, ch 1183, §6
- Birth to age three services for children with disabilities, ch 1183, §6
- Blank park zoo, *see subhead Des Moines Blank Park Zoo below*
- Blind, department for, ch 1183, §1; ch 1184, §1, 3
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §15 – 18
- Blind persons
 - Audio information over phone on demand, access provided by state, ch 1184, §1, 3
 - Eye organization blindness prevention and sight preservation program, ch 1184, §1, 3
- Blind, school for, *see subhead Braille and Sight Saving School below*
- Block grants, *see subhead Federal Funds below*
- Braille and sight saving school, ch 1182, §10, 11, 36; ch 1183, §10, 11; ch 1193, §83
 - See also subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions below*
- Brain injury services, *see subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disability, and Brain Injury Services below*
- Breeding of native dogs and horses, ch 1191, §2
- Bridges, ch 1184, §10 – 12, 67, 74
- Broadband services, universal access to, ch 1184, §66, 74
- Business assistance and development
 - Small business, *see subhead Small Business below*
 - Taiwan trade office, ch 1193, §88
- Business development division, ch 1188, §3
- Cancer
 - Childhood cancer diagnostic and treatment network programs, ch 1183, §10
 - Control and screening programs, ch 1192, §2
 - Statewide cancer registry of university of Iowa, ch 1183, §10
- Capital projects, ch 1184
- Capitol and capitol complex
 - See also subhead State Buildings and Facilities below*
 - Hoover building HVAC system improvements, building security, and firewall protection in, ch 1184, §56, 74
 - Mercy capitol hospital building purchase and operations, ch 1184, §1, 3
 - Records center rent payments, ch 1188, §1
 - Remodeling projects, ch 1184, §52, 74
 - Shuttle service between complex and downtown, ch 1184, §1, 3
 - Utilities board and consumer advocate division building, ch 1189, §8
- Career information and decision-making system, ch 1182, §9, 36; ch 1183, §6
- Cash reserve fund, ch 1193, §8, 10 – 12, 15, 16, 28, 90, 196, 198
- Cedar Rapids armed forces readiness center, ch 1184, §1, 3
- Chemical abuse and addiction prevention and treatment, *see subhead Substance Abuse Prevention and Treatment below*

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Chemical hazards, ch 1192, §2
- Cherokee mental health institute, *see subhead Mental Health Institutes below*
- Child abuse services
 - Due process requirements, legislative study committee for, ch 1193, §87
 - Prevention, ch 1192, §62, 73
 - Prevention program, state, ch 1193, §4
 - Sexual abuse prevention initiative, ch 1192, §19
 - Victim services for individuals and families, ch 1192, §19
- Child advocacy board, ch 1189, §13
- Child care and development
 - Centers providing services to children with mental, physical, and emotional challenges, ch 1192, §45
 - Child care assistance and programs, ch 1192, §6, 16, 45, 62, 71, 73
 - Community-based early childhood programs, ch 1192, §6, 62, 73
 - Educational opportunities for registered child care home providers, ch 1192, §6, 62, 73
 - Family support services, parent education programs, and home visitation, ch 1183, §6
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §14 – 17; ch 1192, §71, 73
 - Financial assistance program for low-income families, ch 1192, §71, 73
 - Foster care, group foster care, and foster care review, ch 1192, §19
 - Health insurance access by registered child development home providers, study of, ch 1182, §29, 36
 - Low-income housing, child development programming for children residing in, ch 1192, §65, 73
 - Preschool program for four-year-old children, statewide, ch 1183, §6, 17; ch 1193, §90
 - Preschool tuition and supportive services assistance for low-income parents, ch 1183, §6; ch 1193, §90
 - Professional development for system of early care, health, and education, ch 1192, §16
 - Protective child care assistance, ch 1192, §19
 - Quality improvement initiatives and voluntary quality rating system, ch 1192, §16
 - Resource and referral services, ch 1192, §16
- Children
 - See also subheads Families; Juveniles; Youths below; other subheads beginning with “Child” or “Children” under this index heading*
 - Abuse, *see subhead Child Abuse Services above*
 - Access, federal grant moneys for increasing compliance with court-ordered visitation, ch 1192, §9
 - Adoptions, subsidy payments and services, ch 1192, §20; ch 1193, §83
 - At-risk children programs, ch 1182, §9, 36; ch 1192, §16; ch 1193, §4
 - Audiological services for children, ch 1192, §2
 - Birth defects registry, ch 1182, §17, 36; ch 1183, §10
 - Birth to age five services for children, ch 1183, §6
 - Birth to age three services for children with disabilities, ch 1183, §6
 - Care, *see subhead Child Care and Development above*
 - Child and family services, ch 1181, §6, 7, 11, 13; ch 1187, §11, 15 – 17; ch 1192, §6, 19, 45, 62, 73
 - Child health care services and specialty clinic of university of Iowa, ch 1183, §6, 10
 - Childhood cancer diagnostic and treatment network programs, ch 1183, §10
 - Community partnership for child protection sites, ch 1192, §19
 - Day care, *see subhead Child Care and Development above*
 - Dental home for children, ch 1192, §42
 - Disabled children’s program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §3, 15 – 17
 - Early childhood coordinator, ch 1183, §6
 - Education, *see subhead Education below*

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Children — Continued

- Foster care, group foster care, and foster care review, ch 1189, §13; ch 1192, §19
- Health insurance program, ch 1192, §15
- Health specialty clinics, ch 1187, §3, 15 – 17; ch 1192, §2, 45
- Health status promotion, ch 1182, §17, 36; ch 1192, §2
- Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, ch 1181, §1, 11, 13; ch 1192, §15, 57, 73
- Hearing aids for children, ch 1192, §2
- High-risk infant follow-up program, ch 1183, §10
- Indigent juveniles, court-appointed attorney fees, ch 1182, §5, 8, 36; ch 1190, §10
- Lead testing of children, ch 1192, §2
- Maternal and child health, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §3, 15 – 17
- Medical assistance program, ch 1181, §1, 13
- Mental development of children from birth through five years of age, local evidence-based strategies, ch 1192, §2
- Mental health services, *see subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disability, and Brain Injury Services below*
- Military forces members, orphan children of, educational assistance for, ch 1192, §3
- Obesity prevention, ch 1192, §2
- Orphans of military forces members and veterans, educational assistance for, ch 1192, §3
- Perinatal care program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §3, 15 – 17
- Professional development for system of early care, health, and education, ch 1183, §6
- Protection center for children, ch 1192, §45
- School-based supervision of children adjudicated delinquent, ch 1192, §19
- Schools, *see subheads Education; Schools and School-Related Programs below*
- Sexual abuse prevention initiative, ch 1192, §19
- Shelter care, ch 1181, §7, 11, 13; ch 1192, §19; ch 1193, §90
- Social services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §11, 15 – 17
- Substance abuse prevention programming for children, ch 1192, §2
- Support of children, *see subhead Support of Persons below*
- Veterans, orphan children of, educational assistance for, ch 1192, §3
- Vision care and health, *see subhead Vision Care and Health below*
- Visitation, federal grant moneys for increasing compliance with court orders, ch 1192, §9
- War orphans educational assistance, ch 1192, §3
- Welfare services, *see subhead Child Welfare Services below*
- Child welfare services
 - Child welfare training academy, ch 1192, §19
 - Decategorization service funding, ch 1192, §19, 53, 73
 - Providers of welfare services for children, ch 1192, §45
- Chiropractic loan forgiveness program, ch 1183, §4
- Chore services for elderly persons, ch 1192, §1
- Chronic care consortium, ch 1192, §11
- Chronic health conditions, ch 1182, §17, 36; ch 1192, §2, 45
- Civil rights commission, ch 1190, §16, 20; ch 1193, §117
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §15 – 18
- Claims payment by state government, enforcement of false claims Act, ch 1031, §346
- Clarinda correctional facility, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities below*
- Clarinda mental health institute, *see subhead Mental Health Institutes below*
- Clarinda youth corporation, reimbursement to state for services to, ch 1190, §3, 6
- Collaborative safety net provider network, ch 1192, §2
- Collective bargaining agreements for state employees, funding for, ch 1193, §18, 20
- Collective bargaining information website, ch 1188, §20

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- College student aid commission, ch 1183, §2 – 5, 23, 24, 43
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §15 – 18
 - Transfers, ch 1182, §14, 16; ch 1193, §72, 80
- College student financial aid, ch 1182, §14, 16; ch 1183, §2 – 5, 23, 24, 43; ch 1193, §72, 80
- Commerce department, ch 1189, §8, 9; ch 1193, §83, 89
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §15 – 18
- Commerce department revolving fund, ch 1189, §8; ch 1190, §2
- Communicable diseases, *see subhead Diseases below*
- Communications network, state (Iowa communications network), ch 1184, §4, 5
- Community action agencies division
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §8, 10, 15 – 17
- Community action agencies, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §8, 15 – 17
- Community advocacy and services division, ch 1189, §12
- Community attraction and tourism (CAT) program, ch 1184, §10 – 12, 31, 82, 83
- Community-based correctional facilities, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities below*
- Community-based mental health and developmental disabilities services fund, ch 1192, §27
- Community-based services of human services department, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §11, 15 – 17
- Community colleges, ch 1182, §9, 11, 36; ch 1183, §6, 8, 22, 43; ch 1184, §1, 3, 10 – 12, 28, 52, 74
- Community cultural grants, ch 1188, §1
- Community development and assistance
 - Community assistance, ch 1188, §3
 - Community development block grant, ch 1187, §9, 15 – 17; ch 1188, §3
 - Community development loan fund, ch 1188, §6
 - Federal block grant funds, ch 1187, §21 – 23
- Community development division, ch 1188, §3; ch 1193, §4
- Community empowerment, *see subhead Early Childhood Iowa Initiative below*
- Community mental health services, *see subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disability, and Brain Injury Services below*
- Community partnership for child protection sites, ch 1192, §19
- Community services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §8, 15 – 17
- Compass program, ch 1192, §27
- Compensation adjustments for state officers and employees, ch 1193, §17 – 26
- Comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund, ch 1183, §11; ch 1184, §16; ch 1192, §45; ch 1193, §5, 83, 85, 88, 150, 167, 168, 177
- Comprehensive underground storage tank fund board unassigned revenue fund, ch 1191, §10
- Confinement feeding operation regulation, ch 1191, §18, 19
- Congenital disorders, center for, ch 1192, §2; ch 1193, §4
- Congenital disorders registry, ch 1182, §17, 36
- Conner v. Branstad consent decree, training in accordance with, ch 1192, §23
- Conservation peace officer retiree insurance premium payments, ch 1191, §7
- Conservation reserve enhancement program, ch 1184, §10 – 12; ch 1191, §17, 19
- Consumer advocate (utilities consumers), ch 1190, §2
- Cooling system improvements for transportation department, ch 1186, §2
- Cooperative extension service in agriculture and home economics of Iowa state university, ch 1183, §10
- Core curriculum for schools, ch 1182, §9, 36; ch 1183, §6
- Correctional facilities and institutions, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities below*

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Correctional services departments, ch 1182, §4, 8, 27, 36; ch 1184, §6 – 8, 72, 74; ch 1190, §5, 6
- Corrections department and correctional facilities, ch 1184, §2 – 8, 14, 15, 61, 62, 74; ch 1190, §3 – 6, 20; ch 1193, §117
- Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §6, 15 – 18
- Reductions, ch 1182, §24, 27, 36; ch 1184, §61, 72, 74
- Supplementals, ch 1182, §4, 8, 36
- Transfers, ch 1190, §4, 6
- Corrections offender network (ICON) data system, ch 1184, §4, 5; ch 1190, §4, 6
- Cosmetology arts and sciences tuition grants, ch 1183, §2
- Council Bluffs fire department, ch 1184, §52, 74
- Councils of governments, ch 1184, §31
- Court-appointed attorney fees, ch 1182, §5, 8, 36; ch 1190, §10
- Court appointed special advocate program, ch 1189, §13
- Courts, *see subhead Judicial Branch below*
- Credit union division, ch 1189, §8
- Crimes and criminal offenders
- See also subhead Law Enforcement and Law Enforcement Officers below*
- Child abuse, *see subhead Child Abuse Services above*
- Correctional services, ch 1182, §4, 8, 27, 36; ch 1190, §3 – 6
- Criminal justice information system, ch 1184, §55, 74; ch 1190, §14
- Indigent legal defense, ch 1182, §5, 8, 36; ch 1190, §1, 10
- Least restrictive sanctions, correctional services departments diversion of low-risk offenders to, ch 1190, §5, 6
- Reentry program, ch 1188, §14
- Sex offenses, *see subhead Sex Offense Prevention, Offender Treatment, and Victims below*
- Victims, *see subhead Victims and Victim Services below*
- Violence against women, combating of, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §5, 15 – 17
- Criminal and juvenile justice planning division, ch 1189, §12; ch 1193, §150
- Criminal investigation division, ch 1190, §14, 15, 23; ch 1193, §135
- Criminalistics laboratory fund, ch 1190, §14
- Criminal justice information system, ch 1184, §55, 74; ch 1190, §14
- Cultural affairs department, ch 1184, §1, 3, 6 – 8, 57, 70, 74; ch 1188, §1; ch 1193, §82
- Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §15 – 18
- Limitations, ch 1193, §4
- Reductions, ch 1182, §28, 36
- Cultural trust fund, ch 1184, §28
- Dams
- See also subhead Water and Watercourses below*
- Lake project costs, ch 1184, §6 – 8
- Safety, ch 1184, §1, 3, 64, 74
- D.A.R.E. program, ch 1189, §11
- Day services for adults, *see subhead Adult Day Services above*
- Deaf, school for, ch 1182, §10, 11, 36; ch 1183, §10, 11; ch 1193, §83
- See also subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions below*
- Debt amnesty program, ch 1193, §84, 139
- Decategorization of child welfare and juvenile justice funding initiative, ch 1192, §19, 53, 73
- Decision making institute of university of northern Iowa, ch 1188, §12
- Defendants sentenced to custody, temporary confinement before transfers, reimbursement to counties, ch 1190, §3, 6
- Delinquent juveniles, school-based supervision for court-ordered services, ch 1192, §19
- Dementia education for direct care workers and long-term care providers, ch 1192, §37, 46

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Dental services

- Dental home for children, ch 1192, §42
- Donated services program, ch 1192, §2
- Hawk-i program services, ch 1181, §1, 11, 13

Department of commerce revolving fund, ch 1193, §89

Des Moines blank park zoo

- Animal care facilities, ch 1184, §1, 3
- Safety barrier for fifth district correctional services department facility, ch 1184, §6 – 8

Des Moines community-based corrections facility, ch 1184, §61, 72, 74; ch 1190, §5, 6

Des Moines free shuttle service between capitol complex and downtown, ch 1184, §1, 3

Des Moines regional transit authority (DART), ch 1184, §1, 3, 6 – 8

Des Moines university — osteopathic medical center, primary health care initiative and forgivable loans, ch 1183, §2

Developmental disability services, *see subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disability, and Brain Injury Services below*

Direct care workers

- Dementia education, ch 1192, §37, 46
- Recruitment and retention initiatives, ch 1192, §2

Disabilities and disability services

- Birth to age three services for children with disabilities, ch 1183, §6
- Care center services for children with physical challenges, ch 1192, §45
- Dental services, donated services program, ch 1192, §2
- Developmental disability services, *see subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disability, and Brain Injury Services below*

Disabled children's program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §3, 15 – 17

Entrepreneurs with disabilities program, ch 1183, §6

Family support subsidy program, ch 1192, §22, 45

Farmers with disabilities program, ch 1193, §83

Housing for disabled persons, ch 1184, §65, 74, 95

Iowa compass program, ch 1192, §27

Mental disability services, *see subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disability, and Brain Injury Services below*

Natural resources department structure for handicapped persons, construction of, ch 1184, §1, 3

Polk county housing trust fund for construction of facilities for persons with disabilities, ch 1184, §1, 3

Prevention of disabilities policy council, ch 1192, §30

Ramp construction for residences, ch 1192, §1

Tax credits for disabled persons, state funding for, ch 1182, §1, 36; ch 1193, §8, 16

Transportation department, improvements for Americans With Disabilities Act, ch 1186, §2

Vocational rehabilitation programs enabling more independent functioning, ch 1183, §6

Disaster assistance and recovery, ch 1184, §10 – 12, 31; ch 1187, §22, 23; ch 1193, §90

Disaster damage housing assistance grant fund, ch 1184, §65, 74, 95

Diseases

See also subhead Health, Health Care, and Wellness below

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), *see subhead Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome and Human Immunodeficiency Virus above*

Cancer, *see subhead Cancer above*

Chronic conditions or special health care needs, ch 1192, §45

Chronic disease services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §4, 15 – 17

Communicable and infectious disease reduction, ch 1192, §2

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Diseases — Continued

- Dementia education for direct care workers and long-term care providers, ch 1192, §37, 46
- Epilepsy, services and support for persons and families living with, ch 1192, §2
- Hemophilia patients, rural comprehensive care for, ch 1183, §10
- Hepatitis prevention and treatment in correctional facilities, ch 1190, §4, 6
- Livestock disease research fund, ch 1183, §10
- Phenylketonuria (PKU) patients, assistance for, ch 1192, §2, 45
- Diversion subaccount of family investment program account, ch 1192, §7
- Dog racing regulation, ch 1189, §17; ch 1191, §2
- Domestic abuse victim care provider services grants, ch 1190, §1
- Domestic violence shelters, ch 1031, §265 – 268; ch 1184, §65, 74, 95
- Drainage district pilot projects, ch 1184, §63, 74
- Driver's license production cost payments and county issuance costs for automation and telecommunications, ch 1186, §1
- Drug abuse prevention and treatment, *see subhead Substance Abuse Prevention and Treatment below*
- Drug control policy office, ch 1187, §6, 7, 15 – 18; ch 1189, §11
- Drug control policy office prosecuting attorney program, ch 1190, §1
- Drug courts, ch 1190, §20; ch 1193, §117
- Drug development program at Oakdale research park, ch 1188, §11
- Drug policy coordinator, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §15 – 18
- Drug therapy management pilot program for state employees, ch 1193, §166 – 168
- Dual diagnosis program, ch 1190, §5, 6
- Dubuque county firemen's association, ch 1184, §52, 74
- E911 administrator and program manager, ch 1190, §30
- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment program options, ch 1192, §11
- Early care, health, and education services, ch 1183, §6
- Early childhood Iowa fund and area boards, ch 1031, §288; ch 1183, §19
- Early childhood Iowa initiative
 - Child care financial assistance program for low-income families, ch 1192, §71, 73
 - Child vision screening program, ch 1192, §2
 - Community empowerment office, area boards, and grant programs, ch 1183, §6
 - Iowa empowerment fund, ch 1183, §6
 - School ready children grants, ch 1182, §9, 36
- Early childhood programs grants account, ch 1031, §288; ch 1183, §19
- Economic development, ch 1061, §89, 181; ch 1182, §32 – 36; ch 1187, §21 – 23; ch 1188
- Economic development department, ch 1031, §265 – 268; ch 1184, §1, 3, 6 – 8, 10 – 12, 26 – 34, 37, 39, 68, 74; ch 1188, §3, 5, 6, 8, 23, 29; ch 1192, §1; ch 1193, §88
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §9, 15 – 18, 21 – 23
 - Limitations, ch 1193, §4
 - Nonreversions, ch 1184, §58, 74
 - Reductions, ch 1182, §32 – 36; ch 1184, §58, 74
 - Transfers, ch 1031, §254; ch 1188, §3, 5, 8, 9; ch 1192, §1
- Education
 - See also subheads Schools and School-Related Programs; Teachers below*
 - Educational data warehouse, ch 1184, §4, 5
 - Federal recovery and reinvestment Act funding, ch 1193, §9
 - Inmates at state penal institutions, educational programs for, ch 1190, §4, 6
 - Military forces members, children of, educational assistance, ch 1192, §3
 - Rape prevention education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §4, 15 – 17
 - Real estate education program at university of northern Iowa, ch 1183, §10
 - Veterans, children of, educational assistance, ch 1192, §3

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Education department, ch 1031, §288; ch 1183, §6, 8, 19, 34, 39; ch 1184, §1, 3 – 5, 10 – 12, 59, 60, 74; ch 1193, §6, 9, 83, 85, 90
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §15 – 18
 - Limitations, ch 1193, §4
 - Nonreversions, ch 1184, §51, 74
 - Reductions, ch 1183, §21, 22, 33, 34, 39, 43
 - Supplementals, ch 1182, §9, 11, 36
- Edward Byrne memorial formula grant program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §7, 15 – 17
- Elder group homes, abuse of dependent adults in, investigation and protection services procedures, ch 1193, §87
- Elderly persons, *see subhead Aging and Older Persons above*
- Eldora state training school, *see subhead Training School, State, below*
- Electronic governmental services system, ch 1189, §3
- Electronic monitoring devices for offenders, ch 1190, §5, 6
- Elevator upgrades at Ames complex for transportation department, ch 1186, §2
- Emergency family assistance, ch 1192, §19
- Emergency medical services
 - Certification of providers, ch 1192, §2
 - Emergency medical services fund, ch 1192, §2
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §4, 15 – 17
- Emergency response training centers, ch 1184, §52, 74
- Emergency shelters, ch 1184, §65, 74, 95
- Employment appeal board, ch 1189, §13
- Employment security contingency fund, ch 1188, §16, 17
- Empowerment programs, *see subhead Early Childhood Iowa Initiative above*
- Endowment for Iowa's health restricted capitals fund, ch 1184, §53, 74
- Energy and energy systems
 - See also subhead Utilities below*
 - Alternate energy revolving loan fund, ch 1184, §10 – 12, 69, 74
 - Energy assistance for low-income persons and households, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §10, 15 – 17
 - Energy independence office, ch 1184, §74; ch 1187, §15 – 18; ch 1193, §4, 90
 - Iowa energy center, ch 1184, §10 – 12, 69, 74
 - Power fund, ch 1193, §4
 - State energy-efficient building project, ch 1189, §8
 - Wind energy rail ports, ch 1184, §10 – 12
- Energy independence office, ch 1184, §74; ch 1187, §15 – 18; ch 1193, §4, 90
- Enrich Iowa program, ch 1182, §9, 36; ch 1183, §6; ch 1184, §1, 3
- Enterprise resource planning, ch 1189, §19; ch 1193, §92
- Entrepreneurs and entrepreneurship
 - Entrepreneur development, economic development assistance for, ch 1188, §3
 - Entrepreneurs with disabilities program, ch 1183, §6
 - Expanded support of entrepreneurs, ch 1188, §12
- Environmental hazard exposure reduction, ch 1182, §17, 36; ch 1192, §2
- Environment first fund, ch 1184, §77; ch 1191, §17 – 20
- Epilepsy, services and support for persons and families living with, ch 1192, §2
- Erosion control, ch 1191, §17, 19
- Ethics and campaign disclosure board, ch 1189, §7
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §15 – 18
- Etranscript data system for tracking students through multiple schools, ch 1184, §4, 5
- Excursion boat gambling law enforcement, ch 1189, §17
- Executive council, ch 1182, §31, 36; ch 1193, §10, 15, 16

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Exhaust system improvements for transportation department, ch 1186, §2
- Export assistance, ch 1188, §3
- Eye care and health, *see subhead Vision Care and Health below*
- Fair and fair authority, state, ch 1184, §6 – 8
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §15 – 18
 - Reductions, ch 1184, §72, 74
- Fairs, county, ch 1184, §1, 3
- False claims Act enforcement, ch 1031, §346
- Families
 - See also subhead Children above*
 - Adoptions, subsidy payments and services, ch 1192, §20
 - Child and family services, ch 1181, §6, 7, 11, 13
 - Family development and self-sufficiency grant program, ch 1192, §6 – 8, 62, 73
 - Family investment program, ch 1181, §2, 13; ch 1192, §6 – 8, 19, 62, 73
 - Family support subsidy program, ch 1192, §22, 45
 - Health status promotion, ch 1182, §17, 36; ch 1192, §2
 - Minority youth and family projects under child welfare redesign, ch 1192, §19
 - Preservation or reunification project, emergency family assistance, ch 1192, §19
 - Social services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §11, 15 – 17
 - Support of families, *see subhead Support of Persons below*
 - Support services, parent education programs, and home visitation, ch 1183, §6
 - Treatment and community education services program, expansion of, ch 1192, §19
- Family farm tax credits, state funding for, ch 1193, §8, 16
- Family investment program, ch 1181, §2, 13; ch 1192, §6 – 8, 19, 62, 73
- Family practice program of university of Iowa college of medicine, ch 1183, §10
- Family support subsidy program, ch 1192, §22, 45
- Family violence shelters, ch 1184, §65, 74, 95
- Farmers with disabilities program, ch 1193, §83
- Farm management demonstration program, ch 1191, §17, 19
- Federal conservation program assistance, ch 1191, §17, 19
- Federal funds, ch 1181, §2, 11, 13; ch 1187; ch 1190, §5, 6, 14; ch 1192, §9, 69, 73;
 - ch 1193, §7, 16, 23
- Federal prison and out-of-state placement reimbursements, ch 1190, §3, 6
- Federal recovery and reinvestment fund, ch 1181, §2, 13; ch 1187, §20, 23; ch 1192, §69, 73
- Federal total maximum daily load program implementation, ch 1191, §11
- Feeding operations for animals, regulation of, ch 1191, §18, 19
- Field facilities of transportation department, ch 1186, §2
- Field operations of human services department, ch 1187, §11, 15 – 17
- Film office, ch 1188, §3
- Finance authority, ch 1031, §265 – 268; ch 1184, §1, 3, 6 – 8, 10 – 12, 65, 74, 84; ch 1189, §9;
 - ch 1192, §38, 46; ch 1193, §37, 90, 104
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §15 – 18
- Fire and police retirement system fund, ch 1167, §42, 49, 53, 54
- Fire fighters, training and equipment needs of volunteers, ch 1190, §14, 20; ch 1193, §117
- Fire marshal and division of fire marshal, ch 1190, §14
- Fire protection division, ch 1184, §52, 74
- Fire service and emergency response council, ch 1190, §14
- Fire training and logistics center, ch 1184, §10 – 12
- First years first account, ch 1031, §288
- Fish and game protection fund, ch 1191, §7
- Flag collection condition stabilization, ch 1184, §1, 3

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Floodplains

See also subhead Water and Watercourses below

Management, ch 1184, §1, 3

Permit backlog reduction, ch 1191, §11

Floods and flood control

General provisions, ch 1191, §17, 19

Damage mitigation, ch 1184, §64, 74

Flood center at university of Iowa, ch 1184, §1, 3

Flood control and disaster assistance and recovery, ch 1193, §90

Improvements to infrastructure through Iowa jobs program, ch 1184, §10 – 12

Fluoridation program and start-up fluoridation grants, federal and nonstate moneys,
ch 1187, §4, 15 – 17

Food

See also subhead Nutrition Programs below

World food prize, ch 1184, §1, 3; ch 1188, §3

Food stamp employment and training program, ch 1192, §7

Fort Des Moines community-based corrections facility, ch 1184, §61, 72, 74; ch 1190, §5, 6

Fort Dodge correctional facility, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional*

Facilities above

Fort Madison correctional facility, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional*

Facilities above

Foster care grant program for postsecondary education expenses, ch 1183, §2

Foster care, group foster care, and foster care review, ch 1189, §13; ch 1192, §19; ch 1193,
§83

Fuel inspection, ch 1191, §3; ch 1193, §177

Fuel tax administration and enforcement, ch 1189, §22

FY 2009 prison bonding fund, ch 1184, §14, 15

Gambling addiction prevention and treatment, ch 1182, §17, 36; ch 1190, §5, 6; ch 1192, §2

Gambling regulation and enforcement

General provisions, ch 1189, §17; ch 1193, §135

Gaming enforcement revolving fund, ch 1190, §15, 23; ch 1193, §135

General assembly, ch 1193, §87

Reductions, ch 1182, §12, 36; ch 1193, §3

Glenwood state resource center, *see subhead Resource Centers, State, below*

Governmental public health system fund, ch 1192, §2

Governor, ch 1189, §10

Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §6, 15 – 18

Reductions, ch 1193, §200

Governors records, archiving of, ch 1188, §1

Grants enterprise management office, ch 1031, §236

Grants for college students, *see subhead College Student Aid Commission above*

Grape and wine development fund, transfer of moneys to wine gallonage tax fund, ch 1031,
§254

Great places program, ch 1184, §6 – 8; ch 1188, §1

Green corps and summer youth programs, ch 1188, §3

Groundwater protection, *see subhead Water and Watercourses below*

Grow Iowa values financial assistance program, ch 1061, §89, 181; ch 1184, §26 – 34

Grow Iowa values fund, ch 1182, §32 – 36; ch 1188, §3

Handicapped services, *see subhead Disabilities and Disability Services above*

Hawk-i program, ch 1181, §1, 11, 13; ch 1192, §15, 57, 73

Hazardous materials training centers, ch 1184, §52, 74

Hazardous waste disposal by transportation department, ch 1186, §2

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Health care facilities

Abuse of dependent adults in health care facilities, investigation and protection services procedures for, ch 1193, §87

Nursing facilities, *see subhead Nursing Facilities below*

Health care transformation account, ch 1192, §42

Health care trust fund, ch 1192, §10, 46, 82

Health department, state, *see subhead Public Health Department below*

Health facilities division, ch 1189, §13

Health, health care, and wellness

See also subhead Diseases above

General provisions, ch 1181; ch 1182, §17, 36; ch 1192, §2, 67, 68, 73

Biomedical discovery institute at university of Iowa, ch 1184, §10 – 12, 54, 74

Child health care services and specialty clinic of university of Iowa, ch 1183, §6, 10

Child health specialty clinics, ch 1187, §3, 15 – 17; ch 1192, §2, 45

Chronic care consortium, ch 1192, §11

Chronic conditions, ch 1192, §2, 45

Collaborative safety net provider network, ch 1192, §2

Dental services, *see subhead Dental Services above*

Department of public health, *see subhead Public Health Department below*

Determination of medical home, ch 1192, §2

Direct care workers, *see subhead Direct Care Workers above*

Early care, health, and education programs, ch 1183, §6

Emergency medical services, *see subhead Emergency Medical Services above*

Family practice program of university of Iowa college of medicine, ch 1183, §10

Governmental public health system fund, ch 1192, §2

Hawk-i program, ch 1192, §15

Health care facility employees, tuition assistance pilot program for, ch 1192, §42

Health care trust fund, ch 1192, §46, 82

Health incentive programs, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §4, 15 – 17

Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, ch 1181, §1, 5, 11, 13; ch 1192, §57, 73

Healthy people 2011/healthy Iowans 2011 program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §4, 15 – 17

Home care aide services, ch 1192, §2

HOPES-HFI program, ch 1192, §2, 62, 73

Hospitals and hospital services, *see subhead Hospitals and Hospital Services below*

Indigent patients, medical and surgical care for, ch 1192, §41; ch 1193, §205, 206

Insurance premium payment program, ch 1192, §12

Lead testing of children, ch 1192, §2

Maternal and child health, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §3, 15 – 17

Medical assistance, ch 1181, §1, 3 – 5, 11, 13; ch 1192, §10, 11, 19, 37 – 42, 44, 46, 53, 57, 63, 73; ch 1193, §205, 206

Medical contracts, ch 1192, §42

Medical education, ch 1192, §41; ch 1193, §205

Medical examinations, ch 1192, §42

Modernization of public health system, ch 1192, §2

Nurse helpline for IowaCare, ch 1192, §42

Nursing services, local public health, ch 1192, §2

Obesity prevention in children, ch 1192, §2

Preventive health services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §4, 15 – 17

Primary health care initiative of Des Moines university — osteopathic medical center, ch 1183, §2

Primary health care initiative of university of Iowa college of medicine, ch 1183, §10

Promotion partnership activities, ch 1192, §42

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Health, health care, and wellness — Continued

- Rural health clinics, ch 1192, §2
- State employee medication therapy management pilot program, ch 1193, §166 – 168
- Vision care and health, *see subhead Vision Care and Health below*
- Volunteer health care provider program, ch 1192, §2
- Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, ch 1181, §1, 5, 11, 13; ch 1192, §15, 57, 73
- Healthy opportunities for parents to experience success (HOPES) – healthy families Iowa (HFI) program, ch 1192, §2, 62, 73
- Hearing aids for children, ch 1192, §2
- Heating system improvements for transportation department, ch 1186, §2
- Hemophilia patients, rural comprehensive care for, ch 1183, §10
- Hepatitis prevention and treatment in correctional facilities, ch 1190, §4, 6
- High-risk infant follow-up program, ch 1183, §10
- Highway patrol division, ch 1190, §14
- Highways, ch 1186
- Historical division, ch 1188, §1
- Historic building preservation main street challenge grants, matching funds for, ch 1188, §3, 32, 33
- Historic sites, ch 1184, §1, 3, 57, 70, 74; ch 1188, §1
- HIV, *see subhead Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome and Human Immunodeficiency Virus above*
- Home care aide services, ch 1192, §2
- Homeland security and emergency management division, ch 1182, §6, 36; ch 1190, §13, 30
- Homeless shelters, ch 1031, §265 – 268; ch 1184, §65, 74, 95
- Homes, *see subhead Housing below*
- Homestead property tax credits, state funding for, ch 1193, §8, 16
- Honey creek state park, ch 1184, §1, 3
- Hoover state office building HVAC system improvements, building security, and firewall protection, ch 1184, §56, 74
- Horse racing regulation, ch 1189, §17; ch 1191, §2
- Hospital health care access trust fund, ch 1193, §207, 210
- Hospitals and hospital services
 - Abuse of dependent adults in hospitals, investigation and protection services procedures for, ch 1193, §87
 - Child protection center, ch 1192, §45
 - Disproportionate share hospital payments, ch 1192, §11
 - Inspectors for hospitals, qualifications for, ch 1193, §87
 - Publicly owned acute care teaching hospital, ch 1181, §10, 13; ch 1184, §10 – 12; ch 1192, §41, 42, 66, 73
 - University of Iowa hospitals and clinics, ch 1183, §6; ch 1187, §3, 15 – 17; ch 1192, §2, 41; ch 1193, §205
- Housing
 - Affordable housing assistance grant fund, ch 1184, §65, 74, 95
 - Disaster damage housing assistance grant fund, ch 1184, §65, 74, 95
 - Home ownership assistance program for military forces members, ch 1184, §1, 3
 - Housing and shelter-related programs, ch 1188, §3
 - Housing trust fund, ch 1184, §6 – 8, 84; ch 1189, §9; ch 1193, §37, 104
 - Polk county housing trust fund, ch 1184, §1, 3
 - Public service shelter grant fund, ch 1184, §65, 74, 95
 - Repair services for elderly persons, ch 1192, §1
 - Shelter assistance fund, ch 1031, §265 – 268
- Human immunodeficiency virus, *see subhead Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome and Human Immunodeficiency Virus above*

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Human rights department, ch 1189, §12; ch 1192, §7; ch 1193, §150
Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §8, 10, 15 – 18
Nonreversions, ch 1184, §55, 74
- Human services department and human services institutions, ch 1031, §288; ch 1181, §5, 10, 13; ch 1182, §19, 36; ch 1183, §19; ch 1192, §1, 6 – 33, 37, 39 – 42, 44 – 46, 61, 62, 73; ch 1193, §4, 14, 83, 90, 206 – 210
See also subheads Juvenile Home, State; Mental Health Institutes; Resource Centers, State; Training School, State, below
- Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §2, 11, 14 – 18; ch 1192, §6, 7, 9, 19, 20, 26, 62, 71, 73
Reductions, ch 1181, §3, 6, 8, 9, 11, 13; ch 1182, §25, 29, 36; ch 1192, §57, 62, 73
Supplementals, ch 1181, §1, 2, 7, 11, 13; ch 1182, §18, 22, 23, 36; ch 1192, §69, 73; ch 1193, §73
Transfers, ch 1181, §3, 4, 6, 9, 12, 13; ch 1192, §1, 6 – 8, 11, 16, 19, 20, 37, 39, 42, 46, 62, 73
- Hungry canyons account, ch 1191, §17, 19
Hygienic laboratory, ch 1183, §10
Immigrants, new Iowans centers for, ch 1188, §14
Independence mental health institute, *see subhead Mental Health Institutes below*
Indian settlement in Tama county, educational expenses, ch 1193, §85
Indigent persons, *see subhead Low-Income Persons below*
Indirect cost recoveries by transportation department, payments to general fund, ch 1186, §1, 2
Infants, *see subhead Children above*
Infectious diseases, *see subhead Diseases above*
Infrastructure, ch 1182, §24 – 36; ch 1184; ch 1187, §21 – 23
Inherited disorders, center for, ch 1192, §2; ch 1193, §4
Inherited disorders registry, ch 1182, §17, 36
Injured veterans grant program, ch 1192, §56, 73
Innovation, ch 1184, §33
Inspections and appeals department, ch 1189, §13, 16 – 18; ch 1190, §10; ch 1192, §43; ch 1193, §83, 87
Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §15 – 18
Supplementals, ch 1182, §5, 8, 36
Transfers, ch 1182, §15, 16; ch 1193, §72, 80
Insurance division, ch 1188, §5; ch 1189, §8; ch 1193, §83, 89
Insurance economic development, ch 1188, §5
Integrated information for Iowa system, ch 1182, §26, 36; ch 1184, §1, 3
Integrated substance abuse managed care system, ch 1192, §11
Intensive supervision by correctional services departments, ch 1190, §5, 6
Intermediate criminal sanctions use by correctional services departments, ch 1190, §5, 6
International insurance economic development, ch 1188, §5
International trade, ch 1188, §3
Interpreter services, ch 1181, §5, 11, 13
Inventory and equipment replacement for transportation department, ch 1186, §2
Investigations division, ch 1182, §15, 16; ch 1189, §13; ch 1193, §72, 80
IowaCare account, ch 1181, §10, 13; ch 1192, §11, 41; ch 1193, §205, 206
IowaAccess, ch 1189, §3
Iowa communications network (ICN), ch 1184, §4, 5
Iowa compass program, ch 1192, §27
Iowa corrections offender network (ICON) data system, ch 1184, §4, 5; ch 1190, §4, 6
Iowa empowerment, *see subhead Early Childhood Iowa Initiative above*
Iowa empowerment fund, ch 1183, §6
Iowa energy center, ch 1184, §10 – 12, 69, 74

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Iowa Falls readiness center, ch 1184, §1, 3
- Iowa grant program (college student aid), ch 1183, §2
- Iowa great places program, ch 1184, §6 – 8; ch 1188, §1
- Iowa green corps and summer youth programs, ch 1188, §3
- Iowa jobs program, ch 1184, §10 – 12
- Iowa public radio, ch 1183, §10
- Iowa public television, ch 1183, §6; ch 1184, §51, 59, 60, 74
- Iowa state commission grant program, ch 1188, §3
- Iowa state university, ch 1182, §10, 11, 36; ch 1183, §10, 11; ch 1184, §1, 3, 10 – 12, 28, 69, 72, 74; ch 1188, §10, 23; ch 1191, §1, 15, 16
 - See also subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions below*
- IPERS, ch 1189, §27
- Item vetoes, *see ITEM VETOES*
- Jails and holding facilities
 - Jailer training and technical assistance, ch 1190, §11
 - Substance abuse treatment programs, ch 1187, §6, 15 – 17
- Job development by correctional services departments, ch 1190, §5, 6
- Job opportunities and basic skills (JOBS) program, ch 1192, §6 – 8, 62, 73
- Jobs board, ch 1184, §10 – 12
- JOBS program, ch 1192, §6 – 8, 62, 73
- Job training fund, ch 1188, §9
- Job training funds of community colleges, ch 1184, §1, 3
- Judicial branch, ch 1185, §1; ch 1190, §20; ch 1192, §19; ch 1193, §117
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §15 – 18
 - Reductions, ch 1182, §7, 36
- Judicial district correctional services departments, ch 1182, §4, 8, 27, 36; ch 1184, §6 – 8, 72, 74; ch 1190, §5, 6
- Judicial qualifications commission, ch 1182, §7, 36; ch 1185, §1
- Justice department, *see subhead Attorney General above*
- Justice system, ch 1182, §4 – 6, 8, 36; ch 1190
- Juvenile court services, support for children, ch 1192, §19
- Juvenile delinquent graduated sanction services, ch 1192, §19, 45
- Juvenile detention homes and home fund, ch 1182, §19, 36; ch 1192, §21
- Juvenile drug court programs, ch 1192, §19
- Juvenile home, state, ch 1192, §17, 45
 - See also subhead Human Services Department and Human Services Institutions above*
- Juveniles, *see subheads Children above; Youths below*
- Juvenile shelter care, ch 1181, §7, 11, 13; ch 1192, §19; ch 1193, §90
- Keepers of the land program volunteer coordination, ch 1191, §18, 19
- Kimball organ, repairs of, ch 1182, §28, 36
- Kindergarten to grade twelve management information system, ch 1182, §9, 36
- Kirkwood community college small business center, ch 1184, §10 – 12
- Labor services division, ch 1188, §14; ch 1189, §13
- Lakes
 - See also subhead Water and Watercourses below*
 - Restoration projects, ch 1184, §6 – 8, 10 – 12
- Lakeside laboratory of university of Iowa, ch 1182, §10, 11, 36; ch 1183, §10
- Larned A. Waterman Iowa nonprofit resource center, ch 1183, §10
- Law enforcement academy, ch 1190, §11
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §15 – 18
- Law enforcement and law enforcement officers
 - See also subhead Crimes and Criminal Offenders above*
 - Academy, *see subhead Law Enforcement Academy above*

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Law enforcement and law enforcement officers — Continued

Edward Byrne memorial formula grant program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §7, 15 – 17

Law examiners board, ch 1182, §7, 36; ch 1185, §1

Lead testing of children, ch 1192, §2

LEAN process of management department, ch 1189, §19; ch 1193, §92

Legal hotline for older Iowans, ch 1192, §37, 46

Legal representation of indigent persons, ch 1182, §5, 8, 36; ch 1190, §1, 10

Legal services for persons in poverty grants, ch 1190, §1

Legislature and legislative agencies, *see subhead General Assembly above*

Leopold center for sustainable agriculture of Iowa state university, ch 1183, §10

Libraries

Enrich Iowa program, ch 1182, §9, 36; ch 1183, §6; ch 1184, §1, 3

Service area system, ch 1183, §6; ch 1184, §1, 3

State library, ch 1182, §9, 36; ch 1183, §6

Lieutenant governor, ch 1189, §10

Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §15 – 18

Reductions, ch 1193, §200

Livestock disease research fund, ch 1183, §10

Loans for college students, *see subhead College Student Aid Commission above*

Local option tax collection and distribution costs, ch 1189, §21

Loess hills alliance account and development and conservation fund, ch 1191, §17, 19

Long-term care providers, dementia education for, ch 1192, §37, 46

Low-income persons

Child care and development, *see subhead Child Care and Development above*

Community services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §8, 15 – 17

Court-appointed attorney fees for indigent adults and juveniles, ch 1182, §5, 8, 36; ch 1190, §10

Dental services for indigent elderly, donated services program, ch 1192, §2

Energy assistance and residential weatherization, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §10, 15 – 17

Family investment program, ch 1181, §2, 13; ch 1192, §6 – 8, 19, 62, 73

Indigent legal defense, ch 1182, §5, 8, 36; ch 1190, §1, 10

Legal services for persons in poverty grants, ch 1190, §1

Maternal and child health programs, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §3, 15 – 17

Medical and surgical care for indigent patients, ch 1192, §41; ch 1193, §205, 206

Medical assistance, ch 1181, §1, 3 – 5, 11, 13; ch 1182, §22, 36; ch 1192, §10, 11, 19, 37 – 42, 44, 46, 53, 57, 62, 63, 73; ch 1193, §90, 205 – 210

Preschool tuition and supportive services assistance for low-income parents, ch 1182, §9, 36; ch 1183, §6

Rent expense reimbursements, ch 1192, §38, 46

Tax preparation assistance by Iowa-based nonprofit organization grant, ch 1192, §8

Low-risk criminal offenders, least restrictive sanctions programs, ch 1190, §5, 6

Luster Heights correctional facility, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*

Main street Iowa program, ch 1184, §10 – 12, 68, 74

Mainstreet program, ch 1188, §3, 32, 33

Management department, ch 1031, §236, 288; ch 1183, §19; ch 1189, §19, 20; ch 1193, §9, 84, 90, 92, 139

Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §15 – 18, 20, 23

Maps produced by transportation department, ch 1186, §2

Marshall county drug court program, ch 1192, §19

Maternal health, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §3, 15 – 17

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Medicaid fraud account, ch 1182, §15, 16; ch 1189, §16; ch 1192, §43; ch 1193, §72, 80, 87
- Medical and classification center at Oakdale, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*
- Medical assistance, ch 1181, §1, 3 – 5, 11, 13; ch 1182, §22, 36; ch 1192, §10, 11, 19, 37 – 42, 44, 46, 53, 57, 62, 63, 73; ch 1193, §90, 205 – 210
- Medical care, *see subhead Health, Health Care, and Wellness above*
- Medical contracts by human services department, ch 1192, §13
- Medical education, ch 1192, §41; ch 1193, §205
- Medication therapy management pilot program for state employees, ch 1193, §166 – 168
- Mental disability services, *see subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disability, and Brain Injury Services below*
- Mental health and developmental disabilities community services fund, ch 1192, §27
- Mental health centers, ch 1187, §2, 15 – 17
- Mental health institutes, ch 1181, §4, 13; ch 1192, §2, 11, 24, 28, 45
See also subhead Human Services Department and Human Services Institutions above
- Mental health, mental retardation, developmental disability, and brain injury services
- Brain injury services program, ch 1192, §2
 - Care center services for children with mental or emotional challenges, ch 1192, §45
 - Community-based services, ch 1192, §27
 - Community mental health block grant, ch 1192, §26
 - Community mental health center, ch 1184, §4, 5
 - Community mental health services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §2, 15 – 17
 - Community services, ch 1192, §6, 62, 73
 - Community services (local purchase), federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §11, 15 – 17
 - County services, ch 1192, §47, 48
 - Criminal offender treatment, ch 1190, §4, 6
 - Emergency services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §2, 15 – 17
 - Evidence-based practices, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §2, 15 – 17
 - Family support subsidy program, ch 1192, §22, 45
 - Local services, purchases by state, ch 1192, §27
 - Mental health institutes, *see subhead Mental Health Institutes above*
 - Professional providers of mental health services, shortages of, stipends and placements of interns, ch 1192, §2
 - Property tax relief fund, ch 1181, §11, 13; ch 1193, §4, 14, 114
 - Resource centers, state, *see subhead Resource Centers, State, below*
 - Risk pool, ch 1181, §12, 13
 - State case services, ch 1181, §8, 11 – 13; ch 1182, §18, 36; ch 1192, §26, 45
 - Training in accordance with Conner v. Branstad consent decree, ch 1192, §23
 - Vocational rehabilitation programs enabling more independent functioning, ch 1183, §6
 - Workforce expansion and improvement initiatives for mental health treatment and services, ch 1192, §2
- Mental illness services, *see subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disability, and Brain Injury Services above*
- Mental retardation services, *see subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disability, and Brain Injury Services above*
- Merchant marine bonus fund, ch 1192, §5; ch 1193, §82
- Mercy capitol facilities, purchase and operation of, ch 1182, §3, 36; ch 1184, §1, 3
- Metal casting institute of university of northern Iowa, ch 1188, §12
- Middletown readiness center, ch 1184, §1, 3
- Midwest grape and wine industry institute, ch 1188, §23; ch 1191, §1
- Military division, ch 1182, §6, 36; ch 1190, §13
See also subhead National Guard below

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Military forces and military affairs

- Educational assistance for children of military forces members, ch 1192, §3
- Home ownership assistance program for military forces members, ch 1184, §1, 3
- Tax credits for military service persons, state funding for, ch 1193, §8, 16

Minority persons

- Inmates at correctional facilities, Muslim imam services for, ch 1190, §3, 6
- Youth and family projects under child welfare redesign, ch 1192, §19
- Mississippi river basin healthy watersheds initiative fund, ch 1191, §17, 19
- Mississippi river parkway commission, participation by state, ch 1186, §1
- Mitchellville correctional facility, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*
- Mobile and regional child health specialty clinics, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §3, 15 – 17
- Mortgage help initiative, ch 1193, §104
- Motor fuel inspection, ch 1191, §3
- Motor vehicle division field facilities of transportation department, ch 1186, §1
- Motor vehicle fuel tax fund, ch 1189, §22
- Motor vehicles
 - Administration and regulation by transportation department, ch 1186, §1, 2
 - Registration and titles, issuance costs for automation and telecommunications, ch 1186, §1
 - Use tax program, ch 1189, §22
- Mount Pleasant correctional facility, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*
- Mount Pleasant mental health institute, *see subhead Mental Health Institutes above*
- Muslim imam services at correctional facilities, ch 1190, §3, 6
- MyEntreNet internet application of university of northern Iowa, ch 1188, §12
- Narcotics enforcement division, ch 1190, §14
- National board for professional teaching standards certification, ch 1183, §34
- National governors association membership, ch 1189, §10
- National guard
 - See also subhead Military Division above*
 - Armories, readiness centers, and facilities, ch 1184, §1, 3
 - Educational assistance program, ch 1182, §14, 16; ch 1183, §2; ch 1193, §72, 80
- Natural resource-based business opportunities, resource conservation and development, ch 1191, §18, 19
- Natural resources and natural resource conservation and development, ch 1158; ch 1191, §4 – 12, 17 – 20; ch 1193, §90, 136
- Natural resources department, ch 1184, §1 – 3, 6 – 8, 10 – 12, 64, 74; ch 1191, §4 – 12, 18, 19, 24; ch 1193, §90, 136, 177
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §15 – 18
 - Reductions, ch 1182, §30, 36
- New Iowans centers, ch 1188, §14
- Newton correctional facility, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*
- North America's superhighway corridor coalition, membership in, ch 1186, §1
- North central correctional facility at Rockwell City, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*
- North Iowa community college small business center, ch 1184, §10 – 12
- Nurse and nurse educator loan forgiveness program, ch 1183, §2
- Nursing facilities
 - Medical assistance reimbursement, ch 1181, §5, 11, 13; ch 1182, §22, 23, 36; ch 1192, §44, 46
 - Renovation and construction, ch 1182, §25, 29, 36

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Nursing services for local public health, ch 1192, §2
- Nutrition programs
 - See also subhead Food above*
 - Preventive health services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §4, 15 – 17
 - School food service, ch 1183, §6
- Oakdale campus, ch 1183, §10
- Oakdale correctional facility, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*
- Oakdale research park, ch 1188, §11
- Obesity prevention in children, ch 1192, §2
- Odometer fraud enforcement, ch 1190, §1
- Offender reentry program, ch 1188, §14
- Office of drug control policy prosecuting attorney program, ch 1190, §1
- Olmstead v. L.C., pilot projects for special needs individuals, ch 1192, §11
- Operating while intoxicated (OWI) violator confinement, county reimbursements, ch 1190, §3, 6
- Orphans of military forces members and veterans, educational assistance for, ch 1192, §3
- Osteopathic physician recruitment forgivable loan program, ch 1183, §2
- Parents, *see subhead Families above*
- Pari-mutuel racetrack regulation, ch 1189, §17
- Parks
 - Honey creek state park, ch 1184, §1, 3
 - Infrastructure, ch 1184, §2, 3, 10 – 12, 28
 - Maintenance, ch 1191, §18, 19
 - Volunteer activities, ch 1191, §18, 19
- Parole and parolees
 - Confinement of parole violators, county reimbursements, ch 1190, §3, 6
 - Electronic monitoring devices for offenders, ch 1190, §5, 6, 8
- Parole board, ch 1190, §12
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §15 – 18
- Partner state program, ch 1188, §3
- Passenger rail service revolving fund, ch 1184, §2, 3, 16, 71, 74, 94
- Patrol division, ch 1190, §14
- Pay adjustments for state officers and employees, ch 1193, §17 – 26
- Payment error rate measurement (PERM) program, state match cost, ch 1192, §11
- Peace officers, *see subhead Law Enforcement and Law Enforcement Officers above*
- Peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system retirement fund, ch 1167, §13, 15
- Penitentiaries, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*
- Performance audits by management department, ch 1189, §19; ch 1193, §92
- Perinatal care program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §3, 15 – 17
- Pharmaceutical collection and disposal pilot program, ch 1193, §83
- Pharmaceutical settlement account, ch 1192, §40
- Pharmacy board, ch 1193, §83
- Phenylketonuria (PKU) patient assistance, ch 1192, §2, 45
- Physical disability services, *see subhead Disabilities and Disability Services above*
- Physical research and technology institute of Iowa state university, ch 1188, §10
- PKU (phenylketonuria) patient assistance, ch 1192, §2, 45
- Poison control center, ch 1192, §2, 45
- Polk county drug court program, ch 1192, §19
- Polk county housing trust fund, ch 1184, §1, 3
- Pollution and pollution control
 - Air pollution abatement, control, and prevention, ch 1191, §18, 19
 - Total maximum daily load program implementation, ch 1191, §11
 - Water quality and protection, *see subhead Water and Watercourses below*

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Poor persons, *see subhead Low-Income Persons above*

Ports, southeast Iowa regional economic and port authority, ch 1184, §1, 3

Power fund, ch 1193, §4, 90

Pregnancy and pregnant women

Prevention of adolescent pregnancy at juvenile institutions, ch 1192, §17

Prevention program grants, ch 1192, §6, 62, 73

Substance abuse prevention and treatment, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §1, 15 – 17

Preschool program for four-year-old children, ch 1182, §9, 36; ch 1183, §6, 17; ch 1193, §90

Preschool tuition and supportive services assistance for low-income parents, ch 1182, §9, 36; ch 1183, §6

Prescription drug improvement and modernization under Medicare, ch 1192, §11

Prevention of disabilities policy council, ch 1192, §30

Primary health care initiatives

Des Moines university — osteopathic medical center, ch 1183, §2, 3

University of Iowa college of medicine, ch 1183, §10

Primary road fund, ch 1186, §2

Prisons and prisoners, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*

Private institutions of higher education in Iowa, tuition grant program for students of, ch 1183, §23, 24, 43

Probation and parole officers, ch 1190, §20; ch 1193, §117

Professional licensing and regulation, ch 1189, §8, 9

Promise and mentoring partnership program, ch 1188, §3

PROMISE JOBS program, ch 1192, §6 – 8, 62, 73

Property tax credit fund, ch 1193, §8, 16

Property tax credits, ch 1182, §1, 36

Property tax relief fund, ch 1181, §11, 13; ch 1193, §4, 14

Prosecuting attorneys training programs, ch 1190, §1

Protective child care assistance, ch 1192, §19

Public assistance, ch 1181; ch 1192, §53, 57, 62, 63, 73

Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §11, 15 – 17

Public broadcasting division, ch 1183, §6; ch 1184, §51, 59, 60, 74

Public defenders, ch 1031, §415; ch 1182, §5, 8, 36; ch 1185, §1; ch 1190, §10

Public defense department, ch 1184, §1, 3; ch 1190, §13, 30

Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §15 – 18

Supplementals, ch 1182, §6, 36

Public employees' retirement system (IPERS), ch 1189, §27

Public employment relations board, ch 1188, §20

Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §15 – 18

Public health, *see subhead Health, Health Care, and Wellness above*

Public health department, ch 1184, §1, 3 – 5; ch 1192, §2, 11, 19, 45; ch 1193, §83

Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §1, 3, 4, 15 – 18

Limitations, ch 1193, §4

Nonreversions, ch 1192, §60, 73

Supplementals, ch 1182, §17, 36

Transfers, ch 1192, §2, 11, 19

Public safety advisory board, ch 1193, §150

Public safety department, ch 1190, §14, 15, 20, 23; ch 1193, §117, 135

Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §15 – 18

Nonreversions, ch 1184, §52, 74

Transfers, ch 1186, §1

Public safety enforcement fund, ch 1190, §20; ch 1193, §117

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Public safety law enforcement sick leave benefits fund, ch 1190, §14
- Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system, ch 1167, §13, 15; ch 1190, §14
- Public service shelter grant fund, ch 1184, §65, 74, 95
- Public transportation
 - Des Moines regional transit authority (DART) services, ch 1184, §1, 3, 6 – 8
 - Grant program, ch 1184, §10 – 12
- Quad-cities graduate studies center, ch 1183, §10
- Quality assurance trust fund, ch 1192, §44, 46
- Racing and gaming commission, ch 1189, §17
- Racing and racetrack regulation, ch 1189, §17; ch 1191, §2
- Railroads
 - Passenger rail service revolving fund, ch 1184, §2, 3, 16, 71, 74, 94
 - Railroad revolving loan and grant fund, ch 1184, §73, 74, 93
 - Rail trans-load facility, ch 1184, §73, 74
 - Wind energy rail ports, ch 1184, §10 – 12
- Ramp construction for residences, ch 1192, §1
- Rape prevention, offender treatment, and victims, *see subhead Sex Offense Prevention, Offender Treatment, and Victims below*
- Readiness centers, *see subhead National Guard above*
- Real estate education program at university of northern Iowa, ch 1183, §10
- Rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund, ch 1182, §32, 36; ch 1184, §1 – 3, 26 – 34, 51, 52, 58, 74, 76 – 78
- Rebuild Iowa office, ch 1189, §28
- Records center rent payments, ch 1188, §1
- Recreation, trust fund created by constitutional amendment, ch 1158
- Recycling and reuse center of university of northern Iowa, ch 1183, §10
- Regents board and regents institutions, ch 1182, §10, 11, 36; ch 1183, §10, 11; ch 1184, §1, 3, 6 – 8, 10 – 12, 28; ch 1192, §41; ch 1193, §9, 18, 20, 83, 205
See also subheads Braille and Sight Saving School; Deaf, School for; Iowa State University above; University of Iowa; University of Northern Iowa below
- Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §15 – 18
- Reductions, ch 1184, §54, 72, 74
- Regional telecommunications councils, ch 1183, §6
- Registered nurse and nurse educator loan forgiveness program, ch 1183, §2
- Renewable fuel infrastructure fund, ch 1191, §3
- Rent subsidies and reimbursements, ch 1192, §38, 46
- Research at state universities, ch 1188, §10 – 12
- Residency programs for family practice, ch 1183, §10
- Resident advocate committee coordination, ch 1192, §1
- Resource centers, state, ch 1184, §53, 74; ch 1192, §25
See also subhead Human Services Department and Human Services Institutions above
- Resources enhancement and protection fund, ch 1191, §20
- Respite care services for elderly persons, ch 1192, §1
- Retired and senior volunteer program, ch 1192, §1
- Revenue bonds capitals fund, ch 1184, §6 – 8
- Revenue bonds capitals II fund, ch 1184, §9 – 13
- Revenue department, ch 1031, §235; ch 1189, §21, 22; ch 1193, §84, 139
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §15 – 18
 - Limitations, ch 1193, §4
 - Supplementals, ch 1182, §1, 36
- Risk pool, ch 1181, §12, 13

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Rivers

See also subhead Water and Watercourses below

River enhancement community attraction and tourism (RECAT) projects, ch 1184, §10 – 12, 31, 58, 74

Road and weather conditions information system, operation of, ch 1186, §1

Road use tax fund, ch 1186, §1; ch 1189, §18, 20, 26

Rockwell City correctional facility, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*

Roofing projects for transportation department, ch 1186, §2

Rural comprehensive care for hemophilia patients, ch 1183, §10

Rural health clinics, ch 1192, §2

Rural mainstreet program, ch 1188, §3, 32, 33

Sac and Fox Indian settlement in Tama county, educational expenses, ch 1193, §85

Salary adjustments for state officers and employees, ch 1193, §17 – 26

Salary model administrator, ch 1189, §19; ch 1193, §92

Save our small business program and fund, ch 1184, §43, 44

Scholarships for college students, *see subhead College Student Aid Commission above*

School infrastructure fund, ch 1184, §37, 39, 43, 44; ch 1193, §6

School ready children grants account, ch 1031, §288; ch 1182, §9, 36; ch 1183, §6

Schools and school-related programs

See also subheads Education above; Teachers below

General provisions, ch 1182, §9 – 11, 36; ch 1183

Aid by state, ch 1183, §21, 43; ch 1187, §20, 23; ch 1193, §5, 6, 9

At-risk high school students, services for, ch 1193, §90

Career information and decision-making system for high school graduation, ch 1182, §9, 36; ch 1183, §6

Core curriculum implementation, ch 1182, §9, 36; ch 1183, §6

Early intervention supplement district cost, ch 1183, §21, 43

Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §20, 23

Food service, ch 1183, §6

Kindergarten to grade twelve management information system, ch 1182, §9, 36

Preschool program for four-year-old children, statewide, ch 1182, §9, 36; ch 1183, §6; ch 1193, §90

Reductions of state aid, ch 1183, §21, 43

School infrastructure fund, ch 1184, §37, 39, 43, 44

School infrastructure local option tax administration costs, ch 1189, §21

School ready children grants account, ch 1031, §288; ch 1182, §9, 36; ch 1183, §6

Secure an advanced vision for education fund, ch 1184, §76

Special education services, weighted enrollment for support services, ch 1183, §21, 43

State aid, ch 1183, §21, 43; ch 1187, §20, 23; ch 1193, §5, 6, 9

Supervision of children adjudicated delinquent, ch 1192, §19

Textbooks for nonpublic school pupils, ch 1182, §9, 36; ch 1183, §6

Transportation for nonpublic schools, payments by state, ch 1193, §4

Vocational education, *see subhead Vocational Education below*

School-to-career program, ch 1188, §3

Science and technology research park of Iowa state university, ch 1188, §10

Science, technology, engineering, and mathematics (STEM) collaborative initiative at university of northern Iowa, ch 1183, §10

Secretary of state, ch 1189, §23

Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §15 – 18

Secure an advanced vision for education fund, ch 1184, §76

Security employee training program, ch 1188, §14

Senior citizens, *see subhead Aging and Older Persons above*

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Senior community services employment program, ch 1192, §37, 46
- Senior living program, ch 1192, §37, 46
- Senior living trust fund, ch 1192, §37 – 39, 46
- Senior year plus program for high school students, ch 1182, §9, 36
- Sewage disposal and sewers, improvements to infrastructure through Iowa jobs program, ch 1184, §10 – 12
- Sex offense prevention, offender treatment, and victims
 - Child sexual abuse prevention initiative, ch 1192, §19
 - Commitment and treatment costs for sexually violent predators, ch 1192, §28, 45
 - Rape prevention education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §4, 15 – 17
 - Sexual violence prevention programming, ch 1192, §2
 - Treatment of sex offenders by correctional services departments, ch 1190, §5, 6
 - Victim care provider services grants, ch 1190, §1
 - Victim services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §4, 15 – 17
- Sexually transmitted diseases, *see subhead Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome and Human Immunodeficiency Virus above*
- Shelter assistance fund, ch 1031, §265 – 268
- Shelter care, ch 1181, §7, 11, 13; ch 1192, §19; ch 1193, §90
- Shorthand reporters examiners board, ch 1182, §7, 36; ch 1185, §1
- Sight preservation, *see subhead Vision Care and Health below*
- Sioux City fire department, ch 1184, §52, 74
- Siouxland interstate metropolitan planning council for the tristate graduate center, ch 1183, §10
- Site development consultations by economic development department, ch 1184, §37
- Small business
 - Business planning and marketing counseling, ch 1188, §10
 - Development centers, ch 1184, §10 – 12, 28; ch 1188, §10
 - Internet site for business assistance, ch 1184, §39
 - Targeted small business financial assistance, ch 1184, §28, 34
- Smoking cessation and prevention, *see subhead Tobacco Use Cessation, Prevention, Treatment, and Control below*
- Snowmobile law enforcement, ch 1191, §9
- Social services, *see subhead Human Services Department and Human Services Institutions above*
- Soil and water conservation districts, ch 1191, §17, 19
- Soil conservation division, ch 1184, §6 – 8, 10 – 12
- Soil conservation practices, financial assistance and incentives for, ch 1184, §6 – 8, 10 – 12
- Southeast Iowa regional economic and port authority, ch 1184, §1, 3
- Southern Iowa development and conservation fund, ch 1191, §17, 19
- Southwest Iowa graduate studies center, ch 1183, §10
- Soybean growers organization agricultural and environment performance program, ch 1191, §17, 19
- Special employment security contingency fund, ch 1188, §16, 17
- Special needs individuals, pilot projects for medical assistance under Olmstead v. L.C. decree, ch 1192, §11
- Special snowmobile fund, ch 1191, §9
- Sports authority regional districts, ch 1184, §1, 3
- State buildings and facilities
 - See also subhead Capitol and Capitol Complex above*
 - Correctional facilities, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*
 - Human services facilities, *see subhead Human Services Department and Human Services Institutions above*

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

State buildings and facilities — Continued

Leases of facilities by state, payments for, ch 1184, §52, 74

Maintenance and repair, ch 1184, §6 – 8, 52, 72, 74

National guard armories, readiness centers, and facilities, *see subhead National Guard above*

Parks, *see subhead Parks above*

Regents institutions, *see subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions above*

Terrace Hill, ch 1184, §52, 74; ch 1189, §10; ch 1193, §198 – 200

Veterans home, state, ch 1192, §3, 61, 73

State debt coordinator, ch 1193, §84, 139

State employees

Autism spectrum disorders coverage by health insurance for state employees, ch 1193, §83

Collective bargaining agreements for state employees, funding for, ch 1193, §18, 20

Compensation adjustments, ch 1193, §17 – 26

Full-time equivalent positions, funds appropriated for, restrictions on use, ch 1031, §59, 65

Medication therapy management pilot program, ch 1193, §166 – 168

Training, internet-based, encumbering unspent balances for, ch 1031, §60

State-federal relations office, ch 1182, §13, 36; ch 1189, §10

Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §15 – 18

State parks, *see subhead Parks above*

State patrol division, ch 1190, §14

Stop violence against women, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §5, 15 – 17

Storm water discharge permit fees, ch 1191, §11

Strategic investment fund, ch 1188, §3

Student achievement and teacher quality program, ch 1182, §9, 36; ch 1183, §6, 34

Student financial aid programs, ch 1182, §14, 16; ch 1183, §2 – 5, 23, 24, 43; ch 1193, §72, 80

Substance abuse prevention and treatment

General provisions, ch 1192, §2, 67, 68, 73

Addictive disorders, ch 1182, §17, 36; ch 1192, §2, 45, 67, 68, 73

Consortium for substance abuse research and evaluation of university of Iowa, ch 1183, §10

Correctional facility programs, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §6, 15 – 17

Counselor and program at Luster Heights correctional facility, ch 1190, §3, 6

Criminal offenders, ch 1190, §3, 4, 6

Culturally competent treatment pilot projects, ch 1192, §2

Drug abuse resistance education (D.A.R.E.) program, ch 1189, §11

Drug control policy office, ch 1187, §6, 7, 15 – 18; ch 1189, §11

Drug control policy office prosecuting attorney program, ch 1190, §1

Drug policy coordinator, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §15 – 18

Dual diagnosis with gambling addiction treatment program, ch 1190, §5, 6

Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §1, 15 – 17

Federal substance abuse and mental health services administration (SAMHSA) system of care grant, state match funding, ch 1192, §19

Health care trust fund, ch 1192, §10, 46, 82

Integrated substance abuse managed care system, ch 1192, §11

Supplementary assistance program, ch 1192, §14, 64, 73

Support of persons

Child support recovery, ch 1192, §9, 45

Payment receipt and disbursement by district court, ch 1182, §7, 36; ch 1185, §1

Surgical care, *see subhead Health, Health Care, and Wellness above*

Taiwan trade office, ch 1193, §88

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- TANF (temporary assistance for needy families), ch 1181, §2, 13; ch 1192, §6, 8, 19, 62, 69, 73
- Tank regulation, *see subhead Underground Storage Tank Regulation below*
- Tax preparation assistance for low-income persons by Iowa-based nonprofit organization grant, ch 1192, §8
- Teachers
See also subheads Education; Schools and School-Related Programs above
 Ambassador to education position, ch 1183, §34
 Beginning teacher mentoring and induction programs, ch 1183, §34
 Development academies, ch 1183, §34
 Licensed classroom teachers at braille and sight saving school and school for the deaf, ch 1183, §10
 National board for professional teaching standards certification, ch 1183, §34
 Student achievement and teacher quality program, ch 1182, §9, 36; ch 1183, §6, 34
 Teacher shortage loan forgiveness program, ch 1183, §2
- Technology projects, ch 1184, §1, 3 – 5
- Technology reinvestment fund, ch 1184, §4, 5, 55, 74, 78
- Telecommunications and technology commission, ch 1184, §4, 5
 Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §15 – 18
 Reductions, ch 1184, §66, 74
- Telephone reassurance, information, and assistance for elderly persons, ch 1192, §1
- Telephone road and weather conditions information system, operation of, ch 1186, §1
- Temporary assistance for needy families (TANF), ch 1181, §2, 13; ch 1192, §6, 8, 19, 62, 69, 73
- Terrace Hill, ch 1184, §52, 74; ch 1189, §10; ch 1193, §198 – 200
- Textbooks for nonpublic school pupils, ch 1182, §9, 36; ch 1183, §6
- Therapeutic treatment programs in corrections department, ch 1190, §3, 6
- Tobacco settlement moneys, enforcement of financial obligations of manufacturers, ch 1193, §4
- Tobacco use cessation, prevention, treatment, and control
General provisions, ch 1192, §2, 60, 67, 68, 73
 Addictive disorders reduction, ch 1182, §17, 36
 Health care trust fund, ch 1192, §46, 82
 Youth programs, ch 1192, §2
- Toledo state juvenile home, *see subhead Juvenile Home, State, above*
- Total maximum daily load program implementation, ch 1191, §11
- Tourism
General provisions, ch 1188, §3
 Community attraction and tourism (CAT) program, ch 1184, §10 – 12, 31, 82, 83
 Iowa great places, ch 1184, §6 – 8; ch 1188, §1
 Regional tourism marketing, ch 1193, §4
- Trade office in Taiwan, ch 1193, §88
- Training school, state, ch 1182, §31, 36; ch 1192, §17, 45
See also subhead Human Services Department and Human Services Institutions above
- Transportation department, ch 1184, §1 – 3, 10 – 12, 16; ch 1186
 Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §15 – 18
 Reductions, ch 1184, §67, 74
 Transfers, ch 1186, §1; ch 1189, §3
- Treasurer of state, ch 1184, §1, 3, 10 – 12; ch 1189, §25, 26
 Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §15 – 18
 Transfers, ch 1189, §3
- Tristate graduate center, ch 1183, §10
- Tuition aid for college students, *see subhead College Student Aid Commission above*

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Tuition assistance pilot program for health care facility employees, ch 1192, §42
- Tuition grants for college student aid, ch 1183, §2, 23, 24, 43
- Undercover purchases by narcotics enforcement division, ch 1190, §14
- Underground storage tank regulation
 - Comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund, ch 1183, §11; ch 1192, §45; ch 1193, §177
 - Natural resources department administrative expenses, ch 1191, §10
- Unemployment compensation
 - General provisions*, ch 1188, §16 – 18; ch 1193, §196
 - Transportation department, ch 1186, §1, 2
- University of Iowa, ch 1182, §10, 11, 36; ch 1183, §10, 11; ch 1184, §1, 3; ch 1187, §3, 15 – 17; ch 1188, §11; ch 1192, §2
 - See also subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions above*
- University of Iowa hospitals and clinics, ch 1183, §6; ch 1187, §3, 15 – 17; ch 1192, §2, 41; ch 1193, §205
- University of northern Iowa, ch 1182, §10, 11, 36; ch 1183, §10, 11; ch 1184, §1, 3; ch 1188, §12
 - See also subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions above*
- USS Iowa (battleship), study of, ch 1193, §82
- Utilities
 - See also subhead Energy and Energy Systems above*
 - State agency utility costs, ch 1189, §1
- Utilities division, ch 1189, §8
- Veterans affairs department, ch 1192, §3 – 5
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §15 – 18
 - Nonreversions, ch 1192, §55, 56, 73
 - Transfers, ch 1184, §1, 3
- Veterans and veterans affairs
 - County commissions of veteran affairs fund, ch 1192, §4, 5
 - County services, state moneys allocated for, expenditure reporting, ch 1031, §409
 - Educational assistance for children of veterans, ch 1192, §3
 - Injured veterans grant program, ch 1192, §56, 73
 - Veterans home, state, ch 1192, §3, 61, 73; ch 1193, §7, 16
 - Vietnam conflict veterans bonus fund, ch 1192, §55, 73
- Veterans home, state, ch 1192, §3, 61, 73; ch 1193, §7, 16
- Veterinary diagnostic laboratory at Iowa state university, ch 1191, §15, 16
- Veterinary teaching hospital at Iowa state university, renovation of large animal area in, ch 1184, §6 – 8, 72, 74
- Vetoed, *see ITEM VETOES*
- Victim compensation fund, ch 1190, §1, 20; ch 1193, §117
- Victims and victim services
 - Assistance grants and grant program, ch 1190, §1
 - Care providers, grants, ch 1190, §1
 - Child abuse victim services, ch 1192, §19
 - Public service shelter grant fund, ch 1184, §65, 74, 95
 - Sex crime victim services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §4, 15 – 17
 - Sexual assault or abuse victims, care provider services grants, ch 1190, §1
 - Sexual violence victim assistance programs, ch 1192, §2
 - Shelter assistance fund, ch 1031, §265 – 268
- Vietnam conflict veterans bonus fund, ch 1192, §55, 73
- Vision care and health
 - Eye organization blindness prevention and sight preservation program, ch 1184, §1, 3
 - Screening program for children, ch 1192, §2
- Vision Iowa board, ch 1184, §31

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Vocational education

- Administration, ch 1183, §6
- Financial aid for community college students, ch 1183, §6
- Secondary school expense reimbursement, ch 1183, §6
- Vocational-technical tuition grants, ch 1182, §14, 16; ch 1183, §23

Vocational rehabilitation services division, ch 1183, §6; ch 1193, §83

Volunteers and volunteerism

- Commission on volunteer service, ch 1188, §3
- Human services department, services development and coordination by, ch 1187, §11, 15 – 17; ch 1192, §32
- State parks, volunteer activities at, ch 1191, §18, 19
- Volunteer services commission, ch 1192, §1

War orphans educational assistance fund, ch 1192, §3

Waste disposal

- Hazardous waste disposal from transportation department facilities, ch 1186, §2
- Plasma arc technology, study of, ch 1182, §30, 36
- Sewage disposal and sewers, improvements to infrastructure through Iowa jobs program, ch 1184, §10 – 12

Wastewater treatment improvements for transportation department, ch 1186, §2

Water and watercourses

See also subheads Dams; Floodplains; Lakes; Rivers above

Agricultural drainage well water quality assistance program and fund, ch 1191, §17, 19

Conservation practices, ch 1191, §17, 19

Floods and flood control, *see subhead Floods and Flood Control above*

Fluoridation program and fluoridation start-up grants, federal grant moneys, ch 1187, §4, 15 – 17

Groundwater protection fund, ch 1191, §8, 24

Storm water discharge permit fees, ch 1191, §11

Total maximum daily load program implementation, ch 1191, §11

Wastewater treatment improvements for transportation department, ch 1186, §2

Water quality and habitat improvement revegetation efforts, ch 1191, §17, 19

Water quality from surface and subsurface sources, regulation of, ch 1191, §18, 19

Water quality monitoring stations, ch 1191, §18, 19

Water quality program volunteer efforts, ch 1191, §18, 19

Water quality projects, ch 1184, §64, 74

Water quality protection fund, ch 1191, §18, 19

Watershed management, geographic information system data, ch 1191, §18, 19

Watershed projects, ch 1184, §1, 3, 10 – 12, 64, 74

Watersheds initiative fund for Mississippi river basin, ch 1191, §17, 19

Wetlands, *see subhead Wetlands below*

Waterloo regional hazardous materials training center, ch 1184, §52, 74

Waterman, Larned A., Iowa nonprofit resource center, ch 1183, §10

Weatherization programs for low-income households, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §10, 15 – 17

Welfare services, *see subhead Human Services Department and Human Services Institutions above*

Wellness, *see subhead Health, Health Care, and Wellness above*

Wetlands

Restoration and construction, ch 1191, §17, 19

Watershed improvement projects, ch 1184, §1, 3, 10 – 12, 64, 74

Wind energy system component transportation, ch 1184, §10 – 12

Wine gallonage tax fund, transfer of moneys from grape and wine development fund to, ch 1031, §254

Wireless E911 emergency communications fund, ch 1190, §30

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Women

- Abortion services, *see subhead Abortion Services above*
- Crimes against women, stopping, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §5, 15 – 17
- Maternal and child health programs, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §3, 15 – 17
- Perinatal care program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §3, 15 – 17
- Pregnancy and pregnant women, *see subhead Pregnancy and Pregnant Women above*
- Rape prevention education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §4, 15 – 17
- Sex offense victims, services to, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §4, 15 – 17
- Stop violence against women, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §5, 15 – 17
- Substance abuse prevention and treatment for pregnant women and women with dependent children, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §1, 15 – 17
- Women's correctional institution, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities*
- Woodbury county drug court program, ch 1192, §19
- Woodward state resource center, *see subhead Resource Centers, State, above*
- Worker misclassification program, ch 1188, §19
- Workers' compensation
 - Appeal processing system, ch 1184, §55, 74
 - State patrol division costs, ch 1190, §14
 - Transportation department employee claims, ch 1186, §1, 2
- Workers' compensation division, ch 1188, §14, 16
- Workforce development board, ch 1188, §14
- Workforce development department, ch 1188, §14, 16 – 19, 22; ch 1189, §13; ch 1192, §6, 69, 73
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §15 – 18; ch 1192, §69, 73
 - Nonreversions, ch 1184, §55, 74
- Workforce development fund, ch 1188, §7 – 9
- Workforce recruitment, ch 1188, §3
- Workforce training and economic development funds for community colleges, ch 1184, §1, 3
- Work release violator confinement, county reimbursements, ch 1190, §3, 6
- Work-study programs, ch 1183, §5
- World food prize, ch 1184, §1, 3; ch 1188, §3
- Youths
 - See also subheads Children; Juveniles above*
 - Clarinda youth corporation, reimbursement to state for services to, ch 1190, §3, 6
 - Minority youth and family projects under child welfare redesign, ch 1192, §19
 - Summer youth corps, ch 1188, §3
 - Tobacco use prevention and control youth programs, ch 1192, §2
- Zoo in Des Moines blank park, *see subhead Des Moines Blank Park Zoo above*

ARBITRATION AND ARBITRATORS

See DISPUTE RESOLUTION

ARCHAEOLOGY AND ARCHAEOLOGISTS

State trust fund moneys dedicated to recreational purposes, ch 1158

ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS

See also PROFESSIONS

Landscape architecture, *see LANDSCAPING AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS*

Licensing and regulation, ch 1055, §3

ARCHIVES (PUBLIC RECORDS)

See *PUBLIC RECORDS*

AREA AGENCIES ON AGING

Appropriations, ch 1192, §1
 Boards of directors, training requirements for, stricken, ch 1192, §51, 73
 Designation by state, Iowa Acts and Code correction, ch 1069, §66, 147
 Directors of agencies, training of, requirements and funding availability, ch 1192, §1
 Expenditures of state and federal moneys, procedures for, ch 1192, §1
 Matching funds for elderly services, ch 1192, §1
 Senior living trust fund moneys, use for administrative purposes, prohibition, ch 1192, §37, 46

AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES

See also *EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS*

Accreditation standards, ch 1031, §269, 271, 272
 Advisory groups, appointments and duties, ch 1031, §273
 Aid by state
 Reduction, ch 1193, §13
 Teacher salaries, ch 1183, §32, 33, 43
 Boards of directors, *see subhead Directors, Boards of, below*
 Braille and sight saving school residential services, study of, membership and duties of area education agencies, ch 1193, §97
 Child care and preschool providers, professional development for, appropriations, ch 1183, §6
 Community empowerment regional technical assistance team participation, ch 1183, §6
 Deaccreditation of school districts, duties relating to, ch 1064, §1
 Directors, boards of
 Advisory group appointments, ch 1031, §273
 Strategic plan, statewide, annual updates on performance measures for, ch 1031, §270
 Early childhood Iowa initiative, *see EARLY CHILDHOOD IOWA INITIATIVE*
 Early childhood professional development system, support for school district preschool programs, ch 1183, §6
 Educational data collaborative, statewide, creation of information technology infrastructure support, ch 1031, §270
 Educational data warehouse, appropriations, ch 1184, §4, 5
 Employees, *see subhead Teachers below*
 Federal education initiatives, guidance and standards from state education department and impact on agency accreditation, ch 1031, §269, 271
 Innovation zone schools and innovation zone consortia, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*
 Longitudinal data system, statewide, coordination of implementation of, ch 1031, §270
 Mandates imposed by state, *see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS*
 Medical assistance program payments for reimbursement of special education services, nonfederal share transferred to human services department, ch 1016, §6
 Medical assistance providers, payments to, requirements, ch 1192, §11
 Medical assistance reimbursement rates exception, ch 1192, §33
 Professional development supplement cost per pupil, ch 1183, §21, 34, 43
 Special education services, *see SPECIAL EDUCATION*
 State education initiatives, guidance and standards from state education department and impact on agency accreditation, ch 1031, §269, 271
 Student achievement and teacher quality program, *see TEACHING AND TEACHERS*
 Task force on mission, structure, governance, and funding, membership and report, ch 1092; ch 1183, §41

AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES — Continued**Teachers**

See also TEACHING AND TEACHERS

Professional development supplement state cost per pupil, ch 1183, §21, 34, 43

Salaries, ch 1183, §21, 32, 33, 43

Student achievement and teacher quality program, *see TEACHING AND TEACHERS*

AREA SCHOOLS

See COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS

ARMIES AND ARMED FORCES

See MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS; NATIONAL GUARD

ARMORIES

National guard, *see NATIONAL GUARD*

ARMS (WEAPONS)

See WEAPONS

ARRESTS

Appearance bonds and bail submitted by defendants, forfeiture for failure to appear,
ch 1130, §2

Citations in lieu of arrest for scheduled violations, *see SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS*

Probation violators, arrests of, ch 1175, §2, 4

ARTISAN'S LIENS

Motor vehicle service and repair suppliers, liens asserted by, effect of deceptive acts and
practices by suppliers, ch 1008

ARTS AND ARTWORKS

See also CULTURE AND CULTURAL RESOURCES

Division of arts in state cultural affairs department, *see CULTURAL AFFAIRS*

DEPARTMENT, subhead Arts Division

Obscenity law applicability to establishments for arts, ch 1078, §2

State building fine arts elements acquisitions, calculation of costs and contracts for,
ch 1041

ARTS DIVISION

See CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

ASBESTOS

Abatement in and removal from derelict buildings, beautification grants for, ch 1191, §24

ASIA

Trade office in Taiwan, appropriations, ch 1193, §88

ASIAN PERSONS

Businesses owned by Asian-Pacific Americans or Asian-Indian Americans, transportation
department contracts set aside for bidding by, ch 1098

Division on status of Iowans of Asian and Pacific Islander heritage in state human rights
department, *see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Asian and Pacific Islander*
Affairs Office and Commission

Office and commission of Asian and Pacific Islander affairs in state human rights
department, *see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Asian and Pacific Islander*
Affairs Office and Commission

Teachers who are Asian persons, recruitment and retention of, study, ch 1132

ASPHALT

Transport of asphalt paving equipment, permits for, penalties for violations, ch 1190, §18

ASSAULT

- Corpses, abuse of, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 1074, §3
- Domestic assault, *see DOMESTIC ABUSE AND VIOLENCE*
- Infectious disease testing of persons under supervision of correctional services departments who assault another person, ch 1052
- Rape, *see SEXUAL ABUSE*
- Serious injuries, assault causing, ch 1072
- Sex crimes, *see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS*
- Sexual assault, *see SEXUAL ABUSE*
- Theft, assault committed during, ch 1125, §2
- Victims, *see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS*

ASSESSMENTS (SPECIAL)

See SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

ASSESSMENTS AND ASSESSORS (TAX)

- Legal publications of state, distributed to assessors, ch 1031, §31
- State appraisal manual, preparation and issuance by revenue department, ch 1189, §21

ASSISTED LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAMS

- Abuse of dependent adults in assisted living programs, investigation and protection services procedures for, ch 1177, §2 – 6; ch 1193, §87
- Alzheimer's disease and irreversible dementia services, training and education programs for persons providing services, implementation of, ch 1192, §52, 73
- Applicants for employment, criminal record checks of, exclusion of motor vehicle or traffic-related simple misdemeanors, ch 1012, §1
- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Medical assistance services, ch 1192, §11
- Tenants of programs, advocates and advocacy for, ch 1062

ASSOCIATIONS

Unincorporated nonprofit associations, *see UNINCORPORATED NONPROFIT ASSOCIATIONS*

ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINERS

- Mixed martial arts matches and events, licensing and regulation of, ch 1122
- Recreational sport facility, improvements through Iowa jobs program, appropriations, ch 1184, §10 – 12
- Recreational sports, state trust fund moneys dedicated to, ch 1158
- Regional sports authority districts, appropriations, ch 1184, §1, 3

ATMOSPHERE

Contamination and pollution, *see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL*
Greenhouse gases, *see GREENHOUSE GASES*

ATOMIC ENERGY

See NUCLEAR ENERGY

ATTACHMENT

Judgment liens, attachment to property, ch 1021; ch 1053, §12, 13

ATTORNEY GENERAL

See also ATTORNEYS AT LAW, subhead Prosecuting Attorneys; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

- Administrative rules, ch 1031, §344
- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Claims payment by state government, enforcement of false claims Act, ch 1031, §338 – 346; ch 1193, §64

ATTORNEY GENERAL — Continued

- Consumer advocate division and consumer advocate
 - Appropriations, ch 1190, §2
 - Building project with utilities board and relocation costs, appropriations, ch 1189, §8
 - Charges and revenues by consumer advocate office, coverage of appropriations and costs in, ch 1189, §8
 - Climate change advisory council membership, future repeal, ch 1031, §259
 - Salary of consumer advocate, ch 1193, §17
- Consumer fraud and protection enforcement, *see CONSUMERS AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS, subhead Frauds against Consumers*
- Electronic communications utilization in lieu of agency travel, legislative intent, ch 1190, §29
- False claims Act enforcement, ch 1031, §338 – 346; ch 1193, §64
- Forfeited property, distribution of proceeds to justice department, ch 1190, §26
- Funding sources and reimbursements report, ch 1190, §1
- Iowa communications network utilization in lieu of agency travel, legislative intent, ch 1190, §29
- Legal services for persons in poverty grants, appropriations, ch 1190, §1
- Motor vehicle electronic registration and titling study, participation in, ch 1109
- Postsecondary school registration advisory committee membership, repealed, ch 1031, §315
- Representation of state officers and departments, time records, ch 1190, §1
- Victim compensation, *see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS*

ATTORNEYS AT LAW

- Admission to practice and examinations for licenses, fees for, ch 1159, §10
- Attorney general, *see ATTORNEY GENERAL*
- Child in need of assistance proceedings, attendance of child, determination of child's best interest, ch 1065, §2
- Civil rights complaint legal assistance to civil rights commission, ch 1190, §16
- County attorneys, *see COUNTIES, subhead Attorneys*
- Court-appointed attorneys
 - Fees and expenses, appropriations and reimbursement rates, ch 1182, §5, 8, 36; ch 1190, §10
 - Indigent defense services, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent Persons*
 - Public defenders, *see PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL*
- Court procedure rules, *see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Court Rules Publication*
- Examiners board
 - Appropriations, ch 1182, §7, 36; ch 1185, §1
 - Attorney admission and examination fee establishment, transfer of duties, ch 1159, §10
- Fees and expenses for services of court-appointed attorneys, appropriations and reimbursement rates, ch 1182, §5, 8, 36; ch 1190, §10
- Indigent defense services, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent Persons*
- Law examiners board, *see subhead Examiners Board above*
- Mortgage banker and broker licensing and regulation, applicability to attorneys, ch 1111, §2, 13
- Professional conduct rules, *see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Court Rules Publication*
- Prosecuting attorneys
 - See also ATTORNEY GENERAL; COUNTIES, subhead Attorneys*
 - Training programs, appropriations, ch 1190, §1

ATTORNEYS AT LAW — Continued

Public defenders, state and local, *see PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL*

Real estate closing agent licensing and regulation, applicability to attorneys, ch 1111, §2, 3, 13

ATTRACTIONS

State trust fund moneys dedicated to recreational purposes, ch 1158

Tourism, *see TOURISM*

ATVs

See ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS

Animal auctions, care and treatment of animals by, regulation by state, ch 1030; ch 1191, §25, 26; ch 1193, §41, 74, 80

Charity beer and wine auctions, permits for, ch 1031, §85, 86

AUDIOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGISTS

Children, audiological services for, appropriations, ch 1192, §2

AUDITOR OF STATE

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Audits and reviews, ch 1141, §21; ch 1158, §5; ch 1182, §7, 36; ch 1185, §1; ch 1186, §1, 2; ch 1187, §1, 2, 5, 7 – 11, 21 – 23; ch 1188, §15, 21; ch 1189, §6, 29 – 32, 34, 35; ch 1190, §30; ch 1193, §32

Employees, retention of, ch 1189, §5

Executive council membership and duties, *see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL*

Rates, fees, and reimbursement requirements, ch 1189, §5, 6

Reimbursement moneys collected by justice department, report, ch 1190, §1

AUDITS AND AUDITORS

Cemetery and funeral merchandise and funeral services purchase agreement sales or transfers, audit requirements and penalties for failure to file audits, ch 1067, §2; ch 1121, §28

Community action agencies, audits of, delivery and deadlines for reports of, ch 1031, §132, 170

County auditors, *see COUNTIES, subhead Auditors*

Court clerk offices, audits of, appropriations, ch 1182, §7, 36; ch 1185, §1

Early childhood Iowa area boards and fiscal agents, audits of, ch 1031, §282

Federal funds, audits of, ch 1187, §1, 2, 5, 7 – 11, 21 – 23

IowaCare, audits of, ch 1141, §21; ch 1192, §42

Library service area streamlined state-funded operations, consolidation of bookkeeping and auditing, study and report, ch 1183, §7

Management department, audits of, ch 1189, §30; ch 1193, §32

Natural resources and outdoor recreation trust fund, audits of, ch 1158, §5

School boards association, audit requirements for, ch 1183, §30

State auditor, *see AUDITOR OF STATE*

Technology audit of state information technology systems, repealed, ch 1031, §3, 20

University of Iowa hospitals and clinics bonds, independent audit of financial statements, ch 1183, §27

AUTISM

Education of children with autism, *see SPECIAL EDUCATION*

Health insurance coverage for state employees, ch 1193, §83, 131

AUTOMOBILES

See MOTOR VEHICLES

AVIATION

See AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS; AIRPORTS

AXLES

Motor vehicle axles, restrictions on, violations and penalties, ch 1140, §18; ch 1190, §18

BABIES

See CHILDREN

BAIL

Forfeiture of bail by defendants who fail to appear, ch 1130, §2

BALLOTS

See ELECTIONS

BANKING DIVISION

See COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

BANKRUPTCY

See also INSOLVENCY

Exemption for debtor's personal property, ch 1059

BANKS AND BANKING

See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

General provisions, ch 1028, §6 – 11

Defined, ch 1028, §1, 14

Directors, election and terms of, ch 1028, §9

Division of banking in state commerce department, *see* COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, *subhead* Banking Division

Franchise taxes, *see* FRANCHISE TAXES

Investments by banks, limitations on, ch 1028, §11

Lending or pledging of assets by state banks, ch 1189, §41

Mergers of banks, valuation of shares of shareholder, ch 1138, §57

Mortgage bankers, licensing and regulation of, ch 1111, §1, 2, 4, 7 – 9, 12, 13

Mortgage loans, *see* MORTGAGES

Names of banks using fictitious names, requirements for, ch 1028, §8

Political campaign contributions by banks, regulation of, ch 1119, §5 – 7

Public funds deposits and depositories, regulation of, ch 1028, §1 – 5, 14

Superintendent of banking in state government, *see* COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, *subhead* Banking Division

Taxation, *see* FRANCHISE TAXES

BARBERING AND BARBERS

See also PROFESSIONS

Licensing and regulation, ch 1061, §32; ch 1163, §7

Tuition grant program, appropriations, ch 1183, §2

BARBITURIC ACID

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

BARGAINING

Employee and employer collective bargaining, *see* COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

BATHING FACILITIES

See PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS

BATHROOMS

See PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS

BATTLESHIP USS IOWA

Preservation, ch 1095; ch 1193, §82; ch 1194

BEANS

See *SOYBEANS AND SOY PRODUCTS*

BEARDS

Barbering practice, see *BARBERING AND BARBERS*

BEAUTY SALONS AND BEAUTICIANS

See *COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES*

BEEF CATTLE

Livestock regulation, see *LIVESTOCK*

BEER

See *ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL*

BELLS

Motor vehicle equipment, penalties for violations, ch 1190, §18

BENEFICIARIES

Estate beneficiaries, see *PROBATE CODE*, subhead *Beneficiaries of Estates*

Retirement plan and account payments to beneficiaries after decedent's death, state inheritance tax exemption, ch 1137, §1

Trust beneficiaries, see *TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES*, subhead *Beneficiaries of Trusts*

BENEFITED DISTRICTS

Drainage and levee districts, see *DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*

Water districts, see *WATER AND WATERCOURSES*, subhead *Districts and Associations*

BEQUESTS

See *ESTATES OF DECEDENTS*

BETTING

See *GAMBLING*

BEVERAGES

Alcoholic, see *ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL*

Water, see *WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

BICYCLES

Motorized bicycles, see *MOTORIZED BICYCLES*

Operation of bicycles, ch 1190, §18

Riding on highways, actions against, criminal offenses, ch 1193, §143, 144

Trails, see *TRAILS*

BIDDING

Auctions, see *AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS*

City contracts, conflict of interest restrictions for, ch 1019

Drainage district improvements, bid security and threshold requirements for, ch 1091

Public improvement construction projects, contract documents for, distribution to and return by prospective bidders, ch 1184, §90

State and local government purchasing and procurement

Master contract of state, satisfaction of competitive bidding requirements fulfillment, ch 1031, §73

Office furniture, bidding requirement threshold, ch 1190, §9

Training for state employees conducting bids for services, ch 1031, §76

BIKES AND BICYCLING

See *BICYCLES*; *MOTORCYCLES*

BINGO

Conduct of games without licenses, ch 1193, §109

BIOCATALYSIS, CENTER FOR

Appropriations, ch 1183, §10

BIODIESEL

Motor fuels, *see FUELS*

BIOFUELS

See *FUELS*, subheads *Biodiesel and Biodiesel Blended Fuels*; *Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline*; *Renewable Fuels and Office of Renewable Fuels and Coproducts*

BIOMASS

Fuels, *see FUELS*

BIOTECHNOLOGY, BIOSCIENCE, AND BIOLOGY

Businesses, investment tax credits for, repeal, ch 1138, §27, 28

Innovation council, representation of targeted industries on, ch 1070, §4

Medical research, *see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS*, subhead *Research and Research Facilities*

Research and commercialization projects, financial assistance for, ch 1188, §3

Targeted industries of biosciences

 Innovation and commercialization, ch 1070

 Internship program, student eligibility for, ch 1009, §2, 4

BIOTERRORISM

Public health disasters, *see DISASTERS*, subhead *Public Health Disasters*

BIRDS

Bird watching, state trust fund moneys dedicated to recreational purposes, ch 1158

Chickens, *see subhead Poultry below*

Ducks, hunting of, ch 1154

Game, *see GAME*

Grouse, hunting of, ch 1154

Hunting of game birds, *see HUNTING*

Partridges, hunting of, ch 1154

Pheasants

 Hunting, *see HUNTING*

 Upland game bird study advisory committee, repealed, ch 1031, §256, 257

Poultry

See also subhead Turkeys below

 Egg marketing council, audit expenses of, ch 1189, §32

 Feeding operations and feedlots, *see ANIMALS*, subhead *Feeding Operations and Feedlots*

 Livestock regulation, *see LIVESTOCK*

 Turkey marketing council, audit expenses of, ch 1189, §33, 34

Quail

 Hunting, ch 1154

 Upland game bird study advisory committee, repealed, ch 1031, §256, 257

Turkeys

See also subhead Poultry above

 Hunting, ch 1154

BIRTH CONTROL

See *FAMILY PLANNING*; *PREGNANCY*, subhead *Prevention and Planning of Pregnancy*

BIRTH DEFECTS

Center for congenital and inherited disorders, appropriations, ch 1192, §2; ch 1193, §4
 Central registry, state, appropriations, ch 1182, §17, 36; ch 1183, §10

BIRTHS

Birth defects, see *BIRTH DEFECTS*

Certificates of birth, see *VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS*

Congenital and inherited disorders, see *BIRTH DEFECTS*

Control and prevention of conception, see *FAMILY PLANNING*; *PREGNANCY*, subhead
Prevention and Planning of Pregnancy

Perinatal care program, ch 1088, §5; ch 1187, §3, 15 – 17

Postnatal tissue and fluid banking task force recommendations implementation, ch 1192,
 §2

Records and statistics, see *VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS*

BISEXUALITY

Sexual orientation discrimination in charter schools and innovation zone schools,
 prohibition, ch 1001, §13

BLACK AMERICAN PERSONS

See *AFRICAN AMERICAN PERSONS*

BLACK HAWK COUNTY

For provisions relating generally to counties, see *COUNTIES*

Offender reentry program, planning and implementation, appropriations, ch 1190, §4, 6

BLADES

See *WEAPONS*

BLIGHTED AREAS

Industrial and commercial (grayfield) sites, see *GRAYFIELD SITES*

Urban renewal, see *URBAN RENEWAL*

BLIND, DEPARTMENT FOR

See also *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Audio information over phone on demand, access provided by department, appropriations,
 ch 1184, §1, 3

Braille and sight saving school residential services, study of, membership and duties of
 department, ch 1193, §97

Director of department, salary of, ch 1193, §17

Purchasing by department, direct purchasing authorization, ch 1031, §71; ch 1190, §22

BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Audio information over phone on demand, access provided by state, appropriations,
 ch 1184, §1, 3

Braille and sight saving school

See also *REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Information technology services and systems, joint procurement by regents board,
 regents institutions, and state agencies, ch 1031, §70

Licensed classroom teachers, distributions to, appropriations, ch 1183, §10

Prescription drug costs for students, payment for, appropriations, ch 1183, §10, 14

BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS — Continued**Braille and sight saving school — Continued**

Purchasing by school, joint purchasing among regents board, regents institutions, and state agencies, ch 1031, §70, 71, 74; ch 1190, §22

Study of residential services provided by school, ch 1193, §97

Tuition, transportation, prescription, and clothing costs of students, payment to school districts, appropriations, ch 1183, §10

Department for the blind in state government, *see BLIND, DEPARTMENT FOR*

Preservation of sight and prevention of blindness, grant for volunteer eye organization program, appropriations, ch 1184, §1, 3

School for the blind, state, *see subhead Braille and Sight Saving School above*

Special education services, *see SPECIAL EDUCATION*

White cane use, penalties for violations, ch 1190, §18

BLOCK GRANTS

Federal funds appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Federal Funds*

BLOOD AND BLOOD TESTING

Donors and donations of blood, testing facilities located in Iowa, purchases by, sales tax exemption, ch 1148

Hemophilia, *see HEMOPHILIA*

Lead testing of children, ch 1192, §2

Motor vehicle drivers, intoxication testing of, ch 1124, §1, 9; ch 1193, §50, 81

Postnatal tissue and fluid banking task force recommendations implementation, ch 1192, §2

Stroke triage system and registry, plan development for, ch 1094

BLUE SKY LAW

Registration filings, rules for electronic filings, ch 1121, §3

BOARDING FACILITIES

Animal boarding facilities, care and treatment of animals by, regulation by state, ch 1030; ch 1191, §25, 26; ch 1193, §41, 74, 80

BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AND COUNCILS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)

See also index heading for specific board, commission, or council

Establishment of state bodies, criteria for action by general assembly, ch 1031, §421

Young adult membership to appointive boards, commissions, committees, and councils, ch 1076

BOATS AND VESSELS

Cedar river boat harbors, exemption from and compliance with state regulations, ch 1123

Criminal offenses related to water navigation resulting in serious injuries to persons, ch 1073, §3

Docks in boat harbors on Cedar river, exemption from and compliance with state regulations, ch 1123

Gambling boats, *see GAMBLING, subhead Excursion Boat Gambling*

Harbors for boats on Cedar river, exemption from and compliance with state regulations, ch 1123

Injuries resulting from water navigation offenses, ch 1073, §3

Recreational boating, state trust fund moneys dedicated to, ch 1158

Riverboat gambling, *see GAMBLING, subhead Excursion Boat Gambling*

Southeast Iowa regional economic development and port authority, appropriations, ch 1184, §1, 3

USS Iowa (battleship), preservation of, ch 1095; ch 1193, §82; ch 1194

BODIES

Dead persons, *see DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS*

Donations of bodies and body parts, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

BODILY INJURIES

See INJURIES

BOILERS

Boiler and pressure vessel board, administrative rules, ch 1015, §5, 6

Conversions of power boilers to low pressure boilers, rules, ch 1015, §3, 5, 6

BONDS

Appearance bonds in criminal cases, forfeiture by defendants who fail to appear, ch 1130, §2

Comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund, bonds for, ch 1193, §185 – 195

Electric power agencies, joint financing for, ch 1018, §5, 7 – 23

Emergency response districts, special elections for bond issues, notice of, ch 1033, §49, 56

Finance authority, comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund bonding by, transferred to treasurer of state, ch 1193, §185 – 195

Issuance services utilized by public agencies, preference for minority-owned and female-owned businesses, ch 1184, §91

Recovery zone bonds allocated under federal economic stimulus and recovery law, procedures for issuance by state and political subdivisions, ch 1117

Regents board

Energy cost savings projects, financing authorized, ch 1183, §13

University of Iowa hospitals and clinics bonds, independent audit of financial statements, ch 1183, §27

Surety bonds, *see SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS*

Taxation of bonds, exemptions from Iowa estate tax, ch 1138, §44 – 50, 55, 56

Tax levy to pay bonds by political subdivisions, Code correction, ch 1061, §10

Treasurer of state

Annual appropriation bonds and funds, bonding authority and limitations, tax exemptions, and appropriations, ch 1184, §95

Comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund bonding by treasurer, ch 1193, §185 – 195

Infrastructure and Iowa jobs program funding, bonding for, ch 1184, §9, 13, 79 – 81, 92, 96

BONES AND BONE MARROW

Donations and donors of bone marrow, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

BOOKS AND PAPERS

Libraries, *see LIBRARIES*

School books and textbooks, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Books and Textbooks*

BORLAUG, NORMAN E.

World food prize, appropriations, ch 1184, §1, 3; ch 1188, §3

BORROWING AND BORROWERS

See LOANS AND LENDERS

BOTTLE DEPOSIT AND REDEMPTION (BOTTLE BILL)

Wine shipped directly to consumers, exemption from beverage container redemption law, ch 1031, §100

BOTTLES

See *CONTAINERS*

BOUNDARIES

Cities, adjustments of boundaries between, ch 1022

Early childhood Iowa area boards, boundary determinations, ch 1031, §283

Election districts, redistricting of, *see REDISTRICTING (ELECTION DISTRICTS)*

Fences, *see FENCES*

Surveys, *see LAND SURVEYING AND LAND SURVEYORS*

BOVINE ANIMALS

Livestock regulation, *see LIVESTOCK*

BOXING

Mixed martial arts matches and events, licensing and regulation of, ch 1122

BRaille AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL

See *BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS*

BRAIN INJURIES

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disability, and Brain Injury Services*

Commission on brain injury services in state government, *see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Mental Health and Disability Services Division and Commission*

Services for persons with brain injuries

General provisions, ch 1031, §374 – 381

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disability, and Brain Injury Services*

Commission on brain injury services in state government, *see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Mental Health and Disability Services Division and Commission*

Funds, state allocations, ch 1192, §27

Resource facilitator services, appropriations, ch 1192, §2

Training services and recruiting of service providers, appropriations, ch 1192, §2

BRAINS

Injuries, *see BRAIN INJURIES*

Stroke triage system and registry, plan development for, ch 1094

BRAKES

Motor vehicle brakes, requirements for, violations and penalties, ch 1140, §14; ch 1190, §18

BREATH AND BREATHING

Motor vehicle drivers, intoxication testing of, ch 1097, §3 – 11; ch 1124, §1, 9; ch 1193, §50, 75, 81

Therapy, *see RESPIRATORY CARE AND RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS*

BREEDING AND BREEDERS (ANIMALS)

Care and treatment of animals by breeders, regulation by state, ch 1030; ch 1191, §25, 26; ch 1193, §41, 74, 80

BREWERIES

See *ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL*

BRIDGES

Appropriations, ch 1184, §10 – 12, 67, 74

Flood mitigation projects constructed by railroads, damages caused by, liability of railroads, ch 1193, §93

BRIDGES — Continued

Safety fund, repealed, ch 1184, §67, 95

Speed limitations on bridges, penalties for violations, ch 1190, §18

Weight restrictions for vehicles upon bridges, simple misdemeanor for violations, ch 1140, §17

BROADBAND SERVICES AND ACCESS

Planning and funding of universal access to broadband, ch 1184, §66, 74

BROADCASTING AND BROADCASTING SYSTEMS

Iowa public radio, appropriations, ch 1183, §10

Iowa public television, *see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Public Broadcasting Division*

BROKERS

Mortgage brokers, licensing and regulation of, ch 1111, §1, 2, 4, 7 – 9, 12, 13

Real estate brokers, *see REAL ESTATE, subhead Brokers and Salespersons*

BROTHELS

Detention in brothel, criminal offenses for, repealed, ch 1043

BROWNFIELD SITES

Redevelopment of sites

Identification of sites, ch 1184, §18

Tax credits, review by legislative tax expenditure committee, ch 1138, §3

BUDGETS

School district budgets, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

State budget, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Budget and Budgeting Process*

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Loans by associations, authority to make, stricken, ch 1061, §78

BUILDING CODES (STATE AND LOCAL)

Fire protection systems, *see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION*

Violations, citations as municipal infractions, ch 1050, §1 – 3, 5 – 7

BUILDINGS

See also REAL PROPERTY

Abandoned property, *see ABANDONED PROPERTY*

Air conditioning systems, *see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS*

Alarm systems, *see ALARM SYSTEMS*

Architecture, *see ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS*

Asbestos abatement in and removal from derelict buildings, beautification grants for, ch 1191, §24

Brownfield sites, redevelopment of, *see BROWNFIELD SITES*

Capitol and capitol complex, *see CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX*

Codes for buildings, *see BUILDING CODES (STATE AND LOCAL)*

Comfort systems, *see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS*

Commercial and industrial buildings, redevelopment of brownfield and grayfield sites, *see BROWNFIELD SITES; GRAYFIELD SITES*

Cooling systems, *see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS*

BUILDINGS — Continued

- Fire protection systems, *see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION*
- Grayfield sites, redevelopment of, *see GRAYFIELD SITES*
- Heating systems, *see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS*
- Historic building preservation main street challenge grants, matching funds for, appropriations, ch 1188, §3, 32, 33
- HVAC systems, *see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING)*
- Hydronic systems, *see HYDRONIC SYSTEMS*
- Mechanical systems, *see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS; REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT*
- Nuisance property, *see NUISANCES*
- Plumbing systems, *see PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS*
- Public buildings, *see PUBLIC BUILDINGS*
- Redevelopment of underutilized sites, *see BROWNFIELD SITES; GRAYFIELD SITES*
- Sprinklers, *see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION*
- State buildings, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings, Facilities, and Grounds of State*
- Ventilation systems, *see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING)*

BUILDING WORK AND EQUIPMENT

See CONSTRUCTION WORK AND EQUIPMENT

BURGLARY

Registration of offenders in sex offender registry, ch 1104, §16 – 21, 23

BURIALS (DEAD PERSONS)

See DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS

BURIED FACILITIES

Storage tanks, *see TANKS, subhead Underground Storage Tanks*

BUSES AND BUS SERVICES

- Passenger carriers crossing railroad tracks, penalties for violations, ch 1190, §18
- Public transportation services and systems, *see PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS*
- School transportation, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Transportation*

BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES

- See also CORPORATIONS; MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING; SMALL BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES; TRADE*
- Assistance for business, *see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT*
- Biosciences, targeted industries of, *see BIOTECHNOLOGY, BIOSCIENCE, AND BIOLOGY, subhead Targeted Industries of Biosciences*
- Brownfield sites, redevelopment of, *see BROWNFIELD SITES*
- Business disaster case management task force, ch 1096, §2
- Closings of businesses
- Economic development enterprise zones distress criteria, application deadline extension, ch 1136, §3
 - Notice requirements, ch 1085; ch 1188, §24, 25
- Commercialization, *see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT*
- Consumer fraud and protection, *see CONSUMERS AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS, subhead Frauds against Consumers*
- Correctional facility inmates, private industry employment, requirements, ch 1190, §4, 6, 7

- BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES — Continued
- Corrections department privatization of services, restrictions, ch 1190, §4, 6
 - Development of businesses, *see* *ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT*
 - Disaster case management system for assistance to businesses, task force for, ch 1096, §2
 - Division for business development in state economic development department, *see* *ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*, *subhead* *Business Development Division*
 - Economic development, *see* *ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT*
 - Employees and employers, *see* *LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT*
 - Enterprise areas and zones, *see* *ENTERPRISE AREAS AND ZONES*
 - Entrepreneurs and entrepreneurship
 - Entrepreneur development, economic development assistance, appropriations, ch 1188, §3
 - Expanded support of entrepreneurs at university of northern Iowa, appropriations, ch 1188, §12
 - Small business, *see* *SMALL BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES*
 - Entrepreneurs with disabilities program, appropriations, ch 1183, §6
 - Exports, assistance by state, appropriations, ch 1188, §3
 - Financial assistance programs for businesses, *see* *ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT*
 - Fire protection system installation and maintenance workers, licensing and regulation of, *see* *FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION*
 - Franchises, *see* *FRANCHISES*
 - Grayfield sites, redevelopment of, *see* *GRAYFIELD SITES*
 - Industrial and commercial (brownfield and grayfield) sites, *see* *BROWNFIELD SITES*; *GRAYFIELD SITES*
 - Information technology, targeted industries of, *see* *INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY*, *subhead* *Targeted Industries of Information Technology*
 - Innovation, *see* *ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT*
 - Internships and interns, *see* *INTERNSHIPS AND INTERNS*
 - Iowa-based companies, research and assistance from regents universities, appropriations, ch 1188, §10 – 12
 - Iowa prison industries, *see* *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*, *subhead* *Prison Industries*
 - Job creation and retention, *see* *LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT*, *subhead* *Creation and Retention of Jobs*
 - Judgments of courts of foreign countries against defendant business organizations, recognition based on personal jurisdiction of defendants, ch 1053, §5, 12
 - Layoffs and laid-off workers, *see* *LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT*
 - Limited liability companies, *see* *LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES*
 - Marketing image for state, business recruitment, expansion, and retention, ch 1188, §3
 - Microbusinesses and microenterprises, *see* *SMALL BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES*
 - MyEntreNet internet application, appropriations, ch 1188, §12
 - National security education program, working group representation from business community, ch 1169, §9
 - Natural resource-based business opportunities, resource conservation and development, administration and appropriations, ch 1191, §18, 19
 - Occupational safety and health, ch 1015, §1
 - Prison industries, *see* *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*
 - Recovery and stimulus assistance from federal government, *see* *FEDERAL GOVERNMENT*, *subhead* *American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (ARRA)*
 - Relocations of businesses with employee offers of transfer, notification of layoff exception, ch 1085, §2
 - School district business officials, training program regulations and advisory committee for, ch 1099; ch 1183, §29

BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES — Continued

Shutdowns of businesses, *see subhead Closings of Businesses above*

Taiwan trade office, appropriations, ch 1193, §88

Unemployment compensation, *see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION*

Women entrepreneurs establishing early-stage industry companies, financial assistance, ch 1188, §3

Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT DIVISION

See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

CABLES AND CABLE SYSTEMS

Franchises for cable service providers, certificate of franchise authority requirements, ch 1126

Subpoenas for records of cable television companies to identify and locate persons owing debts to state, ch 1146, §8, 26

CABS

See TAXIS AND TAXI SERVICES

CADAVERS

See DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS

CAMPAIGN FINANCE

Board for campaign disclosure, *see ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE BOARD*

Committees, reporting requirements, ch 1024; ch 1025, §5, 6; ch 1119, §1, 2, 6, 7

Contributions to political campaigns and candidates

 Federal and out-of-state committees or organizations, contributions by, disclosure statement requirements, ch 1024, §1, 2

 Priority of election campaign fund income tax checkoff over other checkoffs, ch 1193, §159, 160, 163

Corporations, restrictions and reporting requirements for, ch 1119, §3 – 7

Disclosure reports and statements

 Candidates and committees for candidates, reporting requirements for, ch 1024, §3; ch 1025, §5; ch 1119, §1, 2, 6, 7

 Corporate entity funds for independent expenditures, restrictions and reporting requirements for, ch 1119, §3 – 7

 Federal and out-of-state committees or organizations, reporting requirements for, ch 1024, §1, 2

 Permanent organizations identifying contributions made to committees, ch 1025, §6

Political committees

 Advocacy for or against candidates for office, ch 1025, §1 – 3

 Reporting requirements, ch 1025, §5, 6; ch 1119, §1, 2, 6, 7

Property of campaigns, fair market value of, ch 1025, §4

Signs for campaigns, exemption from attribution statement requirement, ch 1025, §7

CAMPING AND CAMPERS

Recreational camping, state trust fund moneys dedicated to, ch 1158

CANCER

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Childhood cancer diagnostic and treatment network programs, appropriations, ch 1183, §10

Health insurance and health benefit coverage for cancer treatment delivered pursuant to approved cancer clinical trials, ch 1013; ch 1193, §61

Public employees' retirement system special service employees contracting cancer, disability retirement benefits for, ch 1167, §31

CANCER — Continued

Screening programs, appropriations, ch 1192, §2

Statewide cancer registry of university of Iowa, appropriations, ch 1183, §10

Treatment delivered pursuant to approved cancer clinical trials, health insurance and health benefit coverage for, ch 1013; ch 1193, §61

CANDIDATES

See *ELECTIONS*

CANINE ANIMALS**Dogs**

Commercial establishments for dogs, regulation by state, ch 1030; ch 1191, §25, 26; ch 1193, §41, 74, 80

Greyhound dogs for racing, commercial breeders of, regulation by state, ch 1030, §3, 5, 15, 29

Hearing dogs for deaf or hard-of-hearing persons, requirements for, ch 1079, §8, 20

Pari-mutuel wagering on racing of dogs, see *GAMBLING*, subhead *Pari-Mutuel Wagering*

Racing, see *RACING*, subhead *Horse and Dog Racing*

Service dogs for persons with disabilities, requirements for, ch 1069, §27; ch 1079, §9, 20

CAPACITY

See *COMPETENCY*

CAPITAL FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS

State initiatives for economic stimulation and business growth, see *FUND OF FUNDS*

Tax credits for investments in businesses and capital funds

Repeal of venture capital fund investment tax credit, ch 1138, §22 – 26

Review by legislative tax expenditure committee, ch 1138, §3

CAPITAL INVESTMENT BOARD

Innovation council, representation on, ch 1070, §4

CAPITAL PROJECTS

See *INFRASTRUCTURE*

CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX

See also *HOOVER STATE OFFICE BUILDING*; *MERCY CAPITOL HOSPITAL BUILDING*; *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*, subhead *Buildings, Facilities, and Grounds of State*; *WALLACE STATE OFFICE BUILDING*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Security system of legislative branch, information technology services provision by administrative services department, ch 1031, §6, 10; ch 1193, §29

Shuttle service between complex and downtown Des Moines, appropriations, ch 1184, §1, 3

Utilities board and consumer advocate division building, appropriations, ch 1189, §8

CAPRINE ANIMALS

Livestock regulation, see *LIVESTOCK*

CARBON AND CARBON DIOXIDE

Emissions from electric utilities, reduction of, regulatory principles, ch 1176, §2, 3; ch 1193, §55, 69, 80

Greenhouse gas regulation, see *GREENHOUSE GASES*

CAREERS AND CAREER EDUCATION

Accelerated career education programs, see *ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAMS*

Apprenticeships and apprentices, see *APPRENTICESHIPS AND APPRENTICES*

CAREERS AND CAREER EDUCATION — Continued
Internships and interns, *see* *INTERNSHIPS AND INTERNS*
School-to-career programs, appropriations, ch 1188, §3

CARE FACILITIES

Adult care facilities, *see* *HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*
Child care facilities, *see* *CHILDREN*

CARRIERS

Alcohol carriers, licenses for, ch 1031, §100
Motor carriers, *see* *MOTOR VEHICLES*, *subhead Commercial Drivers and Vehicles*
Wine shippers, licenses for, ch 1031, §100

CARS

See *MOTOR VEHICLES*

CAR SEATS

Motor vehicle restraint devices for children, penalties for violations, ch 1190, §18

CASA (COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATES) PROGRAM

See *COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATES*

CASH

See *MONEY*

CASH RESERVE FUND

Appropriations, ch 1193, §8, 10 – 12, 15, 16, 28, 196, 198

CASUALTIES

See *DISASTERS*

CATASTROPHIC EVENTS

See *DISASTERS*

CATS

Commercial establishments for cats, regulation by state, ch 1030; ch 1191, §25, 26; ch 1193, §41, 74, 80

CATTLE

Livestock regulation, *see* *LIVESTOCK*

CEDAR FALLS

For provisions relating generally to cities, see *CITIES*
University of northern Iowa, *see* *UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA*

CEDAR RAPIDS

For provisions relating generally to cities, see *CITIES*
Armed forces readiness center, appropriations, ch 1184, §1, 3

CEDAR RIVER

See also *WATER AND WATERCOURSES*, *subhead Rivers and Streams*
Boat harbors on river, exemption from and compliance with state regulations, ch 1123
Flood control, removal of sand and gravel from state lands and waters for, ch 1160

CELLULAR TELEPHONE SERVICE AND COMPANIES

See *TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES*, *subhead Mobile Telephone Service*

CEMETERIES

Examinations, confidentiality of information obtained during examination, ch 1121, §1, 29

CEMETERIES — Continued

Funeral merchandise and funeral services, sales regulation, *see CEMETERY AND FUNERAL MERCHANDISE AND FUNERAL SERVICES*

Funerals, *see FUNERALS*

Inmate labor use for restoration and preservation of rural cemeteries, ch 1190, §7

Interment agreements, disclosure requirements for, ch 1121, §30

Merchandise, sales regulation of, *see CEMETERY AND FUNERAL MERCHANDISE AND FUNERAL SERVICES*

Perpetual care cemeteries, annual reporting requirements, penalties for failure to file report, ch 1121, §31

Rural cemeteries, restoration and preservation using inmate labor, ch 1190, §7

CEMETERY AND FUNERAL MERCHANDISE AND FUNERAL SERVICES

Preneed seller annual reporting requirements, penalties for failure to report, ch 1121, §23

Purchase agreements

Annuity proceeds, agreements funded by, ch 1121, §25

Disclosure requirements, ch 1121, §27

Insurance proceeds, agreements funded by, ch 1121, §24

Sales or transfers, audit requirements and penalties for failure to file audits, ch 1067, §2; ch 1121, §28

Sales agents

Annual reporting requirements, penalties for failure to report, ch 1121, §26

Appointment of sales agents and fees, violations and penalties for violations, ch 1121, §28

Trust funds established by sellers

Financial institution trustees, qualification and investment requirements, violations and penalties for violations, ch 1121, §28

Purchase agreement sales or transfers, audit requirements and penalties for failure to file audits, ch 1067, §2; ch 1121, §28

Trusting alternatives, ch 1121, §24, 25

CENSUS

Community college merged area director districts, redrawing following federal census, ch 1033, §33

Revised population data, use to change election district boundaries of cities and counties, ch 1026, §2

CEREMONIES

Patriotic occasions, trailers for transportation, display, and distribution of flags honoring veterans, exemption from vehicle registration, ch 1193, §122

CERTIFICATES OF BIRTH

See VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS

CERTIFICATES OF DEATH

See VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS

CERTIFICATES OF TITLE

Manufactured and mobile homes, *see MANUFACTURED AND MOBILE HOMES, subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title for Homes*

Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title*

CERVICAL CANCER

See CANCER

CHAINS

Trailer safety chain requirements, penalties for violations, ch 1190, §18

CHALLENGES TO VOTERS

Forms required for challenges of prospective voters, ch 1033, §23, 56

CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS AND GIFTS

See also CONTRIBUTIONS, DONATIONS, AND GIFTS

Beer and wine auctions for charity, permits for, ch 1031, §85, 86

Endow Iowa program, *see ENDOW IOWA PROGRAM*

Real property conveyed as donation for conservation purposes, tax credits for, review by legislative tax expenditure committee, ch 1138, §3

CHARTER SCHOOLS

See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

CHECKOFFS (TAXES)

Child abuse prevention program, funding for, ch 1193, §158, 159, 162, 163

Election campaign fund checkoff, priority over other checkoffs, ch 1193, §159, 160, 163

Fire fighter preparedness fund, funding for, ch 1193, §160, 161, 163

Veterans trust fund, funding for, ch 1193, §160, 161, 163

CHEMICALS

Disasters caused by releases, *see DISASTERS, subhead Public Health Disasters*

Environmentally preferable cleaning and maintenance products, use in state and public education facilities, ch 1162

CHEROKEE

For provisions relating generally to cities, see CITIES

Mental health institute, *see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Mental Health Institutes*

CHICKENS

See BIRDS, subhead Poultry

CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER

See MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT

CHILD ABUSE

Advisory committee in state government, transfer to jurisdiction of human services department, ch 1031, §391, 392, 394

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Certified nurse aide training program students, evaluations and record checks for abuse violations by, ch 1012, §2

Child care facility licensees and employees, criminal record checks of, repetition requirement, ch 1042

Due process requirements, legislative study committee for, ch 1177, §7; ch 1193, §87

Health facility employment applicants, criminal record checks of, exclusion of motor vehicle or traffic-related simple misdemeanors, ch 1012, §1

Information relating to child abuse released to state medical examiner, exemption from legal liability for release, Code correction, ch 1069, §14

Military parents serving active duty, visitation rights assignment to family members, exception for child abuse offenders, ch 1168, §2, 3

Obscene material dissemination or exhibition to children in person's care, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 1151

Prevention of and protection from abuse

Appropriations, ch 1192, §62, 73

Funding of prevention program by income tax checkoff, ch 1193, §158, 159, 162, 163

Protection services, priority in filling human services department full-time equivalent positions, ch 1192, §29, 45

CHILD ABUSE — Continued

Prevention of and protection from abuse — Continued

Sexual abuse prevention initiative, appropriations, ch 1192, §19

State program, appropriations, ch 1193, §4

Victim services to individuals and families, appropriations, ch 1192, §19

CHILD ADVOCACY BOARD

See *INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT*

CHILDREN

See also *FAMILIES; MINORS; PARENTS; YOUTHS*

Abuse of children, see *CHILD ABUSE*

Adoptions, see *ADOPTIONS*

Advocacy board, see *INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Child Advocacy Board*

Aid to dependent children program, see *FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (FIP)*

Alcoholic beverage age restrictions, violations of, ch 1128, §1 – 3, 5 – 7

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Assistance for children, see subhead *Welfare Services for Children below*

At-risk children, educational programs for, appropriations, ch 1182, §9, 36; ch 1193, §4, 90

Audiological services, appropriations, ch 1192, §2

Birth defects registry, appropriations, ch 1182, §17, 36; ch 1183, §10

Birth to age five services for children, appropriations, ch 1183, §6

Birth to age three services for children with disabilities, appropriations, ch 1183, §6

Blood lead testing, ch 1192, §2

Cancer diagnostic and treatment network programs, appropriations, ch 1183, §10

Care of children and facilities for care of children

Abuse, see *CHILD ABUSE*

Advisory committee in state government, establishment of committee and replacement of state child care advisory council, ch 1031, §354 – 361; ch 1192, §84

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*, subhead *Child Care and Development*

Development homes for children, limitations on substitute care, ch 1192, §81

Early childhood Iowa initiative, see *EARLY CHILDHOOD IOWA INITIATIVE*

Educational opportunities to registered child care home providers, appropriations, ch 1192, §6

Expenses, income tax credits for, review by legislative tax expenditure committee, ch 1138, §3

Family support services, parent education programs, and home visitation, appropriations, ch 1183, §6

Federal matching funds, use in expanding child care assistance programs, ch 1192, §16

Financial assistance program for low-income families, ch 1192, §71, 73

Foster care, see *FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES*

Health insurance access by registered child development home providers, study of, ch 1182, §29, 36

Licensees and employees, criminal record checks of, repetition requirement, ch 1042

List of registered and licensed child care facilities, availability to families receiving state child care assistance, ch 1192, §16

Preschool program for four-year-old children, state, see *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*, subhead *Preschool Programs*

Preschool tuition and supportive services assistance for low-income parents, appropriations, ch 1182, §9, 36

Professional development for child care providers, appropriations, ch 1183, §6

Professional development system of early care, health, and education, appropriations, ch 1192, §16

CHILDREN — Continued

Care of children and facilities for care of children — Continued

- Quality improvement initiatives and voluntary quality rating system, appropriations, ch 1192, §16
 - Reimbursement rates under state child care assistance program, incentives to become registered providers, ch 1192, §33
 - Resource and referral services, appropriations, ch 1192, §16
 - Sex offender registration compliance, legal immunity for, ch 1104, §11, 23
 - State assistance programs, ch 1192, §6, 16, 62, 73
 - Voluntary quality rating system achievement bonus provisions, revision of, ch 1192, §16
- Child in need of assistance
- See also JUVENILE JUSTICE*
 - Attendance of child at court hearings or meetings, ch 1065
 - Obscene material dissemination or exhibition to children in person's care, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 1151
 - Transfers of jurisdiction of guardianship to probate court, ch 1143
- Community empowerment, *see EARLY CHILDHOOD IOWA INITIATIVE*
- Compact for juveniles, interstate, ch 1192, §19, 74 – 76
- Congenital disorders, *see BIRTH DEFECTS*
- Crimes committed against or involving children, *see CHILD ABUSE; MINORS, subhead Crimes Committed Against or Involving Minors*
- Custody and custodians of children
- See also subhead Visitation of Children below*
 - Child in need of assistance proceedings, *see subhead Child in Need of Assistance above*
 - Court-approved courses on needs of children for parties, participation in, ch 1159, §7
 - Domestic abuse actions, custody orders, ch 1159, §1 – 6
 - Federal access and visitation grant moneys, uses, ch 1192, §9
 - Foster care, *see FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES*
 - Military parents serving active duty, child custody and physical care modifications for, ch 1168, §1, 3
 - Obscene material dissemination or exhibition to children by custodians, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 1151
- Day care of children, *see subhead Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children above*
- Deaths of children, *see DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS, subhead Children and Minors, Deaths of*
- Delinquency, *see JUVENILE JUSTICE*
- Dental care, *see DENTAL CARE AND DENTAL CARE PRACTITIONERS*
- Dependent persons, *see DEPENDENT PERSONS*
- Development of children and facilities for development of children, *see subhead Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children above*
- Disabilities and disabled persons, *see DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS*
- Diseases, *see DISEASES*
- Early childhood Iowa initiative, *see EARLY CHILDHOOD IOWA INITIATIVE*
- Family investment program, *see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (FIP)*
- Fathers, *see PATERNITY AND FATHERHOOD*
- Foster care, *see FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES*
- Guardians and guardianships, *see GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS*
- Hawk-i program, *see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM*
- Health care for children, *see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS*
- Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, *see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM*
- Hemophilia patients, rural comprehensive care for, appropriations, ch 1183, §10
- High-risk infant follow-up program, appropriations, ch 1183, §10

CHILDREN — Continued

- Indigent parties in juvenile proceedings, legal representation of, *see* *LOW-INCOME PERSONS*, subhead *Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent Persons*
- Infant and toddler service providers, medical assistance reimbursement rate exception, ch 1192, §33
- Inherited disorders, *see* *BIRTH DEFECTS*
- Insurance for children, *see* *INSURANCE*
- Juvenile court proceedings, *see* *JUVENILE JUSTICE*
- Juvenile delinquency, *see* *JUVENILE JUSTICE*
- Juvenile facilities, *see* *JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*
- Juvenile home, state, *see* *JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*, subhead *State Juvenile Home*
- Labor by children (child labor), regulation of, *see* *LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT*, subhead *Child Labor*
- Lead testing, ch 1192, §2
- Majority, age and attainment of, *see* *MAJORITY*
- Maternity, *see* *MATERNITY AND MOTHERHOOD*
- Medical assistance, *see* *MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*
- Medical care for children, *see* *HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS*, subhead *Child Health, Health Care, and Wellness*
- Mental development of children from birth through five years of age, local evidence-based strategies, appropriations, ch 1192, §2
- Mental health services for children, *see* *MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES*
- Mental retardation, *see* *MENTAL RETARDATION*
- Migrants, labor permits for, ch 1015, §8
- Military forces members, children of
- Custody, care, and visitation, ch 1168
 - Education, ch 1169; ch 1182, §14, 16; ch 1183, §2; ch 1192, §3; ch 1193, §72, 80
- Mothers, *see* *MATERNITY AND MOTHERHOOD*
- Motor vehicle drivers and passengers, safety restraint requirements for children under eighteen years of age and penalties for violations, ch 1186, §6 – 9; ch 1190, §18
- Newborn and infant children
- Families with newborns and infants, support services, parent education programs, and home visitation, appropriations, ch 1183, §6
 - Screening of newborns, use of genetic information for, ch 1153, §5
- Obesity prevention, appropriations, ch 1192, §2
- Orphan children of military forces members, educational assistance for, ch 1192, §3
- Paternity, *see* *PATERNITY AND FATHERHOOD*
- Perinatal care program, ch 1088, §5; ch 1187, §3, 15 – 17
- Pregnancy prevention for adolescents at juvenile institutions, ch 1192, §17
- Protection services, priority in filling human services department full-time equivalent positions, ch 1192, §29, 45
- Psychiatric medical institutions for children, *see* *PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*
- School ready children grant program, *see* *EARLY CHILDHOOD IOWA INITIATIVE*
- Schools, *see* *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*
- Sexual abuse of children, *see* *SEXUAL ABUSE*
- Shelter care, *see* *JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*
- Special education, *see* *SPECIAL EDUCATION*
- Substance abuse prevention programming for children, appropriations, ch 1192, §2
- Support of children, *see* *SUPPORT OF PERSONS*

CHILDREN — Continued

- Surviving children of military forces members, educational assistance for, ch 1192, §3
- Training school, state, *see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead State Training School*
- Uninsured children, state health care coverage for, *see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM*
- Veterans, children of, education, ch 1169; ch 1192, §3
- Vision screening program, appropriations, ch 1192, §2
- Visitation of children
- See also subhead Custody and Custodians of Children above*
- Court-approved courses on needs of children for parties, participation in, ch 1159, §7
- Domestic abuse actions, visitation orders, ch 1159, §1 – 6
- Federal access and visitation grant moneys, use to increase compliance with court orders, ch 1192, §9
- Grandparents and great-grandparents, establishment of visitation for, ch 1193, §130
- Military parents serving active duty, child visitation rights modifications for, ch 1168, §2, 3
- Welfare services for children
- Advisory committee in state government, ch 1031, §391, 393, 394; ch 1192, §19
- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Child Welfare Services*
- Child welfare training academy, appropriations, ch 1192, §19
- Decategorization of funding, ch 1182, §19, 36; ch 1192, §19, 53, 73
- Emergency services funding, ch 1192, §19
- Minority youth and family projects under child welfare redesign, appropriations, ch 1192, §19
- Shelter care, *see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*
- Wellness, *see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Child Health, Health Care, and Wellness*

CHILD SUPPORT

See SUPPORT OF PERSONS

CHILD SUPPORT RECOVERY UNIT

See HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

CHILLING AND CHILLING EQUIPMENT

Comfort systems, *see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS*

Food refrigeration, *see REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT*

CHINA

Trade office in Taiwan, appropriations, ch 1193, §88

CHIROPRACTIC AND CHIROPRACTORS

See also PROFESSIONS

Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, coverage of chiropractic services, ch 1133

Loan forgiveness program, appropriations, ch 1183, §4

CHOICE OF LAW

Motor vehicle franchises, voiding of choice of law provisions in, ch 1081, §4

CHROMOSOMES

See GENETIC MATERIALS AND TESTING

CHURCHES

See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS

CIGARETTES AND CIGARS

See *TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS*

CITATIONS

Cities, infractions against, *see CITIES, subhead Infractions against Cities, Citations for*

Scheduled violations, *see SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS*

Traffic violations, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations and Violators*

CITIES

See also *index heading for specific city*

Abandoned property in cities

 Beautification grants for deconstruction, renovation, or removal of buildings, ch 1191, §24

 Rehabilitation of property, procedures, ch 1050, §10 – 13

Alcoholic beverage licenses and permits, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL*

All-terrain vehicle regulation, ch 1186, §10

Ambulance services, *see EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES*

Annexations of territory to adjust city boundaries, ch 1022

Assessors, *see ASSESSMENTS AND ASSESSORS (TAX)*

Boat harbors in cities on Cedar river, exemption from and compliance with state regulations, ch 1123

Bonds, *see BONDS*

Boundaries of cities, adjustments of, ch 1022

Boundaries of land or highways, monuments designating, criminal mischief against, ch 1130, §1

Building codes, *see BUILDING CODES (STATE AND LOCAL)*

Buildings, facilities, and grounds of cities, rental of facilities for designated military events, ch 1170, §1

Cable service franchises, certificate of franchise authority requirements, ch 1126

Civil offenses against cities, citing of, *see subhead Infractions against Cities, Citations for, below*

Civil service commissioners, activities and interests of, restrictions, ch 1019

Community empowerment, *see EARLY CHILDHOOD IOWA INITIATIVE*

Condominiums near cities, review and approval process by cities, ch 1051

Contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*

Councils

See also subhead Officers below

 Boundary adjustments between cities, procedures for, ch 1022

 Library district revenue estimates and appropriations, approval by councils, ch 1031, §329

Debt owed to cities, collection of, ch 1146, §6

Derelict buildings, beautification grants for the deconstruction, renovation, or removal of, ch 1191, §24

Development board in state government, *see CITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD*

Disaster recovery, *see DISASTERS*

Docks in boat harbors in cities on Cedar river, exemption from and compliance with state regulations, ch 1123

Early childhood Iowa initiative, *see EARLY CHILDHOOD IOWA INITIATIVE*

Economic development, *see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT*

Elections, *see ELECTIONS*

Electric utilities, *see UTILITIES, subhead City Utilities and Utility Services in Cities*

Emergency communications systems (911 and E911 service), *see EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)*

CITIES — Continued

- Emergency management and response, *see EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES*
- Employees
- Civil service, ch 1019
 - Retirement systems, *see FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*
- Enterprise areas and zones for economic development, *see ENTERPRISE AREAS AND ZONES*
- Fines imposed by cities, *see subhead Infractions against Cities, Citations for, below*
- Fire protection services, *see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION*
- Fire protection system installation inspections by cities, stricken, ch 1037, §5
- Flood control, *see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL*
- Franchises for cable and video service providers, certificate of franchise authority requirements, ch 1126
- Health boards and departments, *see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Local Boards and Departments of Health*
- Health care facilities, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*
- Highways, *see HIGHWAYS*
- Horizontal property regimes near cities, review and approval process by cities, ch 1051
- Hospitals, *see HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES*
- Housing codes and regulations, violations of
- Citing of violations, procedures for, *see subhead Infractions against Cities, Citations for, below*
 - Rehabilitation of abandoned property, procedures for, ch 1050, §10 – 13
- Information technology projects, IowaAccess funding of, ch 1031, §18; ch 1193, §29
- Infractions against cities, citations for
- Form, ch 1050, §1
 - Indexing and filing in court and county records, ch 1050, §2, 3, 5 – 7
 - Jurisdiction, ch 1140, §23
 - Motor vehicle regulation, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Iowa league of cities, *see subhead League of Cities below*
- Jails, *see JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES*
- Joint entities and undertakings, *see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS*
- Judgment debt owed to cities, collection of, ch 1146, §6
- Law enforcement officers, *see POLICE PROTECTION AND SERVICES*
- League of cities
- Green advisory committee membership and duties, ch 1166, §2
 - Smart planning task force membership and duties, ch 1184, §25
 - Watershed planning advisory council membership and duties, ch 1116, §1
- Libraries, *see LIBRARIES*
- Limits, adjustments of, ch 1022
- Mandates imposed by state, *see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS*
- Monuments designating boundaries of land or highways, criminal mischief against, ch 1130, §1
- Motor vehicle regulation, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Municipal infractions, citing of, *see subhead Infractions against Cities, Citations for, above*
- Nuisance abatement, *see NUISANCES*
- Offenses against cities, citing of, *see subhead Infractions against Cities, Citations for, above*
- Officers
- See also subhead for specific city officer*
 - Elections, *see ELECTIONS*
 - Nonprofit organizations comprised of local government officials or appointees, study on inclusion under open meetings and open records laws, ch 1183, §42

CITIES — Continued

Off-road utility vehicle regulation, ch 1186, §10

Ordinances

Alcoholic beverage age restriction offenses, convictions for, expungement of records, ch 1071, §2

Infractions, *see subhead Infractions against Cities, Citations for, above*

Motor vehicle regulation, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

Violations, *see subhead Infractions against Cities, Citations for, above*

Peace officers, *see POLICE PROTECTION AND SERVICES*

Penalties imposed by cities, *see subhead Infractions against Cities, Citations for, above*

Planning and planning agencies, *see PLANNING AND PLANNING AGENCIES*

Police protection services, *see POLICE PROTECTION AND SERVICES*

Pollution and pollution control, *see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL*

Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Public health governance, *see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Local Boards and Departments of Health*

Purchasing by cities, *see PURCHASING*

Recreational activities, *see RECREATION*

River enhancement community attraction and tourism projects, ch 1184, §10 – 12, 31, 58, 74

Roads, *see HIGHWAYS*

Severances of territory to adjust city boundaries, ch 1022

Smart planning task force membership and duties, ch 1184, §25

Soil and water conservation districts, *see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION, subhead Districts and Commissioners of Districts*

Special assessments, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*

Streets, *see HIGHWAYS*

Subdivisions near cities, review and approval process by cities, ch 1051

Tank installation at retail motor vehicle fuel outlets, regulation of, ch 1014, §6

Taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Tourism, *see TOURISM*

Treasurers, library district board of trustees treasurer stricken and duties transferred to city treasurer, ch 1031, §326

Urban renewal, *see URBAN RENEWAL*

Utilities, *see UTILITIES*

Video service franchises, certificate of franchise authority requirements, ch 1126

Violations against cities, citing of, *see subhead Infractions against Cities, Citations for, above*

Wards, boundary changes based on revised census population data, ch 1026, §2

Waste disposal, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*

Watershed management authorities, creation by joint agreement of political subdivisions, ch 1116, §3 – 7

Zoning, *see ZONING*

CITIZENS' AIDE

Developmental disabilities council workgroup to review status of residential care facilities, membership and duties of, ch 1192, §27

CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP

Aliens, *see ALIENS*

Businesses receiving economic development department moneys, employment of individuals authorized to work in state, ch 1188, §3

Former Iowa citizens, workforce recruitment effort, ch 1188, §3

CITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD

Boundary adjustments between cities, procedure for, ch 1022

Members, terms of, length and limit, ch 1038

CIVIC ORGANIZATIONS

Financial literacy program presentations to civic organizations, ch 1189, §46, 47

CIVIL COMMITMENT

See **COMMITMENT PROCEEDINGS**

CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS

See also **COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION**

Appeals, *see* **APPELLATE PROCEDURE AND APPEALS**

Bankruptcy actions, exemption for debtor's personal property, ch 1059

Civil penalties, *see* **FINES**

Contempt actions, notice to show cause, ch 1159, §15

Court rules publication, *see* **COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION**, subhead *Court Rules Publication*

Defendants in proceedings in foreign courts, recognition by state courts of foreign-country money judgments against, ch 1053, §4, 12

Depositions in adult guardianship and protective proceedings in nonstate courts, use of technological means, ch 1086, §6, 24

Evidence, *see* **EVIDENCE**

Execution of judgments, *see* **EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)**

Fines, *see* **FINES**

Judgments, *see* **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

Juries and jurors, *see* **JURIES AND JURORS**

Liability, *see* **LIABILITY**

Limitations of actions, *see* **LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS**

Protective orders in adult guardianship and protective proceedings in multistate cases, applicability, ch 1086, §2, 24

Testimony, *see* **WITNESSES**

Tort liability, *see* **TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS**

Trials moved to contiguous counties, judicial districts, or judicial election districts, procedures for, ch 1185, §2

Tribal court civil judgments, *see* **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

Witnesses, *see* **WITNESSES**

CIVIL RIGHTS

See also **HUMAN RIGHTS**

Commission on civil rights in state government, *see* **CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION**

Gender identity discrimination in charter schools and innovation zone schools, prohibition, ch 1001, §13

Legal assistance to resolve civil rights complaints provided by commission and nonprofit organizations, ch 1190, §16

Sexual orientation discrimination in charter schools and innovation zone schools, prohibition, ch 1001, §13

CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Director of commission, salary of, ch 1193, §17

Legal assistance provided by nonprofit organizations, ch 1190, §16

CIVIL SERVICE

City civil service commissioners, activities and interests of, restrictions, ch 1019

State employee merit system, *see* **MERIT SYSTEM FOR STATE EMPLOYEES**

CIVIL WAR

Battle flag collection condition stabilization, appropriations, ch 1184, §1, 3

CLAIMS

Execution of court judgments, *see* **EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)**

CLAIMS — Continued

Judgments of courts, *see* **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

Liens, *see* **LIENS**

Medical assistance claims against estates of decedents, use of electronic transmission for notifications, ch 1137, §4, 5, 7

State payment of money or property, recovery of false claims (false claims Act), ch 1031, §338 – 346; ch 1193, §64

CLARINDA

For provisions relating generally to cities, see **CITIES**

Clarinda youth corporation, reimbursement to state for services to, ch 1190, §3, 6

Correctional facility, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**

Mental health institute, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES**, subhead *Mental Health Institutes*

CLEANERS AND CLEANING SERVICES

Environmentally preferable cleaning and maintenance products, use in state and public education facilities, ch 1162

CLERKS OF COURT

See **COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION**

CLERMONT

For provisions relating generally to cities, see **CITIES**

Kimball organ, repairs of, appropriations, ch 1182, §28, 36

CLIMATE AND CLIMATOLOGY

See **WEATHER AND CLIMATE**

CLINICS

Health clinics, *see* **HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS**, subhead *Centers and Clinics for Health Care*

Mental health clinics, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES**, subhead *Centers and Clinics for Mental Health Care*

CLOSING SERVICES AND AGENTS (REAL ESTATE)

Licensing and regulation, ch 1111

CLUBS AND LODGES

Financial literacy program presentations to clubs, ch 1189, §46, 47

COAL

Electric generating facilities fueled by coal, addition of and conversion to other fuels, ratemaking for, ch 1176, §2, 3; ch 1193, §55, 69, 80

COAST GUARD

See **MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS**

COCAINE

See **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**

CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA

See also **GENERAL ASSEMBLY**, subhead *Legal Publications of State, Official*

Nonsubstantive corrections, ch 1061

Publication and citation, ch 1031, §36, 38 – 50

Substantive corrections, ch 1069

COHABITANTS AND COHABITATION

See **FAMILIES**

COLLECTION (DEBTS)

See DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

- Business closing and mass layoff notifications to employees under collective bargaining agreements, ch 1085; ch 1188, §24, 25
- Public employees and employers
 - General provisions*, ch 1165; ch 1193, §107, 108
 - Arbitration procedures, ch 1165, §24 – 29
 - Community college employees, deadlines for, ch 1165, §22
 - Elections and petitions for bargaining representation, ch 1165, §18
 - Fact-finding procedures repealed, ch 1165, §1, 4, 31
 - Grievance procedures, ch 1165, §23
 - Impasse procedures, ch 1193, §107
 - Mediation, ch 1193, §108
 - Prohibited practices and practice violations, ch 1165, §7 – 14
 - Public safety department job compensation levels, change by collective bargaining, ch 1039
 - School districts with persistently lowest-achieving schools, implementation of interventions, ch 1001, §1
 - State employees, *see subhead State Employees below*
 - Teachers in school districts or area education agencies under collective bargaining agreements, negotiations on combined salary creation, ch 1183, §32, 43
- Public employment relations board, website containing collective bargaining information, appropriations, ch 1188, §20
- State employees
 - Compensation payment method, ch 1031, §78
 - Funding for agreements, ch 1193, §18, 20
- Unions, organizations, and associations, *see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT*

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

- See also COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS; DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER; EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS; IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY; REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS; UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA; UNIVERSITY OF IOWA*
- All Iowa opportunity foster care grant program, appropriations, ch 1183, §2
 - All Iowa opportunity scholarship program, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION, subhead All Iowa Opportunity Scholarship Program*
 - College student aid commission, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*
 - Cosmetology colleges, licensed instructor requirements, ch 1163, §6
 - Costs for college education, financial aid for students, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*
 - Emergency medical care services training programs, ch 1149, §8, 10, 12, 16
 - Financial aid for students, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*
 - Former students, workforce recruitment effort, ch 1188, §3
 - Foster care grant program, appropriations, ch 1183, §2
 - Grants for students, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*
 - High school students, college enrollment of, *see subhead Postsecondary Enrollment Options Program below*
 - Innovation zone consortia, technical assistance to, ch 1001, §9
 - Libraries and library services
 - Contracts for use of public libraries by college and university students, ch 1031, §333
 - State legal publications distributed to college libraries, ch 1031, §31
 - Loans for students, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES — Continued

- Military persons and families, education for, ch 1169; ch 1182, §14, 16; ch 1183, §2; ch 1192, §3; ch 1193, §72, 80
- National guard and reserve forces and families, education for, ch 1169, §3, 4, 7; ch 1182, §14, 16; ch 1183, §2; ch 1193, §72, 80
- Nurse training and nurse educators, *see NURSING AND NURSES, subhead Training of Nurses and Nurse Educators*
- Osteopathic medicine, university of, *see DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER*
- Postsecondary enrollment options program
- Appropriations, ch 1182, §9, 36
 - Innovation zone schools eligible pupils, tuition reimbursement for, ch 1001, §14
- Private accredited institutions, tuition grant program for students of, appropriations, ch 1183, §23, 24, 43
- Regents universities, *see IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY; UNIVERSITY OF IOWA; UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA*
- Registration of postsecondary schools, ch 1031, §314, 315
- Scholarships for students, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*
- Senior year plus program for high school students, appropriations, ch 1182, §9, 36
- State universities, *see IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY; UNIVERSITY OF IOWA; UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA*
- Students
- Financial aid for students, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*
 - Internships and interns, *see INTERNSHIPS AND INTERNS*
 - Targeted industries internship program, student eligibility for, ch 1009, §2, 4
- Teachers who are racial and ethnic minority persons, recruitment and retention of, study, ch 1132
- Tuition aid for students, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*
- Veterans and families, education for, ch 1169; ch 1192, §3
- Work-study programs, appropriations, ch 1183, §5

COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION

- Accredited private institution defined, ch 1169, §4
- Administrative rules, ch 1147, §10, 13
- All Iowa opportunity foster care grant program, appropriations, ch 1183, §2
- All Iowa opportunity scholarship program
- Appropriations, ch 1182, §14, 16; ch 1183, §2; ch 1193, §72, 80
 - Private institution participation contingency, ch 1183, §2
- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Barber and cosmetology arts and sciences tuition grant program, appropriations, ch 1183, §2
- Chiropractic loan forgiveness program, appropriations, ch 1183, §4
- College-bound program, reporting deadlines, ch 1183, §26
- Des Moines university — osteopathic medical center primary health care initiative
- administration fee and student forgivable loans, ch 1183, §2, 3
- Executive director of commission, salary of, ch 1193, §17
- Foster care grant program, appropriations, ch 1183, §2
- Iowa grant program, payments to students for, appropriations, ch 1183, §2
- Iowa needs nurses now initiative administration, ch 1147, §2, 4 – 6, 8 – 10, 12, 13
- Minority student academic grant program, report deadline, ch 1183, §26
- National guard educational assistance program, appropriations, ch 1182, §14, 16; ch 1183, §2; ch 1193, §72, 80
- Nurse and nurse educator financial aid programs, *see NURSING AND NURSES, subhead Training of Nurses and Nurse Educators*

COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION — Continued

Osteopathic physician recruitment forgivable loan program, appropriations and matching funds requirement, ch 1183, §2
Postsecondary school registration, ch 1031, §314, 315
Teacher shortage loan programs, appropriations, ch 1183, §2
Tuition grants, appropriations, ch 1182, §14, 16; ch 1183, §2, 23, 24, 43; ch 1193, §72, 80
Work-study programs, appropriations, ch 1183, §5

COLLISIONS

Motor vehicle collisions, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Accidents*

COLON CANCER

See CANCER

COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS

Liquids, safety regulation for, ch 1014, §3 – 11

COMFORT SYSTEMS

See HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS

COMMEMORATIONS

Veterans, *see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS*

COMMERCE

See BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES; TRADE

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Accounting and accountant licensing and regulation, *see ACCOUNTING AND ACCOUNTANTS*

Alcoholic beverage licensing and regulation, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL*

Alcoholic beverages division

Administrative rules, ch 1031, §84, 100; ch 1193, §40

Alcoholic beverage licensing and regulation, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL*

Appropriations, ch 1189, §8

Charges and revenues by division, coverage of appropriations and costs in, ch 1189, §8

Charity beer and wine auction permits, ch 1031, §85, 86

Green advisory committee membership and duties, ch 1166, §2

High alcoholic content beer permits and licenses, ch 1031, §87 – 96; ch 1189, §42, 43

Micro-distilled spirits regulation, ch 1031, §84; ch 1193, §40

Salary of administrator, ch 1193, §17

Tobacco retail compliance checks by division, restrictions, ch 1031, §98

Warehouse, state, closures on Fridays, ch 1031, §97

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Architecture and architect licensing and regulation, *see ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS*

Banking division

Administrative rules, ch 1028, §5, 14; ch 1111, §4, 7, 9, 12, 13

Appropriations, ch 1189, §8, 9

Bank regulation, *see BANKS AND BANKING*

Charges and revenues by division, coverage of appropriations and costs in, ch 1189, §8

Consumer credit terms for military forces members, enforcement of, ch 1171, §5

Industrial loan and loan company licensing and regulation, ch 1028, §13

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT — Continued

Banking division — Continued

Loan and lender regulation, ch 1028, §12

Mortgage banker and broker licensing and regulation, ch 1111, §1, 2, 4, 7 – 9, 12, 13

Public funds deposit and depository regulation, ch 1028, §1 – 5, 14

Real estate closing agent licensing and regulation, ch 1111

Salary of superintendent of banking, ch 1193, §17

Bank regulation, *see* **BANKS AND BANKING**

Credit union division

Administrative rules, ch 1028, §5, 14

Appropriations, ch 1189, §8

Charges and revenues by division, coverage of appropriations and costs in, ch 1189, §8

Consumer credit terms for military forces members, enforcement of, ch 1171, §5

Credit union regulation, *see* **CREDIT UNIONS**

Public funds deposit and depository regulation, ch 1028, §1 – 5, 14

Salary of superintendent of credit unions, ch 1193, §17

Credit union regulation, *see* **CREDIT UNIONS**

Engineering and engineer licensing and regulation, *see* **ENGINEERING AND ENGINEERS**

Green advisory committee membership and duties, ch 1166, §2

Industrial loan and loan company licensing and regulation, ch 1028, §13

Insurance division

General provisions, ch 1121, §4 – 8, 33

Administrative rules, ch 1121, §3, 4, 8, 9, 15, 16, 22, 24, 25, 33; ch 1134, §7; ch 1153, §5; ch 1193, §131

Appropriations, ch 1188, §5; ch 1189, §8; ch 1193, §83, 89

Cemetery merchandise sales regulation, *see* **CEMETERY AND FUNERAL MERCHANDISE AND FUNERAL SERVICES**

Cemetery regulation, *see* **CEMETERIES**

Charges and revenues by division, coverage of appropriations and costs in, ch 1189, §8

Employee positions, reallocation of, authority of division, ch 1189, §8

Examination expenditures exceeding estimates, procedures, ch 1189, §8

Fees and expenses of division, ch 1121, §4, 33

Funeral merchandise and services sales regulation, *see* **CEMETERY AND FUNERAL MERCHANDISE AND FUNERAL SERVICES**

Grain indemnity fund board membership, stricken, ch 1121, §2

Health insurance coverage barriers, tracking by division, repealed, ch 1141, §7

Information exchange about health care coverage, establishment of information clearinghouse, ch 1134, §7; ch 1193, §83

Insurance regulation, *see* **INSURANCE**

Legislative health care coverage commission duties, ch 1121, §32, 33

Salary of commissioner of insurance, ch 1193, §17

Securities regulation, *see* **SECURITIES**

Insurance regulation, *see* **INSURANCE**

Interior design and interior designer licensing and regulation, *see* **INTERIOR DESIGN AND INTERIOR DESIGNERS**

Landscaping and landscape architecture and architect licensing and regulation, *see* **LANDSCAPING AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**

Land surveying and land surveyor licensing and regulation, *see* **LAND SURVEYING AND LAND SURVEYORS**

Loan and lender regulation, *see* **LOANS AND LENDERS**

Mortgage banker and broker licensing and regulation, ch 1111, §1, 2, 4, 7 – 9, 12, 13

Professional licensing and regulation bureau

See also index heading for specific profession licensed and regulated

Administration and coordination of licensing boards within bureau, ch 1055, §3

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT — Continued**Professional licensing and regulation bureau — Continued**

- Appropriations, ch 1189, §8, 9
 - Charges and revenues by division, coverage of appropriations and costs in, ch 1189, §8
- Public funds deposit and depository regulation, ch 1028, §1 – 5, 14
- Real estate appraisal and appraiser licensing and regulation, *see REAL ESTATE, subhead Appraisals and Appraisers*
- Real estate broker and salesperson licensing and regulation, *see REAL ESTATE, subhead Brokers and Salespersons*
- Real estate closing agent licensing and regulation, ch 1111
- Revolving fund of department, appropriations, ch 1189, §8; ch 1190, §2
- Securities regulation, *see SECURITIES*
- Travel out of state by officers and employees, review of, ch 1189, §8
- Utilities division and board
 - Appropriations, ch 1189, §8
 - Building project with consumer advocate division and relocation costs, appropriations, ch 1189, §8
 - Cable service provider franchise regulation by utilities board, ch 1126
 - Charges and revenues by division, coverage of appropriations and costs in, ch 1189, §8
 - Climate change advisory council membership, future repeal, ch 1031, §259
 - Expenses exceeding budgeted funds, procedures, ch 1189, §8
 - Salaries of members of utilities board, ch 1193, §17
 - Smart planning task force membership and duties, ch 1184, §25
 - Utility regulation, *see UTILITIES*
 - Video service provider franchise regulation by utilities board, ch 1126
- Utility regulation, *see UTILITIES*

COMMERCIAL DRIVERS AND VEHICLES

See MOTOR VEHICLES

COMMISSIONS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)

See BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AND COUNCILS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)

COMMITMENT PROCEEDINGS

- Mental illness, persons with, *see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Commitment Proceedings and Orders*
- Mental retardation, persons with, firearm rights of, ch 1178, §2, 3, 17, 19
- Sexually violent predators, ch 1074, §1
- Substance abusers, firearms rights of, ch 1178, §3, 17, 19

COMMITTEES (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)

See BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AND COUNCILS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)

COMMODITIES

- Liquid commodity motor carriers, transportation contract indemnity provisions for, ch 1155

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

See DISEASES

COMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND COMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES

- Broadband services, ch 1184, §66, 74
- Iowa communications network (ICN), *see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)*
- Iowa public radio, ch 1183, §10

COMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND COMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES — Continued
Iowa public television, *see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Public Broadcasting Division*

Telecommunications services, utilities, and companies, *see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES*

COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES

Appropriations, ch 1187, §8, 15 – 17

Division of community action agencies in state human rights department, *see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Community Action Agencies Division and Commission*

Early childhood Iowa initiative, *see EARLY CHILDHOOD IOWA INITIATIVE*

COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES DIVISION

See HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

COMMUNITY ADVOCACY AND SERVICES DIVISION

See HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM (CAT) PROGRAM

Appropriations, ch 1184, §10 – 12, 31, 82, 83

River enhancement community attraction and tourism (RECAT) projects, appropriations, ch 1184, §10 – 12, 31, 58, 74

COMMUNITY-BASED CORRECTIONS AND CORRECTIONS FACILITIES

See CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS

COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS

See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Accelerated career education programs, *see ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAMS*

Accreditation, ch 1031, §311 – 313; ch 1069, §36

All Iowa opportunity scholarship program, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION, subhead All Iowa Opportunity Scholarship Program*

Apprenticeship programs, *see APPRENTICESHIPS AND APPRENTICES*

Appropriations, ch 1182, §9, 11, 36; ch 1183, §6, 8, 22, 43; ch 1184, §1, 3, 10 – 12, 28, 52, 74

Articulation agreements between community colleges and regents institutions, reporting deadline, ch 1183, §25

Bonds, *see BONDS*

Budget and funding reductions, report, ch 1183, §9

Buildings and facilities

Appropriations, ch 1184, §10 – 12

Cleaning and maintenance, purchase and use of environmentally preferable products, ch 1162

Career education, *see CAREERS AND CAREER EDUCATION*

Child care providers, professional development for, appropriations, ch 1183, §6

Collective bargaining for employees, deadlines for, ch 1165, §22

Community empowerment regional technical assistance team participation, ch 1183, §6

Compensation of faculty, ch 1183, §8, 22, 43

Correctional facility inmates, educational programs for, ch 1190, §4, 6

Debts owed to colleges, collection by setoff against debtor, ch 1182, §2, 36

Directors, boards of

Budget and funding reductions, report, ch 1183, §9

Efficiencies initiatives, report, ch 1183, §9

Elections, *see ELECTIONS*

COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS — Continued

Elections, *see ELECTIONS*

Facilities, *see subhead Buildings and Facilities above*

Faculty

Advisory committee, study of instructional hours per school term workload, ch 1031, §312

Instructional hours per school term workload, study of and exception for FY 2010-2011, ch 1031, §312, 313

Salaries and compensation for faculty, ch 1183, §8, 22, 43

Financial aid for students, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*

Innovation council, representation of community colleges on, ch 1070, §4

Instructors, *see subhead Faculty above*

Job training program for industrial jobs, study by legislative council, ch 1138, §62

Mandates imposed by state, *see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS*

Midwestern higher education compact dues payment, ch 1193, §119

Military persons and families, education for, ch 1169; ch 1182, §14, 16; ch 1183, §2; ch 1192, §3; ch 1193, §72, 80

National guard and reserve forces and families, education for, ch 1169, §3, 4, 7; ch 1182, §14, 16; ch 1183, §2; ch 1193, §72, 80

Nurse training and education, *see NURSING AND NURSES, subhead Training of Nurses and Nurse Educators*

Postsecondary school registration advisory committee membership, repealed, ch 1031, §315

Preschool providers, professional development for, appropriations, ch 1183, §6

Salaries and compensation of faculty, ch 1183, §8, 22, 43

Small business centers, appropriations, ch 1184, §10 – 12

Students

Financial aid for students, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*

Tuition assistance pilot program for health care facility employees, appropriations, ch 1192, §42

Teachers, *see subhead Faculty above*

Tuition assistance pilot program for health care facility employees, appropriations, ch 1192, §42

Veterans and families, education for, ch 1169; ch 1192, §3

Vocational education programs, *see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION*

Workforce training and economic development funds for community colleges, appropriations, ch 1184, §1, 3

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND ASSISTANCE

See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DIVISION

See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT

See EARLY CHILDHOOD IOWA INITIATIVE

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS

See MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Centers and Clinics for Mental Health Care

COMMUNITY SERVICE (PUBLIC SERVICE)

See also VOLUNTEERS AND VOLUNTEERISM

Motor vehicle operating while intoxicated offenders, sentences to community service, ch 1124, §1, 9; ch 1193, §50, 81

COMPACTS

- Detainers agreement for parolees, ch 1066
- Juveniles, interstate compact for, ch 1192, §19, 74 – 76
- Midwestern higher education compact, dues payment for, ch 1193, §119

COMPANIES

See *BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES*

COMPENSATION

- Crime victims, compensation for, *see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS, subhead Compensation for Victims*
- Deferred compensation, *see DEFERRED COMPENSATION*
- Election board panel membership, preference for persons willing to serve without pay, ch 1026, §3, 5 – 7, 16, 17
- Election counting board members, repealed, ch 1060, §8
- Income, *see INCOME*
- Retirement plan and account payments to beneficiaries after decedent's death, state inheritance tax exemption, ch 1137, §1
- Salaries, *see SALARIES AND WAGES*
- State officers and employees, *see STATE EMPLOYEES, subhead Compensation for State Officers and Employees*
- Unemployment compensation, *see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION*
- Victim compensation, *see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS*
- Wages, *see SALARIES AND WAGES*
- Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

COMPETENCY

- Adults, guardianship and protective proceedings in multistate cases, ch 1086
- Children requiring special education determined incompetent, rights of, ch 1016, §3
- Fiduciary service, disqualification of incompetent persons from, ch 1137, §3
- Firearms rights of incompetent criminal defendants, ch 1178, §3, 17, 19

COMPREHENSIVE PETROLEUM UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK FUND AND BOARD

- Appropriations, ch 1183, §11; ch 1184, §16; ch 1192, §45; ch 1193, §5, 83, 85, 88, 150, 167, 168, 177
- Corrective actions and cleanups, funding of, ch 1193, §180 – 184
- Membership of board, ch 1193, §178
- Revenue for fund from fees and bonds, ch 1193, §175, 176, 179, 185 – 195
- Training for tank operators, ch 1193, §177
- Unassigned revenue fund, appropriations, ch 1191, §10

COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT

See *DISPUTE RESOLUTION*

COMPUTERS AND SOFTWARE

- See also *INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY; INTERNET AND INTERNET SERVICES; TECHNOLOGY*
- Communications, records, and transactions using computers, *see ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, INFORMATION, AND EQUIPMENT*
- Corrections offender network (ICON) data system, appropriations, ch 1184, §4, 5; ch 1190, §4, 6
- Disabled persons, computerized information and referral services (Iowa compass program) for, appropriations, ch 1192, §27
- E-mail, *see E-MAIL*

COMPUTERS AND SOFTWARE — Continued

Laptops and portable personal computing devices for nonpublic school pupils, state fund allocation for, ch 1077

Taxation of computer software and support service contracts, ch 1145, §8, 17

CONCERT HALLS

Obscenity law applicability to concert halls, ch 1078, §2

CONDEMNATION

Eminent domain authority of public entities, applicability of smart planning principles to, ch 1184, §17

CONDOMINIUMS

Boards of administration, activities of, regulation, ch 1080

Declarations of horizontal property regimes, review and approval process by cities, ch 1051

CONDOMS

See CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES

CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS

Cemetery examinations, confidentiality of information obtained during examination, ch 1121, §1, 29

Child in need of assistance proceeding records, availability to children reaching age of majority, ch 1065, §2

Court records, *see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Records*

Criminal history records, *see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA*

Estate tax returns, ch 1138, §42, 54

Genetic information and testing, restrictions on disclosure, ch 1153; ch 1193, §132, 133

Guardianship and protective proceedings

Children in need of assistance, guardianships transferred to jurisdiction of probate court, confidentiality of court records, ch 1143, §1

Financial account records in adult guardianship and protective proceedings, release to nonstate courts, ch 1086, §5, 24

Health insurance carrier applications for rate increases and accompanying information, records, and documents, ch 1121, §6, 33

Insurance division records and information, ch 1121, §1, 6, 29, 33

Long-term care resident's advocates, information provided to, ch 1062, §7

Medical records, release of, ch 1086, §5, 24

Motor vehicle electronic registration and titling, study regarding impact on access to private information, ch 1109

Perinatal program surveys and reports, ch 1088, §5

Presentence investigation reports, access for appellate attorneys for defendant and state, ch 1159, §16

Tax collection by county treasurers, confidentiality of tax and indebtedness information, ch 1146, §7, 14, 15, 26; ch 1193, §147 – 149

Taxpayer information, disclosure to assist in identifying worker misclassification, ch 1193, §146 – 149

Utility company records used to identify and locate persons owing debts to state, confidentiality of information, ch 1146, §8, 26

CONFINED PERSONS AND CONFINEMENT

Detention in brothel, criminal offenses repealed, ch 1043

Juvenile delinquents, ch 1192, §75

Prisons and prisoners, *see PRISONS AND PRISONERS*

CONFINEMENT FEEDING OPERATIONS (ANIMALS)

See *ANIMALS*, subhead *Feeding Operations and Feedlots*

CONFISCATIONS (PROPERTY)

See also *FORFEITURES (PROPERTY)*

Electronic communication devices used while driving, confiscation by peace officers, prohibition, ch 1105, §6

CONFLICTS

See *WARS, CONFLICTS, AND BATTLES*

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

See also *ETHICS*

City civil service commissioners, restrictions on, ch 1019

City contracts, restrictions for, ch 1019

Hospital inspectors, ch 1177, §1; ch 1193, §87

Sales of goods and services to state agencies and reporting requirements by public officials and employees, ch 1054, §2, 3, 6

CONGENITAL DISORDERS

See *BIRTH DEFECTS*

CONGRESS

Legal publications of state distributed to members, ch 1031, §31

Listing of congressional delegation members, publication in Iowa Acts, ch 1031, §37

CONSERVATION

Energy, see *ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS*

Soil and water, see *SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*

CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS

See also *PROBATE CODE*, subhead *Conservators and Conservatorships; WARDS (PERSONS)*

Transfers to minors by conservators, threshold amount for, ch 1137, §2

CONSTITUTION OF IOWA

Citation, ch 1031, §49

Natural resources and outdoor recreation trust fund, implementation Act for, ch 1158

CONSTRUCTION WORK AND EQUIPMENT

Contractors, registration and regulation of, see subhead *Registration and Regulation of Contractors by State below*

Disaster relief-related construction project assistance, see *IOWA JOBS PROGRAM (I-JOBS)*

Highway construction, contracts set aside for small and disadvantaged businesses, ch 1098

Inmate labor used for state institution projects, contract requirements, ch 1190, §27

Public infrastructure and capitol projects, see *INFRASTRUCTURE*

Railroad crossing violations by construction equipment, penalties for violations, ch 1190, §18

Registration and regulation of contractors by state

Bonds for contractors, ch 1188, §26 – 28

Hearing costs reimbursement by labor services division, ch 1188, §14; ch 1189, §13

Requirements for registration, ch 1188, §26 – 28

Transport of oversized equipment on roadways, penalties for violations, ch 1190, §18

CONSUMER ADVOCATES

Insurance consumers, advocate for, duties, ch 1121, §5, 7, 8, 33

Utility consumers, advocate for, see *ATTORNEY GENERAL*, subhead *Consumer Advocate Division and Consumer Advocate*

CONSUMER CREDIT CODE

Industrial loans, consumer credit code applicability to, ch 1028, §13

Regulated loans, consumer credit code applicability to, ch 1028, §12

Truth in Lending Act definition, ch 1007

CONSUMERS AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS

Credit, debt, and finance, *see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE*

Frauds against consumers

Motor vehicle dealer licensing and regulation, violations of consumer fraud by license applicants, ch 1035, §10

Motor vehicle recycler licensing and regulation, violations of consumer fraud by licensees, ch 1035, §5

Motor vehicle service and repair suppliers, liens asserted by, effect of deceptive acts and practices by suppliers, ch 1008

Health insurance and health insurance costs, information for consumers, ch 1121, §4, 7, 33

Insurance consumers, advocate for, duties, ch 1121, §5, 7, 8, 33

Insurance rating practices for consumers affected by extraordinary life circumstances, ch 1056

Utility consumers, advocate for, *see ATTORNEY GENERAL, subhead Consumer Advocate Division and Consumer Advocate*

CONTACT LENSES

Pharmaceutical-delivering contact lenses, supply by therapeutically certified optometrists, ch 1010

CONTAGIOUS DISEASES

See DISEASES

CONTAINERS

Motor vehicle open container laws, violations of age restrictions, ch 1128, §5, 6

Wine shipped directly to consumers, exemption from beverage container redemption law, ch 1031, §100

CONTAMINATION

Industrial and commercial (brownfield and grayfield) sites, redevelopment of, *see BROWNFIELD SITES; GRAYFIELD SITES*

Pollution of air and water, *see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL*

CONTEMPT

Notice to show cause, ch 1159, §15

CONTESTED CASES

See ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE

CONTESTS

Athletic contests, *see ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINERS*

CONTINUING EDUCATION

Animal commercial establishments subject to disciplinary action by state, ch 1030, §18; ch 1193, §41, 74, 80

Funeral directors, ch 1067, §1

Hospital inspectors, ch 1177, §1; ch 1193, §87

Morticians, ch 1067, §1

CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES

See also FAMILY PLANNING

Venereal disease prophylactics, regulation provisions repealed, ch 1088, §4

CONTRACTORS

Construction contractors, *see* **CONSTRUCTION WORK AND EQUIPMENT**
Mechanical contractors, *see* **HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR
CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS; REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION
EQUIPMENT**

CONTRACTS

City contracts, conflict of interest restrictions for, ch 1019
Government contracts, *see* **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Highway construction, contract set aside for small and disadvantaged businesses, ch 1098
Insurance contracts, *see* **INSURANCE**
Motor carrier transportation contracts, indemnity provisions, ch 1155
Public contracts, *see* **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Real estate installment sales contracts, recording of, deadlines, ch 1058
State agency contracts, *see* **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

CONTRIBUTIONS, DONATIONS, AND GIFTS

See also **CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS AND GIFTS**
Anatomical gifts, *see* **ANATOMICAL GIFTS**
Blood donor testing facilities, purchases by, sales tax exemption, ch 1148
Body and body part (organs and tissue) donations, *see* **ANATOMICAL GIFTS**
General assembly members, functions held for, sponsor registration and reporting,
ch 1006, §1, 11
Libraries, gifts to public libraries, trustee duties regarding, ch 1031, §325
Organ donations and donors, *see* **ANATOMICAL GIFTS**
Political contributions, *see* **CAMPAIGN FINANCE**
Prescription drug donation repository program, distribution of prescription drugs and
supplies during disaster emergencies, ch 1192, §2
Tax checkoffs, *see* **CHECKOFFS (TAXES)**
USS Iowa (battleship), funds accepted for administration of committee for the preservation
and relocation of, ch 1194

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

See also **DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL; FOSPROPOFOL; LACOSAMIDE;
PSEUDOEPHEDRINE; TAPENTADOL**
General provisions, ch 1046
Abuse of and addiction to controlled substances, *see* **SUBSTANCE ABUSE**
Division of narcotics enforcement in state public safety department, *see* **PUBLIC SAFETY
DEPARTMENT**
Intoxication, *see* **INTOXICANTS, INTOXICATION, AND INTOXICATED PERSONS**
Military members, use, possession, manufacture, distribution, or introduction by,
court-martial punishment, ch 1087, §4
Motor vehicle operating while under influence of controlled substances (OWI) offenses, *see*
MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)
Substance abuse, *see* **SUBSTANCE ABUSE**

CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)

Closing services and closing agents, licensing and regulation of, ch 1111
Disclosures of condition and characteristics of property changing ownership, ch 1120, §7
Fees on transfers under covenants running with titles, nonbinding on and unenforceable
against subsequent owners, purchasers, or mortgagees, ch 1152
Foreclosures, *see* **FORECLOSURES**
Grantees and grantors in transactions, defined, ch 1023, §1
Groundwater hazard statements for property changing ownership, ch 1120, §6
Index records kept by county recorders, ch 1023, §2

CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE) — Continued

- Installment sales contracts transferring residential property, recording of, deadlines, ch 1058
- Liens for foreign judgments, foreign-country money judgments, or tribal court civil judgments, attachment of, ch 1053, §12, 13
- Manufactured and mobile homes with surrendered titles, ch 1108, §13, 15; ch 1193, §53, 80
- Partition proceedings, sewage disposal system inspection and renovation exemption for systems serving property changing ownership, ch 1120, §2
- Sewage disposal system inspection and renovation for systems serving property changing ownership, ch 1120, §1 – 6
- Taxation of transfers, receipts from, disposition, ch 1031, §265 – 268
- Tax sales, *see* TAX SALES

CONVICTS

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS, subhead Convictions and Convicted Persons

COOLING AND COOLING EQUIPMENT

Comfort systems, *see* HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING)

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS AND COOPERATIVES

Reinstatement of dissolved cooperatives, ch 1040, §4

COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS

- Appropriations, ch 1183, §10
- Community empowerment regional technical assistance team participation, ch 1183, §6
- Flood education for general public, ch 1193, §129

CORALVILLE

For provisions relating generally to cities, see CITIES
Oakdale campus, *see* OAKDALE CAMPUS

CORN AND CORN PRODUCTS

See also GRAIN

- Corn growers association, watershed planning advisory council membership and duties, ch 1116, §1
- Corn promotion board, audit expenses of, ch 1189, §35
- Fuels derived from corn, *see* FUELS, subhead Renewable Fuels and Office of Renewable Fuels and Coproducts

CORNERS

Land boundary corners, monuments marking, criminal mischief against, ch 1130, §1

CORPORATIONS

See also BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

- Biennial reports, ch 1100, §19
- Dissolutions, ch 1100, §18
- Filing fees paid by corporations, refunds by secretary of state, ch 1189, §24
- Foreign corporations
 - Charity beer and wine auctions, permits for, ch 1031, §85, 86
 - Filing fees paid by foreign corporations, refunds by secretary of state, ch 1189, §24
- Nonprofit corporations, *see* CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT
- Political campaign expenditures, restrictions and reporting requirements, ch 1119, §3 – 7
- Reinstatement of dissolved corporations, ch 1040, §2

CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT

- Charity beer and wine auctions, permits for, ch 1031, §85, 86
- Early childhood Iowa area boards, nonprofits as fiscal agents for, ch 1031, §285

CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT — Continued

Filing fees paid by corporations, refunds by secretary of state, ch 1189, §24

Political campaign expenditures, restrictions and reporting requirements, ch 1119, §5 – 7

Reinstatement of dissolved nonprofit corporations, ch 1040, §5

CORPSES

See *DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS*

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

See also *CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS; CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT; JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES; PRISONS AND PRISONERS; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings, Facilities, and Grounds of State*

Accounts of inmates, allowance distributions, departmental report, ch 1190, §7

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities*

Community-based facilities, see *CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS*

Electrical system at Fort Madison special needs unit, appropriations, ch 1182, §24, 36

Farms

Closures, ch 1031, §412, 413

Labor-intensive farming and gardening and growing food for institutional consumption, ch 1190, §4, 6

Food for institutional consumption, production by inmates, ch 1190, §4, 6

Inmates

Accounts, allowance distributions, departmental report, ch 1190, §7

Cemetery restoration and preservation using inmate labor, ch 1190, §7

Construction projects at state institutions using inmate labor, restrictions, ch 1190, §27

Correctional farm job opportunities, ch 1190, §4, 6

Disciplinary rule infractions by inmates, reports of, filing fee, ch 1031, §411

Educational programs, appropriations and transfers, ch 1190, §4, 6

Hepatitis prevention and treatment, appropriations, ch 1190, §4, 6

Historical landmarks restoration and preservation using inmate labor, ch 1190, §7

Intermediate criminal sanctions program, appropriations, ch 1190, §5, 6

Labor and private industry employment, reports, ch 1190, §4, 6, 7

Labor by inmates, ch 1190, §4, 6, 7, 27

Mental health treatment, appropriations, ch 1190, §4, 6

Muslim imam services, appropriations, ch 1190, §3, 6

Parole and parolees, see *PAROLE AND PAROLEES*

Private industry employment agreements, requirements and reports, ch 1190, §4, 6, 7

Probation and probationers, see *PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS*

Reentry centers, programs for, ch 1190, §4, 6

Reentry employment program, appropriations, ch 1188, §14

Restitution to victims, see *VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS*

Road clean up using inmate labor, ch 1190, §7

Smoking cessation program, ch 1190, §4, 6

Substance abuse treatment, appropriations, ch 1187, §6, 15 – 17; ch 1190, §3, 4, 6

Therapeutic treatment program, appropriations, ch 1190, §3, 6

Transfers, ch 1031, §412, 413

Vocational training and education programs, appropriations and transfers, ch 1190, §4, 6

Water sources clean up using inmate labor, ch 1190, §7

Work release and releasees, see *WORK RELEASE AND RELEASEES*

Iowa prison industries, see *subhead Prison Industries below*

John Bennett facility, operation status, ch 1190, §3, 6

Medical personnel volunteers to serve at Luster Heights correctional facility, ch 1190, §3, 6

Minimum security facility, utilization of Newton correctional facility as, ch 1144

Muslim imam services, appropriations, ch 1190, §3, 6

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS — Continued

Nurses employed at Luster Heights correctional facility, ch 1190, §3, 6

Parole and parolees, *see* **PAROLE AND PAROLEES**

Prison industries

 Moneys transfer for inmate educational programs, ch 1190, §4, 6

 State agency purchases from prison industries, ch 1185, §1; ch 1190, §9, 22

Probation and probationers, *see* **PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS**

Substance abuse counselor and program at Luster Heights correctional facility, appropriations, ch 1190, §3, 6

Violator facility for work release, parole, and probation violators, utilization of Newton correctional facility as, ch 1144

Work release and releasees, *see* **WORK RELEASE AND RELEASEES**

CORRECTIONAL RELEASE CENTER (NEWTON CORRECTIONAL FACILITY)

See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**

CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS

See also **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS; PRISONS AND PRISONERS**

Alternatives to prison, ch 1190, §5, 6

Appropriations, ch 1182, §4, 8, 27, 36; ch 1184, §6 – 8, 72, 74; ch 1190, §5, 6, 20; ch 1193, §117

Budgeting by departments, use of state system for tracking appropriations and expenditures, ch 1031, §62; ch 1190, §21

Day programming, appropriations, ch 1190, §5, 6

Des Moines (fifth district) facility

 Appropriations, ch 1190, §5, 6

 Expansion, stricken, ch 1184, §61, 72, 74

 Operation, ch 1190, §5

 Safety barrier for facility, appropriations, ch 1184, §6 – 8

Drug courts, appropriations, ch 1190, §20; ch 1193, §117

Dual diagnosis program, appropriations, ch 1190, §5, 6

Electronic communication utilization in lieu of agency travel, legislative intent, ch 1190, §29

Electronic monitoring devices for offenders, appropriations and report, ch 1190, §5, 6, 8

Employees

 Employee per supervisor ratio for departments, ch 1031, §67, 69

 Retirement incentive program for correctional services employees, ch 1005; ch 1193, §27

Federal grants, local government grant status, ch 1190, §5, 6

Fort Des Moines facility, *see subhead Des Moines (Fifth District) Facility above*

Infectious disease testing of persons under supervision of correctional services departments who assault another person, ch 1052

Information technology services, provision by administrative services department, ch 1031, §6, 10; ch 1193, §29

Intensive supervision programs, appropriations, ch 1190, §5, 6

Intermediate criminal sanctions program, appropriations, ch 1190, §5, 6

Iowa communications network utilization in lieu of agency travel, legislative intent, ch 1190, §29

Job development programs, appropriations, ch 1190, §5, 6

Low-risk offenders, least restrictive sanctions program, appropriations, ch 1190, §5, 6

Motor vehicle operating while intoxicated offenders, sentencing options for, ch 1124, §1, 9; ch 1193, §50, 81

Parole and parolees, *see* **PAROLE AND PAROLEES**

Probation and probationers, *see* **PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS**

Reserve peace officers involved in traffic accidents, reporting of, ch 1084

Sex offender treatment programs, appropriations, ch 1190, §5, 6

Work release and releasees, *see* **WORK RELEASE AND RELEASEES**

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT

See also **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Board of corrections, meetings of, ch 1031, §410

Canteen operating funds, revenues transfer, ch 1190, §4, 6

Community-based correctional programs, *see* **CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS**

Contracts for improvements, institution projects using inmate labor, restrictions, ch 1190, §27

Correctional officer position preservation through reduction of administrative costs, ch 1190, §31

Correctional services departments, *see* **CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS**

Corrections offender network (ICON) data system, appropriations, ch 1184, §4, 5; ch 1190, §4, 6

Director of department, salary of, ch 1193, §17

Education programs for inmates, appropriations and transfers, ch 1190, §4, 6

Electronic communication utilization in lieu of agency travel, legislative intent, ch 1190, §29

Farms, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**

Hepatitis prevention and treatment, appropriations, ch 1190, §4, 6

Inmates, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**

Iowa communications network utilization in lieu of agency travel, legislative intent, ch 1190, §29

Mental health treatment for offenders, appropriations, ch 1190, §4, 6

Parole board, *see* **PAROLE BOARD**

Pharmaceuticals provision and purchases, efficiencies in, ch 1031, §336

Privatization of services, restrictions, ch 1190, §4, 6

Real estate owned or controlled by department, audits and sales by administrative services department, ch 1031, §82

Reentry centers for inmates, duties, ch 1190, §4, 6

Substance abuse treatment for offenders, appropriations, ch 1190, §3, 4, 6

Vocational training and education programs, appropriations, ch 1190, §4, 6

COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES

See also **PROFESSIONS**

Licensing and regulation, ch 1163, §4 – 6

Schools and colleges of cosmetology, licensed instructor requirements, ch 1163, §6

Tuition grant program, appropriations, ch 1183, §2

COUNCIL BLUFFS

For provisions relating generally to cities, see **CITIES**

Fire department, appropriations, ch 1184, §52, 74

School for the deaf, *see* **DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS**, *subhead* *School for Deaf, State*

COUNCILS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)

City councils, *see* **CITIES**, *subhead* *Councils*

Councils of governments, appropriations, ch 1184, §31

State councils, *see* **BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AND COUNCILS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)**

COUNSELING AND COUNSELORS

Attorneys at law, *see* **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**

School counselors, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

COUNTIES

See also index heading for specific county

Abandoned property in counties, rehabilitation of, procedures, ch 1050, §10, 13

Alcoholic beverage licenses and permits, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL*

All-terrain vehicle regulation, ch 1186, §10

Ambulance services, *see EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES*

Assessors, *see ASSESSMENTS AND ASSESSORS (TAX)*

Association of counties

Green advisory committee membership and duties, ch 1166, §2

Smart planning task force membership and duties, ch 1184, §25

Attorneys

See also subhead Officers below; ATTORNEYS AT LAW, subhead Prosecuting Attorneys

Debts owed to state, collection powers and duties, ch 1146, §11 – 13, 16, 18 – 20, 26, 27; ch 1193, §125, 141

Forfeited property, distribution of proceeds to county attorneys, ch 1190, §26

Vacancies in office of county attorney, election or appointment of successors, ch 1033, §48

Auditors

See also subhead Officers below

District health department auditor functions, performance by county auditor, ch 1036, §11

Fence construction and maintenance cost collection, duties transferred to county treasurers, ch 1118, §1, 2, 6, 7, 9

Vacancies in office of county auditor, election or appointment of successors, ch 1033, §45

Water district benefit assessment collection, duties transferred to county treasurers, ch 1118, §8

Boards of supervisors

See also subhead Officers below

Election administration, *see ELECTIONS*

Election districts, boundary changes based on revised census population data, ch 1026, §2

Library district revenue estimates and appropriations, approval of, ch 1031, §329

Representation plans for supervisors, elections for and implementation of, ch 1033, §43

Weed control, ch 1164, §1, 3; ch 1193, §121

Bonds, *see BONDS*

Boundaries of land or highways, monuments designating, criminal mischief against, ch 1130, §1

Building codes, *see BUILDING CODES (STATE AND LOCAL)*

Buildings, facilities, and grounds of cities, rental of facilities for designated military events, ch 1170, §1

Child welfare services administration, *see CHILDREN, subhead Welfare Services for Children*

Community empowerment, *see EARLY CHILDHOOD IOWA INITIATIVE*

Conservation boards

See also subhead Officers below

Recreational activities, *see RECREATION*

Soil and water conservation districts, *see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION, subhead Districts and Commissioners of Districts*

Upland game bird study advisory committee membership, repealed, ch 1031, §256, 257

Contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*

Developmental disabilities council workgroup to review status of residential care facilities, membership and duties of, ch 1192, §27

COUNTIES — Continued

- Developmental disability services administration, ch 1031, §365 – 373; ch 1192, §27, 47, 48, 54, 73; ch 1193, §1, 99
- Disaster recovery, *see DISASTERS*
- Drainage districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*
- Driver's license issuance, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Licenses and Permits for Drivers*
- Early childhood Iowa initiative, *see EARLY CHILDHOOD IOWA INITIATIVE*
- Economic development, *see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT*
- Election administration, *see ELECTIONS*
- Elections in counties, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Counties and County Elections*
- Electric power agencies, formation and operation of, ch 1018
- Emergency communications systems (911 and E911 service), *see EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)*
- Emergency response services, *see EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES*
- Enterprise areas and zones for economic development, *see ENTERPRISE AREAS AND ZONES*
- Fairs and fairgrounds, *see FAIRS AND FAIRGROUNDS*
- Fence construction and maintenance cost collection, ch 1118, §1, 2, 6, 7, 9
- Fire protection system installation inspections by counties, stricken, ch 1037, §5
- Flood control, *see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL*
- General assistance for poor persons, directors for, IowaCare expansion population intake functions repealed, ch 1141, §1
- Geographic information system monuments designating land or highway boundaries, criminal mischief against, ch 1130, §1
- Health boards and departments, *see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Local Boards and Departments of Health*
- Health care facilities, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*
- Highways, *see HIGHWAYS*
- Hospitals, *see HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES*
- Housing codes, violations of, procedures for rehabilitation of abandoned property, ch 1050, §10, 13
- Information technology projects, IowaAccess funding of, ch 1031, §18; ch 1193, §29
- Infractions against counties, jurisdiction of, ch 1140, §23
- Inmate labor, use of, ch 1190, §7
- Iowa association of counties, *see subhead Association of Counties above*
- Jails, *see JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES*
- Joint entities and undertakings, *see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS*
- Juvenile detention homes, appropriations, ch 1182, §19, 36; ch 1192, §21
- Law enforcement officers, *see subhead Sheriffs and Deputy Sheriffs below*
- Levee districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*
- Libraries, *see LIBRARIES*
- Mandates imposed by state, *see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS*
- Manufactured home regulation, *see MANUFACTURED AND MOBILE HOMES*
- Mental health and mental illness services administration, ch 1031, §365 – 373; ch 1192, §27, 47, 48, 54, 73; ch 1193, §1, 99
- Mental retardation services administration, ch 1031, §365 – 373; ch 1192, §27, 47, 48, 54, 73; ch 1193, §1, 99
- Migrant worker labor permit issuance by social welfare directors, duties stricken, ch 1015, §8
- Mobile home regulation, *see MANUFACTURED AND MOBILE HOMES*
- Monuments designating boundaries of land or highways, criminal mischief against, ch 1130, §1

COUNTIES — Continued

- Motor vehicle registration and titling, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, subheads *Registration and Registration Plates; Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title*
- Motor vehicle regulation, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Natural resource-based business opportunities, eligibility of local resource conservation and development groups to receive appropriations, ch 1191, §18, 19
- Nuisance abatement, *see* **NUISANCES**
- Officers
See also subhead for specific county officer
Legal publications of state distributed to officers, ch 1031, §31
Nonprofit organizations comprised of local government officials or appointees, study on inclusion under open meetings and open records laws, ch 1183, §42
- Off-road utility vehicle regulation, ch 1186, §10
- Operating while intoxicated (OWI) violator confinement, reimbursement appropriations, ch 1190, §3, 6
- Ordinances
Alcoholic beverage age restriction offenses, convictions for, expungement of records, ch 1071, §2
Infractions, jurisdiction of, ch 1140, §23
Motor vehicle regulation, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**
Violations, jurisdiction of, ch 1140, §23
- Parole violator confinement, reimbursement appropriations, ch 1190, §3, 6
- Peace officers, *see subhead Sheriffs and Deputy Sheriffs below*
- Planning and planning agencies, *see* **PLANNING AND PLANNING AGENCIES**
- Pollution and pollution control, *see* **POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL**
- Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
- Public health governance, *see* **HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS**, subhead *Local Boards and Departments of Health*
- Purchasing by counties, use of state master contract for, ch 1031, §73
- Recorders
See also subhead Officers above
City boundary adjustments, recording of, ch 1022
Groundwater hazard statements for property changing ownership, administration of, ch 1120, §6
Judgment execution demands, recording stricken, ch 1021
Manufactured and mobile home title surrender procedures, ch 1108, §13, 15; ch 1193, §53, 80
Real estate index records, ch 1023, §2
Real estate installment sales contract recording, ch 1058
Vacancies in office of county recorder, election or appointment of successors, ch 1033, §47
- Recreational activities, *see* **RECREATION**
- River enhancement community attraction and tourism projects, ch 1184, §10 – 12, 31, 58, 74
- Roads, *see* **HIGHWAYS**
- Secondary roads, *see* **HIGHWAYS**
- Sheriffs and deputy sheriffs
See also subhead Officers above; PEACE OFFICERS
Sex offender registry administration, ch 1043, §2; ch 1074, §2; ch 1104; ch 1129; ch 1193, §65, 68, 78
Weapons permit issuance, ch 1170, §6; ch 1178, §5 – 14, 18, 19
Weapons safekeeping duties for persons subject to no-contact or protective orders for domestic violence offenders, ch 1083, §4
- Smart planning task force membership and duties, ch 1184, §25
- Social welfare directors, issuance of migrant worker labor permits by, duties stricken, ch 1015, §8

COUNTIES — Continued

Soil and water conservation districts, *see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION, subhead Districts and Commissioners of Districts*

Southern Iowa development and conservation fund, appropriations, ch 1191, §17, 19

Special assessments, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*

Streets, *see HIGHWAYS*

Supervisors, boards of, *see subhead Boards of Supervisors above*

Tank installation at retail motor vehicle fuel outlets, regulation of, ch 1014, §6

Taxes, *see TAXATION*

Tax sale administration, *see TAX SALES*

Tourism, *see TOURISM*

Trails, *see TRAILS*

Treasurers

See also subhead Officers above

Court debt collection, study and report, ch 1146, §24

Delinquent tax collection at time of motor vehicle registration renewals, ch 1146, §2 – 5, 7, 26

District health department treasurer functions, performance by county treasurers, ch 1036, §11, 12

Driver's license issuance, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Licenses and Permits for Drivers*

Fence construction and maintenance cost collection duties, ch 1118, §1, 2, 6, 7, 9

Library district board of trustees treasurer duties transferred to county treasurers, ch 1031, §326

Manufactured and mobile home use tax collection and disbursement, ch 1108, §8, 15

Motor vehicle registration and titling, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subheads Registration and Registration Plates; Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title*

Property tax administration, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Tax-related records, destruction by treasurers, ch 1118, §4

Tax sale administration, *see TAX SALES*

Vacancies in office of county treasurer, election or appointment of successors, ch 1033, §46

Water district benefit assessment collection duties, ch 1118, §8

Urban renewal, *see URBAN RENEWAL*

Veterans assistance, *see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Assistance for Veterans*

Water districts, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Districts and Associations*

Watershed management authorities, creation by joint agreement of political subdivisions, ch 1116, §3 – 7

Work release violator confinement, reimbursement appropriations, ch 1190, §3, 6

Zoning and zoning agencies, *see ZONING*

COUNTY ENFORCEMENT SURCHARGE

Delinquent payments of surcharge, collection of, ch 1185, §1

COUNTY FINANCE COMMITTEE

Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services definition for counties, stricken, ch 1031, §365

COUNTY GENERAL ASSISTANCE

Directors for counties, IowaCare expansion population intake functions, repealed, ch 1141, §1

COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATES

Appropriations, ch 1189, §13

Fundraising for program, investigation and development of, ch 1189, §13

COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION

See also CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS; JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS; JUDICIAL BRANCH

Administrators

District court administrators, salaries of, appropriations, ch 1182, §7, 36; ch 1185, §1

State court administrator, *see subhead State Court Administrator below*

Appellate courts

Court of appeals, salaries, appropriations, ch 1182, §7, 36; ch 1185, §1

Procedure and appeals, *see APPELLATE PROCEDURE AND APPEALS*

Supreme court, *see subhead Supreme Court below*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Judicial Branch*

Clerk of supreme court, salary of, appropriations, ch 1182, §7, 36; ch 1185, §1

Clerks of district court

Accessibility, ch 1185, §1

Audits by auditor of state, appropriations, ch 1182, §7, 36; ch 1185, §1

Expungement of records of convictions for alcoholic beverage age offenses, notice to public safety department, ch 1071

Firearms rights disqualifications by court orders, information forwarded by clerks, ch 1178, §3, 19

Guardianships of children in need of assistance transferred to jurisdiction of probate court, ch 1143

Mixed martial arts unlicensed promoter violations, decrees and duties, ch 1122, §10

Salaries, appropriations, ch 1182, §7, 36; ch 1185, §1

Tribal judgments, fees for filing, ch 1159, §9, 12

Court information system, *see JUDICIAL BRANCH*

Court of appeals, salaries of, appropriations, ch 1182, §7, 36; ch 1185, §1

Court rules publication

See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Legal Publications of State, Official

Publication and citation, ch 1031, §32, 35, 49, 50

Courts-martial, *see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS*

Criminal restitution to victims, *see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS*

Debts owed to state court system

Collection of debts, ch 1146, §1, 3, 16 – 21, 24; ch 1185, §1

Delinquent payments of fees and costs, collection by judicial branch, ch 1185, §1, 4

Fines imposed by the court, payments of, ch 1146, §22

Motor vehicle registrants owing delinquent court debt, notification to county treasurers of, ch 1146, §3, 26

District court

Administrators, salaries of, appropriations, ch 1182, §7, 36; ch 1185, §1

Associate judges, salaries of, appropriations, ch 1182, §7, 36; ch 1185, §1

Breach of trust actions by beneficiaries or cotrustees, applicability to trusts, ch 1137, §8

Child custody, care, and visitation rights modifications for parents in military, ch 1168

Civil trials, movement to contiguous counties, ch 1185, §2

Clerks of court, *see subhead Clerks of District Court above*

Driver's license sanctions, court orders to transportation department, stricken, ch 1097, §1, 3 – 9, 12; ch 1193, §75, 81

Judges, *see JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS*

Juvenile court duties, *see subhead Juvenile Court below*

Probate court duties, *see subhead Probate Court below*

Salaries, appropriations, ch 1182, §7, 36; ch 1185, §1

Trials moved to contiguous counties, ch 1185, §2

Drug courts, appropriations, ch 1190, §20; ch 1193, §117

Employees, *see JUDICIAL BRANCH*

Federal courts, legal publications of state distributed to, ch 1031, §31

COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION — Continued

Fines, *see FINES*

Foreign country court judgments, recognition of, ch 1053

Interpreter fees, appropriations, ch 1185, §1

Judgments, *see JUDGMENTS AND DECREES*

Judicial districts

 Civil trials moved to adjacent judicial districts or judicial election districts, ch 1185, §2

 Correctional services departments, *see CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS*

Juries, *see JURIES AND JURORS*

Jurisdiction

 Judicial magistrates, ch 1140, §23

 Probate associate judges, ch 1159, §13, 14

Juvenile court

See also JUVENILE JUSTICE

 Aftercare services, dispositional review hearing, ch 1192, §19

 Alcoholic beverage age violator referrals to court, ch 1128, §1

 Child in need of assistance proceedings, *see CHILDREN, subhead Child in Need of Assistance*

 Group foster care, service area budget targets, requirements applicable to juvenile court services, ch 1192, §19

 Juvenile services, court-ordered, appropriations and administration, ch 1192, §19

 Salaries, appropriations, ch 1182, §7, 36; ch 1185, §1

 School-based liaison officers, funding, ch 1192, §19

Juvenile drug court programs, appropriations, ch 1192, §19

Juvenile interstate compact, enforcement of, ch 1192, §19, 76

Law examiners board, *see ATTORNEYS AT LAW, subhead Examiners Board*

Legal publications of state, distributed to state courts, ch 1031, §31

Magistrates, jurisdiction of, ch 1140, §23

Mileage reimbursement, appropriations, ch 1185, §1

Military courts-martial, *see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead Courts-Martial*

Probate court

 Adult guardianship and protective proceedings in multistate cases, ch 1086

 Guardianships of children in need of assistance transferred to jurisdiction of probate court, ch 1143

 Jurisdiction of associate probate judges, ch 1159, §13, 14

 Medical assistance claims against estates of decedents, use of electronic transmission for notifications, ch 1137, §4, 5, 7

 Trust proceedings, ch 1137, §9, 10

Records

 Adult guardianship and protective proceedings in multistate cases, records and transcripts of, ch 1086, §2, 4, 5, 24

 Child in need of assistance proceedings, ch 1065, §2; ch 1143, §1

 Convictions, records of, *see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS, subhead Convictions and Convicted Persons*

 Guardianships of children in need of assistance transferred to jurisdiction of probate court, confidentiality restrictions, ch 1143, §1

Rules, publication of, *see subhead Court Rules Publication above*

Salaries, appropriations, ch 1182, §7, 36; ch 1185, §1

Shorthand reporting and reporters, *see SHORTHAND REPORTING AND REPORTERS*

Small claims, ch 1017, §7 – 11

State court administrator

 Collection of court debt by county treasurers, study and report for, ch 1146, §24

 Juvenile drug court programs, allocation of funding duties, ch 1192, §19

COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION — Continued**State court administrator — Continued**

- Juvenile services, court-ordered, distribution of appropriations, ch 1192, §19
- Salary, ch 1182, §7, 36; ch 1185, §1; ch 1193, §17
- Shorthand reporters examiners board administrator duties, stricken, ch 1159, §8

Supreme court

- Attorney admission and licensing examinations, fees for, ch 1159, §10
- Clerk of court, salary of, appropriations, ch 1182, §7, 36; ch 1185, §1
- Criminal and juvenile justice advisory council appointments, ch 1193, §152, 157
- Juror mileage reimbursement rates, establishment of, ch 1159, §11
- Retirement incentive program for judicial branch employees, authority for implementation of, ch 1005; ch 1193, §27
- Rules, *see subhead Court Rules Publication above*
- Salaries, appropriations, ch 1182, §7, 36; ch 1185, §1
- Shorthand reporters examiners board administrator appointment, ch 1159, §8
- Supreme court of the United States, library of, legal publications of state distributed to, ch 1031, §31
- Trials moved to contiguous counties, ch 1185, §2
- Tribal court civil judgments, *see JUDGMENTS AND DECREES*
- Witness fees, appropriations, ch 1185, §1

COURTS-MARTIAL

See MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

COVENANTS

Real property transfer fee covenants running with titles, nonbinding on and unenforceable against subsequent owners, purchasers, or mortgagees, ch 1152

COWL LAMPS

Restricted use on motor vehicles, ch 1045; ch 1140, §12

COWS

Livestock regulation, *see LIVESTOCK*

CPAs (CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS)

See ACCOUNTING AND ACCOUNTANTS

CRASHES

Motor vehicle crashes, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Accidents*

CREDIT

See also DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS; LOANS AND LENDERS

Consumer credit code, *see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE*

Credit cards, fees of state agencies for electronic payments by credit cards, study by state chief information officer, ch 1031, §22; ch 1193, §29

Information used in insurance rating practices, ch 1056

Military forces members, consumer credit terms for, state enforcement authority, ch 1171, §5

Raffle ticket purchasing by use of credit, ch 1193, §110

Records, release to nonstate courts in adult guardianship and protective proceedings, ch 1086, §5, 24

CREDITORS

See DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS

CREDIT UNION DIVISION

See COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

CREDIT UNIONS

See also *FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

Division of credit unions in state commerce department, see *COMMERCE DEPARTMENT*,
subhead *Credit Union Division*

Moneys and credits taxes, see *MONEYS AND CREDITS TAXES*

Mortgage loans, see *MORTGAGES*

Political campaign contributions by credit unions, regulation of, ch 1119, §5 – 7

Public funds deposits and depositories, regulation of, ch 1028, §1 – 5, 14

Superintendent of credit unions in state government, see *COMMERCE DEPARTMENT*,
subhead *Credit Union Division*

Taxation, see *MONEYS AND CREDITS TAXES*

CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS

Adult abuse, see *ADULT ABUSE*

Alcoholic beverage licensee and permittee premises, criminal activity on, proof of, ch 1128,
§4

Alcoholic beverage offenses related to age, ch 1071; ch 1128, §1 – 3, 5 – 7

Animal commercial establishment violations, ch 1030, §15, 22, 23, 29

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Arrests, see *ARRESTS*

Assault, see *ASSAULT*

Background checks of criminal records, see *CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND*
SURVEILLANCE DATA

Bicycle riders on highways, offenses against, ch 1193, §143, 144

Burglary, registration of offenders in sex offender registry, ch 1104, §16 – 21, 23

Burial of corpses with intent to conceal crimes, offenses and penalties, ch 1074, §1, 3, 4

Child abuse, see *CHILD ABUSE*

Children, offenses committed against or involving, see *CHILD ABUSE; MINORS*, subhead
Crimes Committed Against or Involving Minors

Cold case investigations, ch 1190, §14

Compensation for victims of crimes, see *VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS*

Consumer fraud, see *CONSUMERS AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS*, subhead *Frauds against*
Consumers

Controlled substance violations, see *CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*

Convictions and convicted persons, see *CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL*
ACTIONS, subhead *Convictions and Convicted Persons*

Corpse abuse, ch 1074

Correctional facilities for offenders, see *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND*
INSTITUTIONS

Criminalistics laboratory fund, appropriations, ch 1190, §14

Criminal mischief, ch 1130, §1

Dependent adult abuse, see *ADULT ABUSE*

Dependent persons, offenses against, registration of offenders in sex offender registry,
ch 1104, §22, 23

Detainers from other states lodged against parolees, ch 1066

Detention in brothel, offenses for, repealed, ch 1043

Disfigurement or dismemberment of corpses, offenses and penalties, ch 1074, §1, 3, 4

Division of criminal and juvenile justice planning in state human rights department, see
HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead *Criminal and Juvenile Justice Planning*
Division and Council

Division of criminal investigation in state public safety department, see *PUBLIC SAFETY*
DEPARTMENT, subhead *Criminal Investigation, Division of*

Domestic abuse and violence, see *DOMESTIC ABUSE AND VIOLENCE*

CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS — Continued

- Drunken driving offenses, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)*
- Election misconduct, ch 1060, §1, 2
- Electronic monitoring devices for offenders, appropriations and report, ch 1190, §5, 6, 8
- Enticing or attempting to entice minors, ch 1129; ch 1193, §65, 68, 78
- Extortion, applicability to aggravated theft offenses and penalties, ch 1125, §1, 2
- False identification information provided to peace officers, emergency medical care providers, or fire fighters, ch 1078, §1, 3, 4
- Families, offenses against, registration of offenders in sex offender registry, ch 1104, §22, 23
- Felonies and felons
- Assault, class “D” felony and forcible felony exception, ch 1072
 - Corpse abuse, class “D” felonies, ch 1074
 - Detention in brothel, offenses repealed, ch 1043
 - Enticing or attempting to entice minors, ch 1129; ch 1193, §65, 68, 78
 - Operating while intoxicated offenses, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)*
 - Probation and probationers, *see* **PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS**
 - Theft, class “D” felonies, ch 1125, §2
- Fines, *see* **FINES**
- Firearms-related offenses, *see* **WEAPONS**
- Firearms rights of criminal offenders, loss and restoration of, ch 1178, §2, 3, 15 – 17, 19
- Forcible felonies, ch 1072
- Fraud and fraudulent practices, *see* **FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES**
- Gun-related offenses, *see* **WEAPONS**
- Gun rights of criminal offenders, loss and restoration of, ch 1178, §2, 3, 15 – 17, 19
- Hiding of corpses with intent to conceal crimes, offenses and penalties, ch 1074, §1, 3, 4
- History information (criminal records) of individuals, *see* **CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA**
- Homicide resulting from operating while intoxicated offenses, applicability of sentencing options for offenders, ch 1124, §1, 3, 5, 9; ch 1193, §50, 70, 81
- Identity theft, ch 1056
- Indigent defense, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**, *subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent Persons*
- Injuries to persons resulting from offenses, *see* **INJURIES**, *subhead Criminal Offenses Resulting in Injuries to Persons*
- Intoxication, *see* **INTOXICANTS, INTOXICATION, AND INTOXICATED PERSONS**
- Investigations by law enforcement agencies, use of genetic information for, ch 1153, §5
- Minors, offenses committed against or involving minors, *see* **MINORS**, *subhead Crimes Committed Against or Involving Minors*
- Misdemeanors and misdemeanants
- Animal commercial establishment violations, ch 1030, §15, 22, 23, 29
 - Bicycle riders on highways, offenses against, simple misdemeanors, ch 1193, §143, 144
 - Certified nurse aide training program students, failure to report abuse violations, serious misdemeanors, ch 1012, §2
 - Dependent adult abusers, alleged, failure to disclose investigations and terminations, simple misdemeanor, ch 1177, §3
 - Driving while using electronic communication or entertainment devices, simple misdemeanors, ch 1105, §1 – 3, 6, 9, 10
 - Election misconduct, misdemeanor stricken, ch 1060, §1
 - Enticing or attempting to entice minors, ch 1129; ch 1193, §65, 68, 78
 - Health facility employment applicants, criminal record checks of, exclusion of motor vehicle or traffic-related simple misdemeanors, ch 1012, §1

CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS — Continued

Misdemeanors and misdemeanants — Continued

- Ignition interlock devices, tampering with or circumventing, serious misdemeanor, ch 1097, §11
- Jurisdiction of magistrates, ch 1140, §23
- Mixed martial arts unlicensed promoters, serious misdemeanor, ch 1122, §10
- Mortgage lending violations, disclosure statement provision repealed, ch 1114, §1, 3, 4
- Motor vehicle violations and violators, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Obstructing justice by providing false identification information to peace officers, emergency medical care providers, or fire fighters, simple misdemeanors, ch 1078, §1, 3, 4
- Operating while intoxicated offenses, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)*
- Political campaign expenditure violations by financial institutions, insurance companies, and corporations, serious misdemeanor stricken, ch 1119, §5 – 7
- Probation and probationers, *see* **PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS**
- Simulated public intoxication, simple misdemeanor, ch 1044
- Text-messaging use while driving, simple misdemeanors, ch 1105, §1 – 3, 6, 9, 10
- Theft, simple or aggravated misdemeanors, ch 1125, §2
- Motor vehicle violations, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead Violations and Violators*
- Mutilation of corpses, offenses and penalties, ch 1074, §1, 3, 4
- Necrophilia, offense and penalty, ch 1074, §1, 2, 4
- Neglect and negligence, *see* **NEGLECT AND NEGLIGENCE**
- Nuisances, *see* **NUISANCES**
- Obscenity, *see* **OBSCENITY**
- Obstructing justice by providing false identification information to peace officers, emergency medical care providers, or fire fighters, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 1078, §1, 3, 4
- Operating while intoxicated offenses, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)*
- Pandering, registration of offenders in sex offender registry, ch 1104, §5, 6, 14, 23
- Parole and parolees, *see* **PAROLE AND PAROLEES**
- Pimping, registration of offenders in sex offender registry, ch 1104, §5, 14, 23
- Pornography, *see* **OBSCENITY**
- Prisons and prisoners, *see* **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**
- Probation and probationers, *see* **PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS**
- Prostitution, *see* **PROSTITUTION**
- Pseudoephedrine sales offenses, scheduled violations for, ch 1190, §19
- Public intoxication, *see* **INTOXICANTS, INTOXICATION, AND INTOXICATED PERSONS**
- Public safety advisory board, ch 1193, §150, 151, 154, 155
- Rape, *see* **SEXUAL ABUSE**
- Records (criminal history) of individuals, *see* **CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA**
- Restitution by criminal offenders for victims of crimes, *see* **VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS**
- Robbery, applicability to aggravated theft offense penalties, ch 1125, §1, 2
- Scheduled violations, *see* **SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS**
- Searches and seizures, ch 1125, §3
- Sentences and sentencing, *see* **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS**, *subhead Judgments and Sentences*
- Sex crimes and offenders, *see* **SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS**
- Sexual abuse and assault, *see* **SEXUAL ABUSE**
- Sexual exploitation, *see* **SEXUAL EXPLOITATION**

CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS — Continued

Sexual predators and violence, *see* **SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS**

Shoplifting of library or mercantile property, aggravated theft offenses and penalties, ch 1125, §2, 3

Simulated public intoxication, ch 1044

Surcharges on criminal penalties, *see* **SURCHARGES**

Theft, *see* **THEFT**

Traffic violations, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations and Violators**

Trespass, criminal mischief offenses for, ch 1130, §1

Vandalism, criminal mischief offenses for, ch 1130, §1

Victims of crimes and rights of victims, *see* **VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS**

Water navigation offenses resulting in serious injuries to persons, criminal code definition applied to, ch 1073, §3

Weapons-related offenses, *see* **WEAPONS**

Wildlife law violations, specification in indictments and trial informations for, ch 1140, §22

Work release and releasees, *see* **WORK RELEASE AND RELEASEES**

Wounds connected with offenses, treatment by health-related professionals and report to law enforcement agency, ch 1127

Youthful offender status, continuation after violations of, ch 1175, §2, 4

CRIMINAL ACTIONS

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS**

CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING DIVISION

See **HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT**

CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA

Adult guardianship and protective proceedings, release of related records to nonstate courts, ch 1086, §5, 24

Certified nurse aide training program students, criminal and abuse record checks of, ch 1012, §2

Child care facility licensees and employees, criminal record checks of, repetition requirement, ch 1042

Criminal history data files, expungement of records of convictions for alcoholic beverage-related offenses, ch 1071, §1

Criminal justice information system, appropriations, ch 1184, §55, 74; ch 1190, §14

Domestic violence offenders, identifying information for, entry in criminal justice information system, ch 1083, §4

Fingerprints, *see* **FINGERPRINTS**

Health facility employment applicants, criminal record checks of, exclusion of motor vehicle or traffic-related simple misdemeanors, ch 1012, §1

Mortgage banker and broker license applicants, submission to criminal history checks, ch 1111, §4, 13

Real estate closing agent license applicants, submission to criminal history checks, ch 1111, §4, 13

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION, DIVISION OF

See **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**

CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SYSTEM

Appropriations, ch 1184, §55, 74; ch 1190, §14

CRIMINAL MISCHIEF

Activities constituting offenses, ch 1130, §1

CRIMINAL PENALTY SURCHARGE

Delinquent payments of surcharge, collection of, ch 1185, §1

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS

See also COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION

Appearance bonds submitted by defendants, forfeiture by defendants who fail to appear,
ch 1130, §2

Appellate procedure and appeals, *see APPELLATE PROCEDURE AND APPEALS*

Arrests, *see ARRESTS*

Bail, forfeiture by defendants who fail to appear, ch 1130, §2

Citations in lieu of arrest for scheduled violations, *see SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS*

Contempt actions, notice to show cause, ch 1159, §15

Convictions and convicted persons

Alcoholic beverage age restriction offenses, convictions for, expungement of records,
ch 1071, §2

Domestic violence offenders, relinquishment of weapons by, ch 1083, §4

Imprisonment, *see PRISONS AND PRISONERS*

Motor vehicle operating while intoxicated offenders, applicability of prior convictions in
other states to penalty determinations, ch 1124, §1, 9; ch 1193, §50, 81

Public intoxication convictions, expungement of records of, ch 1071, §1

Theft criminal offenses, applicability of prior robbery or extortion convictions to penalty
determinations, ch 1125, §1, 2

Court rules publication, *see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Court
Rules Publication*

Defendants

Arrests, *see ARRESTS*

Citations in lieu of arrest for scheduled violations, *see SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS*

Domestic abuse defendants, information required from, ch 1159, §6

Domestic violence defendants, prohibition against possessing, transferring, or selling
weapons, ch 1083

Failure to appear, forfeiture of appearance bonds and bail, ch 1130, §2

Presentence investigation reports, access for appellate attorneys for defendant and state,
ch 1159, §16

Deferred judgments and sentences, *see subhead Judgments and Sentences below*

Detainers agreement for parolees, ch 1066

Forfeitures, *see FORFEITURES (PROPERTY)*

Grand juries, mileage reimbursement rates for, ch 1159, §11

Indictments and trial informations for wildlife law violations, specification for, ch 1140, §22

Indigent defense, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation,
and Services for Indigent Persons*

Judgments and sentences

Community services, sentences to, *see COMMUNITY SERVICE (PUBLIC SERVICE)*

Convictions and convicted persons, *see subhead Convictions and Convicted Persons
above*

Defendants who fail to appear, judgments of forfeiture of bonds or bail against, set aside
for showing of good cause, ch 1130, §2

Enhanced sentences for alcoholic beverage-related offenses, consideration of expunged
convictions, ch 1071, §2

Forfeitures, *see FORFEITURES (PROPERTY)*

Intermediate criminal sanctions program, appropriations, ch 1190, §5, 6

Motor vehicle operating while intoxicated offenses, sentencing options for, ch 1124;
ch 1193, §50, 70, 81

Parole and parolees, *see PAROLE AND PAROLEES*

Presentence investigation reports, access for appellate attorneys for defendant and state,
ch 1159, §16

Probation and probationers, *see PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS*

Restitution for crime victims, *see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS*

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS — Continued**Judgments and sentences — Continued**

Robbery and extortion, deferred judgments for, applicability to penalty determinations for aggravated theft convictions, ch 1125, §1, 2

Sentencing information, sharing between judicial branch and criminal justice system departments and agencies, ch 1185, §1

Theft criminal offenses, applicability of prior robbery or extortion convictions or deferred judgments to penalty determinations, ch 1125, §1, 2

Work release and releasees, *see* **WORK RELEASE AND RELEASEES**

Juries and jurors, *see* **JURIES AND JURORS**

No-contact orders issued for domestic violence victims, persons subject to relinquishment of weapons, ch 1083

Parole and parolees, *see* **PAROLE AND PAROLEES**

Plaintiffs in domestic abuse actions, information required from, ch 1159, §4, 6

Presentence investigation reports, access for appellate attorneys for defendant and state, ch 1159, §16

Pretrial release defendants who fail to appear, forfeiture of appearance bonds and bail, ch 1130, §2

Probation and probationers, *see* **PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS**

Protective orders issued for domestic violence victims, persons subject to relinquishment of weapons, ch 1083

Public defenders, *see* **PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL**

Restitution for crime victims, *see* **VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS**

Scheduled violations, *see* **SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS**

Searches and seizures, ch 1125, §3

Surcharges on criminal penalties, *see* **SURCHARGES**

Work release and releasees, *see* **WORK RELEASE AND RELEASEES**

CRIMINAL RESTITUTION

See **VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS**, subhead *Restitution from Criminal Offenders for Victims of Crimes*

CROPS

See also **AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS; GRAIN**

Farm tenants, harvesting rights of, ch 1027

CROSSINGS AND CROSSWALKS

Pedestrians using crosswalks, penalties for violations, ch 1190, §18

Railroad track crossings by motor vehicles and construction equipment, penalties for violations, ch 1190, §18

CRUELTY

Animal commercial establishments, care and treatment of animals by, regulation by state, ch 1030; ch 1191, §25, 26; ch 1193, §41, 74, 80

CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

See also **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Archives, *see* subhead *Records below*

Arts division

Appropriations, ch 1188, §1

Art elements for state buildings, calculation of costs and contracts for, ch 1041

Salary of administrator, ch 1193, §17

Battle flag collection condition stabilization, appropriations, ch 1184, §1, 3

Community cultural grants, appropriations, ch 1188, §1; ch 1193, §4

CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT — Continued

Director of department, salary of, ch 1193, §17

Historical building

Appropriations, ch 1188, §1

Attendance promotion activities, ch 1188, §1

Historical division and state historical society

Appropriations, ch 1188, §1

Salary of administrator, ch 1193, §17

Historic preservation and rehabilitation, *see HISTORY AND HISTORICAL RESOURCES AND ORGANIZATIONS*

Historic preservation office, property rehabilitation tax credit program administration by, ch 1138, §3, 29, 30

Historic sites, appropriations, ch 1184, §1, 3, 57, 70, 74; ch 1188, §1

Iowa great places, appropriations, ch 1184, §6 – 8; ch 1188, §1

Iowa studies professional development plan, reporting requirements and sunset extended, ch 1188, §30, 31, 33

Kimball organ located in Clermont, repairs of, appropriations, ch 1182, §28, 36

Operational support grants, appropriations, ch 1193, §4

Property rehabilitation tax credit program, administration of, ch 1069, §50, 51; ch 1138, §3, 29, 30

Records

Governors records, archiving of, appropriations, ch 1188, §1

State agency records, study on creation, storage, and retention in electronic format, ch 1031, §25

Records center rent payments, appropriations, ch 1188, §1

Records commission, identification of state agency records with historical value, ch 1031, §25

Smart planning task force membership and duties, ch 1184, §25

USS Iowa (battleship) preservation and study, ch 1193, §82; ch 1194

CULTURE AND CULTURAL RESOURCES

See also ARTS AND ARTWORKS; HISTORY AND HISTORICAL RESOURCES AND ORGANIZATIONS

Battle flag collection condition stabilization, appropriations, ch 1184, §1, 3

Community cultural grants, appropriations, ch 1188, §1; ch 1193, §4

Department of cultural affairs in state government, *see CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT*

Districts developed for cultural uses, property rehabilitation projects in

Tax credits, ch 1069, §50, 51; ch 1138, §3, 29, 30

Workforce housing assistance grants, ch 1193, §105

Historic sites, appropriations, ch 1184, §1, 3, 57, 70, 74

Iowa great places, ch 1184, §6 – 8; ch 1188, §1

Museums, *see MUSEUMS*

Obscenity law applicability to art and theatrical performances and establishments, ch 1078, §2

River enhancement community attraction and tourism projects, ch 1184, §10 – 12, 31, 58, 74

CURBS

Ramps and sloped areas for access to crosswalks by persons with disabilities, ch 1079, §7, 12, 20; ch 1193, §43

CUSTODIAL HOMES

Health care facilities, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*

CUSTODY AND CUSTODIANS (CHILDREN)

See *CHILDREN*

DAGGERS

See *WEAPONS*

DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

Transporters of raw milk, weight restrictions for operation on highways, simple misdemeanor for violations, ch 1140, §17

DAMS

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Hydroelectric facilities, development of small hydro facilities, revolving loan program, ch 1184, §10 – 12, 69, 74

Safety, appropriations, ch 1184, §1, 3, 64, 74

DATA PROCESSING

See *COMPUTERS AND SOFTWARE; INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY*

DAY CARE AND DAY SERVICES

Adult day services, see *ADULT DAY SERVICES*

Child care services, see *CHILDREN*, subhead *Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children*

DEAD PERSONS

See *DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS*

DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS

Division on deaf services in state human rights department, see *HUMAN RIGHTS*

DEPARTMENT, subhead *Deaf Services Office and Commission on the Deaf*

Hearing dogs for use by deaf persons, requirements for, ch 1079, §8, 20

Interpreters for deaf persons, interpretation services account repealed, ch 1031, §168, 170

Office of deaf services and commission on the deaf in state human rights department, see *HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Deaf Services Office and Commission on the Deaf*

School for deaf, state

See also *REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*, subhead *Deaf, School for*

Braille and sight saving school residential services, study of, membership and duties of school for deaf, ch 1193, §97

Information technology services and systems, joint procurement by regents board, regents institutions, and state agencies, ch 1031, §70

Licensed classroom teachers, distributions to, appropriations, ch 1183, §10

Prescription drug costs for students, payment for, appropriations, ch 1183, §10, 14

Purchasing by school, joint purchasing among regents board, regents institutions, and state agencies, ch 1031, §70, 71, 74; ch 1190, §22

Tuition, transportation, prescription, and clothing costs of students, payment to school districts, appropriations, ch 1183, §10

Special education services, see *SPECIAL EDUCATION*

DEAF SERVICES DIVISION

See *HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT*

DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS

Abuse of corpses, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 1074

Advance directives for health care, patient autonomy in health care decisions pilot project, ch 1192, §58, 73

DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS — Continued

- All-terrain vehicle accident deaths, reporting requirements for, ch 1157, §3
- Anatomical gifts of bodies and body parts, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*
- Beneficiaries of decedents, *see BENEFICIARIES*
- Cemeteries, *see CEMETERIES*
- Certificates of death, *see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS*
- Children and minors, deaths of
 - Child death review team best practices, consideration by public safety advisory board, ch 1193, §155
 - Information relating to child deaths released to state medical examiner, exemption from legal liability for release, Code correction, ch 1069, §14
 - Insurance rating practices for consumers affected by death of child, ch 1056
- Control and disposition of remains of decedents, ch 1032; ch 1170, §3
- Domestic abuse deaths, review team best practices, consideration by public safety advisory board, ch 1193, §155
- Donations of bodies and body parts, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*
- Estates of decedents, *see ESTATES OF DECEDENTS*
- Fetal deaths, medical certification for, ch 1163, §1
- Fire and police retirement system members, death benefits for, ch 1167, §43, 46, 47, 50, 56
- Funerals, *see FUNERALS*
- Homicides resulting from operating while intoxicated offenses, applicability of sentencing options for offenders, ch 1124, §1, 3, 5, 9; ch 1193, §50, 70, 81
- Hospice services and programs, *see HOSPICE SERVICES AND PROGRAMS*
- Identification of deceased persons, use of genetic information for, ch 1153, §5
- Insurance rating practices for consumers affected by death of spouse, child, or parent, extraordinary life circumstances exceptions, ch 1056
- Intoxicated drivers (operating while intoxicated), deaths caused by, driver's license revocation, ch 1097, §12
- Military service members, declarations for disposition of remains, ch 1170, §3
- Mortuary science and morticians, *see FUNERALS, subhead Directing and Directors of Funerals*
- Motor vehicle operation causing deaths, violation penalties for, ch 1193, §123
- Motor vehicle operators using electronic communication or entertainment devices, violations resulting in death of another person, penalties for, ch 1105, §7
- Public employees' retirement system members, death benefits for, ch 1167, §32
- Records and statistics, *see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS*
- Sites of burials on property changing ownership, statement of existence of, ch 1120, §6
- Snowmobile accident deaths, reporting requirements for, ch 1157, §2
- Survivors of dead persons, *see SURVIVORS*

DEBIT CARDS

- Fees of state agencies for electronic payments by debit cards, study by state chief information officer, ch 1031, §22; ch 1193, §29

DEBT COORDINATOR, STATE

See REVENUE DEPARTMENT

DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS

See also CREDIT

- Bankruptcy, *see BANKRUPTCY*
- Cities, collection of delinquent judgment debts owed to, ch 1146, §6
- Courts, debts owed to, *see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Debts Owed to State Court System*
- Debt coordinator, state, *see REVENUE DEPARTMENT*
- Execution of court judgments, *see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)*

DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS — Continued

- Exemption from bankruptcy actions for debtor's personal property, ch 1059
- Foreclosures, *see FORECLOSURES*
- Governmental agencies, debts owed to, collection by setoff against debtor, ch 1182, §2, 36
- Insolvency, *see INSOLVENCY*
- Judgments of courts, *see JUDGMENTS AND DECREES*
- Liens, *see LIENS*
- Loans, *see LOANS AND LENDERS*
- Medical assistance debtors, transfers of assets by, regulation, ch 1031, §352, 353
- Mortgage loans, *see MORTGAGES*
- State claims for debts owed to state, collection of
- General provisions*, ch 1146; ch 1193, §52, 125, 141, 147 – 149
 - Amnesty program, appropriations and regulations, ch 1146, §23, 27; ch 1193, §84, 139
 - Data match system to identify persons owing debts, study and report, ch 1146, §25
 - Debt coordinator, state, *see REVENUE DEPARTMENT*
 - Gambling winnings, setoff of debts against, ch 1031, §171 – 174
 - Motor vehicle registration renewals, collection of debts owed the state, ch 1146, §2 – 5, 7, 14, 15, 26; ch 1193, §147 – 149
 - Priority of payment claims, ch 1146, §1
 - Priority over income tax checkoffs, ch 1193, §159, 160, 163
 - Settlement program for debt, ch 1146, §9, 11 – 13, 26, 27; ch 1193, §125, 141
 - Subpoenas of utility company records to identify and locate persons owing debts, ch 1146, §8, 26
- Support debts and obligations, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS*

DECEDENTS

See DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS

DECEIT AND DECEPTION

See FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES

DECISION MAKERS AND DECISION-MAKING SERVICES

State substitute medical decision making board, repealed, ch 1031, §395, 399; ch 1192, §85

DECISION MAKING, INSTITUTE OF

Appropriations, ch 1188, §12

Smart planning task force membership and duties, ch 1184, §25

DEEDS

See CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)

DEFENDANTS

Criminal actions, *see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS*

DEFERRED COMPENSATION

Advisory board members from general assembly, compensation of, ch 1189, §1

Retirement plans and accounts, state inheritance tax exemption for payments to beneficiaries after decedent's death, ch 1137, §1

DEFERRED JUDGMENTS AND SENTENCES

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS, subhead Judgments and Sentences

DELINQUENT JUVENILES

See JUVENILE JUSTICE, subhead Juvenile Delinquency Proceedings

DEMENTIA

Education for direct care workers and long-term care providers, appropriations, ch 1192, §37, 46

DEMOLITION AND DEMOLISHED PROPERTY

Fire protection system demolitions and reinstallations, licensure requirements for workers, ch 1037, §4

DENTAL CARE AND DENTAL CARE PRACTITIONERS

See also PROFESSIONS

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Children, dental care of

Dental home for children, ch 1192, §42

Dental screenings for school students, ch 1088, §2, 3

Hawk-i program services, appropriations, ch 1181, §1, 11, 13

Medical assistance recipients, ch 1141, §11, 23

Donated dental services program, appropriations, ch 1192, §2

Fee for services, ch 1179

Hawk-i program services, appropriations, ch 1181, §1, 11, 13

Insurance coverage for dental services and for dental care practitioners, *see INSURANCE*,
subhead Dental Services and Dentists

Licensing and regulation, ch 1069, §20

Medical assistance, ch 1141, §11, 23; ch 1192, §33, 42

DEOXYRIBONUCLEIC ACID (DNA)

See GENETIC MATERIALS AND TESTING

DEPENDENT PERSONS

Abuse of dependent adults, *see ADULT ABUSE*

Adult guardianship and protective proceedings in multistate cases, ch 1086

Care expenses for dependent persons, income tax credits for, review by legislative tax
expenditure committee, ch 1138, §3

Criminal offenses against dependent persons, sexually motivated, registration of offenders
in sex offender registry, ch 1104, §22, 23

Facilities providing housing or programming for dependent adults, employment of sex
offenders at, prohibition exclusions, ch 1192, §83

Support of persons, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS*

DEPOSITIONS

Adult guardianship and protective proceedings in multistate cases, taking of witness
depositions, ch 1086, §6, 24

DEPOSIT LAW FOR BEVERAGE CONTAINERS (BOTTLE BILL)

Wine shipped directly to consumers, exemption from beverage container redemption law,
ch 1031, §100

DEPOSITS AND DEPOSITORIES

Banks, *see BANKS AND BANKING*

Credit unions, *see CREDIT UNIONS*

Public funds, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*

DEPRESSANTS

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

DESEGREGATION

Innovation zone schools, applicability of court-ordered desegregation plans to, ch 1001, §13

DES MOINES (CITY)

For provisions relating generally to cities, see CITIES

Community-based corrections facility, *see CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS*,
subhead Des Moines (Fifth District) Facility

Free shuttle service between downtown and capitol complex, appropriations, ch 1184, §1, 3

DES MOINES (CITY) — Continued

Public transit services, *see PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS*

State buildings and facilities, *see CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings, Facilities, and Grounds of State*

Zoo (blank park zoo), appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Des Moines Blank Park Zoo*

DES MOINES AREA COMMUNITY COLLEGE

See COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS

DES MOINES AREA REGIONAL TRANSIT AUTHORITY (DART)

See PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS, subhead Des Moines and Des Moines Area

DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER

See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Appropriations, ch 1183, §2

Osteopathic physician recruitment forgivable loan program, appropriations and matching funds requirement, ch 1183, §2

Primary health care initiative

Administration of initiative, fee payment by college student aid commission to university, ch 1183, §3

Appropriations, ch 1183, §2

DETAINERS

Parolees with detainers lodged from other states, ch 1066

DETENTION AGAINST PERSON'S WILL

Detention in brothel, criminal offense repealed, ch 1043

DETENTION FACILITIES

Juvenile detention homes, *see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disability, and Brain Injury Services*

Commission on developmental disability services in state government, *see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Mental Health and Disability Services Division and Commission*

Family support subsidy program, ch 1031, §403; ch 1192, §22, 45

Governor's developmental disabilities council

Braille and sight saving school residential services, study of, membership and duties of council, ch 1193, §97

Workgroup to review status of residential care facilities, ch 1192, §27

Medical assistance, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*

Services for persons with developmental disabilities

General provisions, ch 1031, §374 – 381

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disability, and Brain Injury Services*

Commission on developmental disability services in state government, *see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Mental Health and Disability Services Division and Commission*

Community-based services, appropriations and allocations, ch 1192, §27

County services and payments, administration of, ch 1031, §365 – 373; ch 1192, §27, 47, 48, 54, 73; ch 1193, §1, 99

Local services, purchases by state, appropriations and allocations, ch 1192, §27

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES — Continued

Services for persons with developmental disabilities — Continued

Medical assistance and IowaCare, services provided by, repealed, ch 1141, §11, 22

Property tax relief, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**, *subhead Relief and Relief Funds*

State case services, appropriations, ch 1181, §8, 11 – 13; ch 1182, §18, 36; ch 1192, §26, 45

Social services block grant funding, allocation to counties, ch 1192, §27

Vocational rehabilitation, *see* **VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION**

DIABETES AND DIABETIC PERSONS

Care of individuals with diabetes, plan for coordination of, ch 1134, §4

DIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS, INFORMATION, AND EQUIPMENT

See **ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, INFORMATION, AND EQUIPMENT**

DIRECT CARE WORKERS

See **HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS**

DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS

Access to crossings and crosswalks on highways, curb ramps and sloped areas for, ch 1079, §7, 12, 20; ch 1193, §43

ADA, *see* **FEDERAL GOVERNMENT**, *subhead Americans With Disabilities Act (ADA)*

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Assistance for persons with disabilities

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Service dogs, requirements for, ch 1069, §27

Veterans with disabilities, *see* **VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS**, *subhead Disabled Veterans*

Assisted living programs, *see* **ASSISTED LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAMS**

Assistive animals, requirements for, ch 1079, §9, 20

Assistive devices for disabled persons, tax credits for

Limit on amounts of credits, ch 1138, §4

Review by legislative tax expenditure committee, ch 1138, §3

Birth defects, *see* **BIRTH DEFECTS**

Blindness, *see* **BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS**

Brain injuries, *see* **BRAIN INJURIES**

Center for disabilities and development (university of Iowa)

See also **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**

Information technology services and systems, joint procurement by regents board, regents institutions, and state agencies, ch 1031, §70

Purchasing by center, joint purchasing among regents board, regents institutions, and state agencies, ch 1031, §70, 71, 74; ch 1190, §22

Children with disabilities

Birth to age three services for children with disabilities, appropriations, ch 1183, §6

Care center services for children with physical challenges, appropriations, ch 1192, §45

Disabled children's program, administration of, ch 1187, §3

Community college buildings, compliance with Americans With Disabilities Act, appropriations, ch 1184, §10 – 12

Computerized information and referral services (Iowa compass program), appropriations, ch 1192, §27

Deafness, *see* **DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS**

Dental services, donated services program, appropriations, ch 1192, §2

Developmental disabilities, *see* **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES**

Division for persons with disabilities in state human rights department, *see* **HUMAN**

RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, *subhead Persons with Disabilities Office and Commission*

Educational disability special care costs, family support subsidy program, appropriations, ch 1192, §22

DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS — Continued

- Entrepreneurs with disabilities program, appropriations, ch 1183, §6
- Family support subsidy program, ch 1031, §403; ch 1192, §22, 45
- Farmers with disabilities program, ch 1193, §83
- Fire and police retirement system disability retirement benefits, eligibility based on preexisting medical conditions of members, ch 1167, §45
- Hearing impairments, *see DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS*
- Housing for disabled persons, *see HOUSING*
- Intellectual disabilities, *see INTELLECTUAL DISABILITIES*
- Medical assistance, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*
- Mental disabilities, *see BRAIN INJURIES; DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES; MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES; MENTAL RETARDATION*
- Motor vehicle regulations for persons with disabilities, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Natural resources department structure for handicapped persons, construction of, appropriations, ch 1184, §1, 3
- Office and commission of persons with disabilities in state human rights department, *see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Persons with Disabilities Office and Commission*
- Parking permits and spaces
 - Applications for temporary permits, identification requirements for, ch 1035, §7
 - Violations of permits and spaces, penalties for, ch 1190, §18
- Polk county housing trust fund for construction of facilities for persons with disabilities, appropriations, ch 1184, §1, 3
- Prevention of disabilities policy council, appropriations, ch 1192, §30
- Public employees' retirement system special service members contracting diseases, disability retirement benefits for, ch 1167, §31
- Public safety peace officer disability and accidental disability benefits, *see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS), subhead Disability and Accidental Disability Benefits*
- Rights of persons with disabilities, terminology changes for, ch 1079, §1 – 6, 10, 11, 13 – 20
- Service dogs for persons with disabilities, requirements for, ch 1079, §9, 20
- Services for persons with disabilities, *see subhead Assistance for Persons with Disabilities above*
- Sight impairments, *see BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS*
- Special education services, *see SPECIAL EDUCATION*
- Tax credits for disabled persons, *see TAXATION*
- Training in accordance with Conner v. Branstad consent decree, appropriations, ch 1192, §23
- Transportation department contract awards, assessment of impact on persons with disabilities, ch 1098, §2
- Transportation department facilities, improvements related to Americans With Disabilities Act, appropriations, ch 1186, §2
- Vehicle regulations for persons with disabilities, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Veterans with disabilities, *see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Disabled Veterans*
- Vision impairments, *see BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS*
- Vocational rehabilitation, *see VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION*

DISASTERS

See also EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES; FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL

Assistance and recovery

- Appropriations, ch 1184, §10 – 12, 31; ch 1187, §22, 23; ch 1193, §90
- Disaster aid individual assistance grant program and fund, grant recipient expense verification, ch 1150

DISASTERS — Continued**Assistance and recovery — Continued**

- Grow Iowa values financial assistance program, ch 1184, §31
- Housing affected by disasters, *see HOUSING*
- Improvements to infrastructure through Iowa jobs program, *see IOWA JOBS PROGRAM (I-JOBS)*
- Income taxation of casualty losses, penalty and interest waivers and refunds, ch 1193, §211, 212
- Library tax levies, elections for, ch 1193, §98
- Technology and technology services for recovery, provision to state agencies by administrative services department, ch 1031, §5; ch 1193, §29
- Business closings and layoffs due to disasters, notification of layoff exception, ch 1085, §4
- Business disaster case management task force, ch 1096, §2
- Case management system and business disaster case management task force, ch 1096
- Casualty losses, income taxation of, penalty and interest waivers and refunds, ch 1193, §211, 212
- Disaster aid individual assistance grant program and fund, grant recipient expense verification, ch 1150
- Educational data collaborative, statewide, information technology infrastructure support for disaster mitigation, ch 1031, §270
- Housing affected by disasters, assistance and recovery, *see HOUSING*
- Insurance rating practices for consumers affected by catastrophic events, extraordinary life circumstances exceptions, ch 1056
- Prescription drug donation repository program, distribution of prescription drugs and supplies during disaster emergencies, ch 1192, §2
- Prevention, *see subhead Assistance and Recovery above*
- Public health disasters
 - Local boards of health emergency requests for funds, ch 1036, §16
 - Prescription drug donation repository program, distribution of prescription drugs and supplies during disaster emergencies, ch 1192, §2
 - School closings to prevent or control transmission of communicable disease, ch 1088, §1
- Rebuild Iowa office, *see REBUILD IOWA OFFICE*
- Recovery, *see subhead Assistance and Recovery above*
- School closings to prevent or control transmission of communicable disease, ch 1088, §1
- Technology and technology services for disaster recovery, provision to state agencies by administrative services department, ch 1031, §5; ch 1193, §29

DISCLAIMERS OF PROPERTY INTERESTS

General provisions, ch 1020

DISCLOSURES

Confidential information, *see CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS*

Political campaign disclosure, *see CAMPAIGN FINANCE*

DISCRIMINATION

- Gender identity discrimination in charter schools and innovation zone schools, prohibition, ch 1001, §13
- Health insurance, discrimination against individuals based on genetic information or genetic testing, prohibition of, ch 1153; ch 1193, §132, 133
- Mortgage lending, prohibition of red-lining in, ch 1114
- Sexual orientation discrimination in charter schools and innovation zone schools, prohibition, ch 1001, §13

DISEASES

See also HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), *see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)*

DISEASES — Continued

- Alzheimer's disease recognition and response training for law enforcement personnel, ch 1190, §11
- Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
- Autism, *see* **AUTISM**
- Blood testing facilities, purchases by, sales tax exemption, ch 1148
- Cancer, *see* **CANCER**
- Chronic illnesses and conditions and chronically ill persons
 - Chronic care consortium, appropriations, ch 1192, §11
 - Chronic diseases in multicultural groups of racial and ethnic diversity, recommendations for data collection and reduction of identified disparities, ch 1088, §7
- Diabetes, individuals with, plan for coordination of care for, ch 1134, §4
- Disasters related to public health, *see* **DISASTERS**, *subhead* **Public Health Disasters**
- Emergencies caused by diseases, *see* **DISASTERS**, *subhead* **Public Health Disasters**
- Epilepsy, services and support for persons and families living with, appropriations, ch 1192, §2
- Hemophilia, *see* **HEMOPHILIA**
- Hepatitis, *see* **HEPATITIS**
- Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), *see* **ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)**
- Insurance rating practices for consumers affected by serious illness, extraordinary life circumstances exceptions, ch 1056
- Livestock disease research fund, appropriations, ch 1183, §10
- Medicaid disease management program for children, ch 1031, §350
- Peace officers temporarily incapacitated resulting from disease during performance of duty, pay, allowances, and sick leave benefits for, ch 1167, §1, 4
- Phenylketonuria (PKU) patients, assistance for special food costs, appropriations, ch 1192, §2, 45
- Prisoners under supervision of correctional services departments, testing of, ch 1052
- Public employees' retirement system special service members contracting infectious diseases, disability retirement benefits for, ch 1167, §31
- School closings to prevent or control transmission of communicable disease, ch 1088, §1
- Sexually transmitted diseases, *see* **SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES**
- Venereal diseases, *see* **VENEREAL DISEASES**

DISFIGUREMENT AND DISMEMBERMENT

- Corpse disfigurement or dismemberment, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 1074, §1, 3, 4

DISPLACED PERSONS

- Homeless persons, *see* **HOMELESS PERSONS**

DISPUTE RESOLUTION

- Collective bargaining, *see* **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
- Debts owed the state, state debt coordinator negotiation of settlement with debtors, ch 1146, §10; ch 1193, §52
- School district interventions for persistently lowest-achieving schools, mediation between school districts and teachers, ch 1001, §1

DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE

- Custody and custodians of children, *see* **CHILDREN**, *subhead* **Custody and Custodians of Children**
- Insurance rating practices for consumers affected by divorce, extraordinary life circumstances exceptions, ch 1056
- Judgments for divorce or maintenance, inapplicability of foreign-country money judgments recognition law, ch 1053, §3, 12

DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE — Continued

Support obligations, *see* **SUPPORT OF PERSONS**

Visitation of children and visitation rights, *see* **CHILDREN**, *subhead* *Visitation of Children*

DISTRICT COURT

See **COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION**

DIVISIONS (LAND)

City review and approval process for horizontal property regimes, ch 1051

DIVORCES

See **DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE**

DNA AND DNA TESTING

See **GENETIC MATERIALS AND TESTING**

DOCKS

Cedar river boat harbors, exemption from and compliance with state regulations, ch 1123

DOCTORS

Dentists, *see* **DENTAL CARE AND DENTAL CARE PRACTITIONERS**

Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, *see* **OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE, SURGERY, PHYSICIANS, AND SURGEONS**

Pharmacists, *see* **PHARMACY AND PHARMACY PRACTITIONERS**

Physicians and surgeons, *see* **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

DOGS

See **CANINE ANIMALS**

DOMESTIC ABUSE AND VIOLENCE

Children of victims, custody or visitation orders for, ch 1159, §1 – 7

Court-approved courses on needs of children for parties, participation in, ch 1159, §7

Deaths resulting from domestic abuse, domestic abuse death review team best practices considered by public safety advisory board, ch 1193, §155

Guardianship and protective proceedings for adults in multistate cases, inapplicability to domestic abuse protective orders, ch 1086, §2, 24

Information required from parties in actions, ch 1159, §4, 6

Military parents serving active duty, visitation rights assignment to family members, exception for domestic abuse offenders, ch 1168, §2, 3

No-contact and protective orders issued for victims, persons subject to relinquishment of weapons, ch 1083

Shelters for victims of domestic violence

Assistance programs and moneys, transfers to finance authority, ch 1031, §265 – 268

Grants for shelters, ch 1184, §65, 74, 95

Weapons possession, transfer, or sale by domestic violence defendants, prohibition and penalties, ch 1083

DOMESTIC RELATIONS

See also **MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES**

Child custody and visitation, *see* **CHILDREN**

Dissolutions of marriage and divorces, *see* **DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE**

Judgments in domestic relations cases, inapplicability of foreign-country money judgments recognition law, ch 1053, §3, 12

Support obligations, *see* **SUPPORT OF PERSONS**

DOMICILE

See **HOUSING**

DONATIONS

See *CONTRIBUTIONS, DONATIONS, AND GIFTS*

DRAINAGE AND DRAINAGE SYSTEMS

Agricultural drainage wells and well areas, *see WELLS*

Drainage districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*

Flood control, *see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL*

Mowing of roadside vegetation near drainage tiles and intakes, ch 1193, §121

Watersheds, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Watershed Management, Protection, and Improvement*

DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS

Bidding for construction work for districts, bid security and threshold requirements for, ch 1091

Infrastructure projects, appropriations, ch 1184, §63, 74

DREDGING

Lake projects, appropriations, ch 1184, §6 – 8

State waters, removal of sand and gravel from, ch 1160

DRINKING WATER

See *WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

DRINKS

Alcoholic beverages, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL*

Water, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

DRIVING AND DRIVERS

Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles*

DROUGHTS

See *DISASTERS*

DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION SURCHARGE

Delinquent payments of surcharge, collection of, ch 1185, §1

DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL

See also *CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*

Abuse of and addiction to drugs, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

AIDS drug assistance program supplemental drug treatment federal grants, leverage funding for, appropriations, ch 1192, §2

Cancer treatment delivered pursuant to approved cancer clinical trials, insurance and health benefit coverage for, ch 1013; ch 1193, §61

Collaborative safety net provider network, pharmaceutical infrastructure for, appropriations, ch 1192, §2

Collection and disposal pilot program for pharmaceuticals, appropriations, ch 1193, §83

Contact lenses, supply of pharmaceutical-delivering contact lenses by therapeutically certified optometrists, ch 1010

Contraceptive drugs and devices, *see CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES*

Coordinator of drug policy, *see subhead Drug Control Policy Office and Drug Policy Coordinator below*

Development program at Oakdale research park, appropriations, ch 1188, §11

Drug control policy office and drug policy coordinator

Appropriations, ch 1187, §6, 7, 15 – 18; ch 1189, §11; ch 1190, §1

Drug abuse resistance education (D.A.R.E.) program, appropriations, ch 1189, §11

Federal grants to correctional services departments, local government grant status, ch 1190, §5, 6

DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL — Continued

Drug control policy office and drug policy coordinator — Continued

ODCP prosecuting attorney program, appropriations, ch 1190, §1

Salary of drug policy coordinator, ch 1193, §17

Drug courts, appropriations, ch 1190, §20; ch 1193, §117

Edward Byrne memorial formula grant program, appropriations, ch 1187, §7, 15 – 17

Juvenile drug court programs, appropriations, ch 1192, §19

Medical assistance benefits, preferred drug list for, ch 1031, §347 – 349

Office of drug control policy, *see subhead Drug Control Policy Office and Drug Policy*

Coordinator above

Pharmaceutical settlement account, appropriations, ch 1192, §40

Pharmacy, *see PHARMACY AND PHARMACY PRACTITIONERS*

Poisons, *see POISONS AND POISONINGS*

Prescribing and dispensing of drugs

See also subhead Prescription Drugs below

Contact lenses, supply of pharmaceutical-delivering contact lenses by therapeutically certified optometrists, ch 1010

Fees for dispensing by pharmacies, medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 1192, §33

Medical assistance benefits, preferred drug list for, ch 1031, §347 – 349

Pseudoephedrine sales offenses, scheduled violations for, ch 1190, §19

Prescription drugs

See also subhead Prescribing and Dispensing of Drugs above

Collection and disposal pilot program for pharmaceuticals, appropriations, ch 1193, §83

Disaster emergencies, distribution of prescription drugs and supplies during disaster emergencies, ch 1192, §2

Motor vehicle operating while under influence of prescribed drugs, OWI regulation exception, ch 1124, §1, 9; ch 1193, §50, 81

Public health disasters, distribution of prescription drugs and supplies through prescription drug donation repository program, ch 1192, §2

Public safety peace officers, disability benefits for prescription medicine, ch 1167, §14

State employees, medication therapy management pilot program for, ch 1193, §166 – 168

Students at school for deaf and braille and sight saving school, payment for prescription drug costs for, appropriations, ch 1183, §10, 14

State employees, medication therapy management pilot program for, ch 1193, §166 – 168

State programs for provision and purchase of pharmaceuticals, efficiencies in, ch 1031, §336

Substance abuse, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

DRUNK DRIVING

See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)

DRUNKENNESS AND DRUNKEN PERSONS

See INTOXICANTS, INTOXICATION, AND INTOXICATED PERSONS

DUBUQUE COUNTY

For provisions relating generally to counties, see COUNTIES

Firemen's association, appropriations, ch 1184, §52, 74

DUCKS

Hunting of ducks in hunting preserves by shooting, regulation of, ch 1154

DUMBWAITERS

Safety regulation and enforcement, remedial actions report, ch 1015, §2, 7

DUMPING AND DUMPING FACILITIES

See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste

DWELLINGS

See *HOUSING*

E-85 GASOLINE

See *FUELS, subhead Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline*

E911 SERVICE

See *EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)*

EARLY CHILDHOOD IOWA INITIATIVE

General provisions, ch 1031, §278 – 310

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Child care advisory committee, establishment of committee and replacement of state child care advisory council, ch 1031, §354 – 361; ch 1192, §84

Child care assistance for low-income families, appropriations, ch 1192, §71, 73

Child vision screening program, appropriations, ch 1192, §2

Early childhood coordinator, appropriations, ch 1183, §6

Early childhood Iowa office and administrator, ch 1031, §281, 282

Early childhood Iowa state board, ch 1031, §278, 280, 281, 283, 310

Family support services, parent education programs, and home visitation, appropriations, ch 1183, §6

Fiscal oversight, ch 1031, §282

Fund and grants accounts, moneys credited to and disposition of, ch 1031, §288; ch 1183, §19

Iowa empowerment fund, appropriations, ch 1182, §9, 36; ch 1183, §6; ch 1192, §16

Preschool tuition and supportive services assistance for low-income parents, appropriations, ch 1182, §9, 36; ch 1183, §6

Professional development for system of early care, health, and education, ch 1183, §6

School ready children grant program

General provisions, ch 1031, §281, 286

Appropriations, ch 1182, §9, 36; ch 1183, §6

Requirement waiver, ch 1193, §86

Transfer of authority and funds from community empowerment initiative to early childhood Iowa initiative, ch 1031, §310

Stakeholders alliance, membership and duties of, ch 1031, §289, 308

Technical assistance and regional teams for assistance, appropriations, ch 1183, §6

Transition from community empowerment program, coordination with other state entities, and terminology changes, ch 1031, §290 – 310

EARNINGS

See *SALARIES AND WAGES*

EARS

Audiological services for children, appropriations, ch 1192, §2

Deafness and hearing impairments, see *DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS*

EARTHQUAKES

See *DISASTERS*

EASTERN IOWA COMMUNITY COLLEGE

See *COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS*

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

6th avenue corridor streetscape improvements, appropriations, ch 1184, §1, 3

Accelerated career education programs, see *ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAMS*

Appropriations, ch 1061, §89, 181; ch 1182, §32 – 36; ch 1187, §21 – 23; ch 1188

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT — Continued

- Biosciences, targeted industries of, *see* **BIOTECHNOLOGY, BIOSCIENCE, AND BIOLOGY**,
subhead Targeted Industries of Biosciences
- Board for economic development in state government, *see* **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT**
- Brownfield site redevelopment, *see* **BROWNFIELD SITES**
- Capital investment board, representation on innovation council, ch 1070, §4
- Commercial and industrial property (brownfield and grayfield sites), redevelopment tax credits for, review by legislative tax expenditure committee, ch 1138, §3
- Commercialization assistance, appropriations, ch 1184, §28, 33
- Community attraction and tourism program, *see* **COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM (CAT) PROGRAM**
- Community development and assistance, appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
- Community development federal block grant, appropriations, ch 1187, §9, 15 – 17
- Department of economic development in state government, *see* **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT**
- Economic development regions, revolving funds created by, repeal, ch 1138, §10 – 16
- Endow Iowa program, *see* **ENDOW IOWA PROGRAM**
- Enterprise areas and zones, *see* **ENTERPRISE AREAS AND ZONES**
- Federal economic stimulus and recovery assistance, *see* **FEDERAL GOVERNMENT**,
subhead American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (ARRA)
- Finance authority, *see* **FINANCE AUTHORITY**
- Grayfield site redevelopment, *see* **GRAYFIELD SITES**
- Grow Iowa values program, *see* **GROW IOWA VALUES FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**
- High quality jobs program, *see* **HIGH QUALITY JOBS PROGRAM**
- Information technology, targeted industries of, *see* **INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**,
subhead Targeted Industries of Information Technology
- Innovation assistance, appropriations, ch 1184, §33
- Innovation council, ch 1070, §2, 4
- Iowa great places, ch 1184, §6 – 8; ch 1188, §1
- Job creation, retention and training, *see* **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, *subheads Creation and Retention of Jobs; Training for Jobs*
- Main street Iowa program, appropriations, ch 1184, §10 – 12, 68, 74
- Manufacturing, targeted industries of, *see* **MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING**,
subhead Targeted Industries of Advanced Manufacturing
- Microbusiness and microenterprise assistance and development, *see* **SMALL BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES**
- Public transit assistance, appropriations, ch 1184, §6 – 8
- Recovery zone bonds allocated under federal economic stimulus and recovery law, procedures for issuance by state and political subdivisions, ch 1117
- Research at state universities, ch 1188, §10 – 12
- Retirement communities certification program, implementation deferral, ch 1192, §50, 73
- River enhancement community attraction and tourism projects, ch 1184, §10 – 12, 31, 58, 74
- Rural development, *see* **RURAL AREAS AND SERVICES**
- Site development, techniques, consultations, and determinations of readiness, ch 1184, §36, 37
- Small business assistance and development, *see* **SMALL BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES**
- Smart planning principles, directives for use by public entities, ch 1184, §10, 17 – 25
- Southeast Iowa regional economic and port authority, appropriations, ch 1184, §1, 3
- Sports authority regional districts, appropriations, ch 1184, §1, 3
- Strategic investment fund, appropriations, ch 1188, §3
- Taiwan trade office, appropriations, ch 1193, §88
- Tax incentives, review by legislative tax expenditure committee, ch 1138, §3

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT — Continued

Technology transfer and economic development, strategic plan for, regents institutions progress report, ch 1188, §13

Tourism promotion and development, *see TOURISM*

Workforce training and economic development funds for community colleges, appropriations, ch 1184, §1, 3

World food prize, appropriations, ch 1184, §1, 3; ch 1188, §3

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

6th avenue corridor streetscape improvements, appropriations, ch 1184, §1, 3

Accelerated career education programs, administration of, *see ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAMS*

Administration division

Appropriations, ch 1188, §3

Duties, ch 1188, §3

Administrative rules, ch 1070, §4; ch 1184, §36

Agricultural products advisory council, repealed, ch 1031, §262, 264

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Board for economic development, *see subhead Economic Development Board below*

Brownfield site redevelopment administration, *see BROWNFIELD SITES*

Business development division

Appropriations, ch 1188, §3

Duties, ch 1188, §3

Strategic investment fund, appropriations, ch 1188, §3

Business disaster case management task force, representation on, ch 1096, §2

Businesses receiving departmental moneys, employment of individuals authorized to work in state, ch 1188, §3

Chief technology officer

Innovation council chairperson, ch 1070, §4

Term and duties, ch 1070, §3, 4

City development board, *see CITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD*

Community attraction and tourism program, *see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM (CAT) PROGRAM*

Community development and assistance, *see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT*

Community development division

Appropriations, ch 1188, §3; ch 1193, §4

Duties and goals, ch 1188, §3, 6

Housing and shelter-related programs, appropriations, ch 1188, §3

Rural development, *see RURAL AREAS AND SERVICES*

Tourism promotion and development, *see TOURISM*

Community development federal block grant, appropriations, ch 1187, §9, 15 – 17

Director of department

Innovation council membership, ch 1070, §4

Salary, ch 1193, §17

Disabled veterans, assistance for small businesses owned by, ch 1049

Disaster assistance services, appropriations, ch 1187, §22, 23

Early childhood Iowa initiative, *see EARLY CHILDHOOD IOWA INITIATIVE*

Economic development board

Members appointed by governor, staggered terms for, ch 1009, §5 – 7

Small business advisory council, stricken, ch 1031, §261

Targeted industries development innovation and commercialization duties, ch 1070, §2

Employee positions, funding of, ch 1188, §3

Endow Iowa program, administration of, *see ENDOW IOWA PROGRAM*

- ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT — Continued
- Enterprise zones program, administration of, *see ENTERPRISE AREAS AND ZONES*
- Export development and assistance, appropriations, ch 1188, §3
- Film office, appropriations, ch 1188, §3
- Finance authority, *see FINANCE AUTHORITY*
- Goals and accountability, ch 1188, §2, 3, 6
- Grape and wine development commission membership, repealed, ch 1031, §252
- Grayfield site redevelopment administration, *see GRAYFIELD SITES*
- Green corps and summer youth programs, appropriations, ch 1188, §3
- Grow Iowa values financial assistance program, administration of, *see GROW IOWA VALUES FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM*
- High quality jobs program, administration of, *see HIGH QUALITY JOBS PROGRAM*
- Housing assistance, *see HOUSING, subhead Assistance Programs and Moneys*
- Industrial and commercial (brownfield and grayfield) site redevelopment, *see BROWNFIELD SITES; GRAYFIELD SITES*
- Innovation and commercialization development fund, expenditures report, ch 1070, §2
- Innovation council, establishment of, ch 1070, §2, 4
- International trade, appropriations, ch 1188, §3
- Iowa state commission grant program, appropriations, ch 1188, §3
- JOBS program, administration of, *see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM*
- Jobs receiving assistance, filled by United States citizens or legal resident aliens, ch 1188, §3
- Job training fund, transfers of remaining moneys, ch 1188, §9
- Mainstreet and rural mainstreet programs, appropriations, ch 1188, §3, 32, 33
- Main street Iowa program, appropriations, ch 1184, §10 – 12, 68, 74
- Marketing image for state, business recruitment, retention, and expansion, ch 1188, §3
- Microbusiness and microenterprise assistance and development, *see SMALL BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES*
- Partner state program, appropriations, ch 1188, §3
- Promise and mentoring partnership program, appropriations, ch 1188, §3
- PROMISE JOBS program, administration of, *see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM*
- Public-private partnerships with businesses, cooperative efforts for advertising, ch 1188, §3
- Public transit assistance, appropriations, ch 1184, §6 – 8
- Renewable biomass utilization in agriculture, encouragement by department, ch 1193, §95
- Renewable fuels and coproducts advisory committee membership, repealed, ch 1031, §250
- River enhancement community attraction and tourism projects, ch 1184, §10 – 12, 31, 58, 74
- Rural development, *see RURAL AREAS AND SERVICES*
- Save our small business program and fund, ch 1184, §41 – 44
- School-to-career programs, appropriations, ch 1188, §3
- Shelter assistance fund, transfer to finance authority, ch 1031, §265 – 268
- Site development techniques, consultations, and determinations of readiness, ch 1184, §36, 37
- Small business assistance and development, *see SMALL BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES*
- Smart planning task force membership and duties, ch 1184, §25
- Southeast Iowa regional economic and port authority, appropriations, ch 1184, §1, 3
- Sports authority regional districts, appropriations, ch 1184, §1, 3
- Strategic investment fund, appropriations, ch 1188, §3
- Targeted industries internship program, student eligibility for, ch 1009, §2, 4
- Technology commercialization committee
- Activities report, ch 1070, §2
 - Innovation council, representation of committee on, ch 1070, §4
- Technology commercialization specialist, chief technology officer's coordination of activities of, stricken, ch 1070, §3

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT — Continued

Tourism division and office

State historical building and historic sites, attendance promotion, ch 1188, §1

Tourism promotion and development, *see TOURISM*

Tourism promotion and development, *see TOURISM*

Trade office in Taiwan, appropriations, ch 1193, §88

Upland game bird study advisory committee membership, repealed, ch 1031, §256, 257

Veterans with disabilities, assistance for small businesses owned by, ch 1049

Vision Iowa program, employee positions authorized, ch 1188, §4

Wine and beer made in Iowa, promotion of, ch 1188, §23, 29

Wine gallonage tax fund, transfer of moneys from grape and wine development fund to, ch 1031, §254

Workforce recruitment, appropriations, ch 1188, §3

Workforce training and economic development funds for community colleges, appropriations, ch 1184, §1, 3

World food prize, appropriations, ch 1184, §1, 3; ch 1188, §3

EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD

Administrative rules, ch 1075; ch 1099, §2; ch 1183, §29

Licensing and regulation of education practitioners

Beginning administrator mentoring and induction program participants, licensure as professional administrators, ch 1183, §36 – 38

Denial of license for criminal offense of detention in brothel, repealed, ch 1043, §1

Driver education instructors, ch 1075

Investigative proceedings, board provision of complaints and supporting documents to respondents, ch 1183, §28, 43

Military spouses, consultant assigned as single point of contact for nontraditional licensure applicants, ch 1169, §8

School business official training programs, authorization and training for, ch 1099, §2, 3; ch 1183, §29

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Administrative rules, ch 1004, §9, 10

Agricultural education advisory council, repealed, ch 1031, §277

Ambassador to education position, appropriations, ch 1183, §34

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Area education agency administration, *see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES*

Articulation agreements between community colleges and regents institutions, reporting deadline, ch 1183, §25

At-risk children educational programs, appropriations, ch 1182, §9, 36; ch 1193, §4

Board of education, state

Administrative rules, ch 1001, §10, 16; ch 1193, §45, 46

Charter school duties, ch 1001, §10, 19, 22; ch 1193, §45, 46

Deaccreditation of school districts or nonpublic schools, ch 1064

Innovation zone school duties, ch 1001, §10, 19, 22; ch 1193, §45, 46

School business official training programs, standards and procedures for approval of, ch 1099, §1

Strategic plan, statewide, approval of, ch 1031, §270

Braille and sight saving school residential services, study of, membership and duties of department, ch 1193, §97

Child care advisory committee membership and duties, ch 1031, §354 – 361; ch 1192, §84

College student aid commission, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*

Community college administration, *see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS*

Community empowerment, *see EARLY CHILDHOOD IOWA INITIATIVE*

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT — Continued

- Curriculum requirements for schools, *see* *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*, *subhead Curriculum*
- Deaccreditation of school districts or nonpublic schools, ch 1064
- Director of department
 - Area education agencies, guidance and standards on federal and state education initiatives from department, ch 1031, §269, 271
 - Competency to provide informed educational consent determinations, ch 1016, §3
 - Deaccreditation of school districts or nonpublic schools, approval of funds transfers, authorization for, ch 1064
 - Interventions for persistently lowest-achieving schools, ch 1001, §1
 - Salary, ch 1193, §17
 - School budget review committee membership, ch 1004, §2, 9, 10
 - Special education program plans, statements of satisfaction of requirements, ch 1016, §5
- Early childhood Iowa initiative, *see* *EARLY CHILDHOOD IOWA INITIATIVE*
- Early childhood professional development system, support for school district preschool programs, ch 1183, §6
- Early intervention block grant program, administration of, Code correction, ch 1069, §31
- Educational data warehouse, appropriations, ch 1184, §4, 5
- Educator licensing and regulation, *see* *EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD*, *subhead Licensing and Regulation of Education Practitioners*
- Entrepreneurs with disabilities program, appropriations, ch 1183, §6
- Etranscript data system for tracking students through multiple schools, appropriations, ch 1184, §4, 5
- Evaluator training program, appropriations, ch 1183, §34
- Farmers with disabilities program, ch 1193, §83
- Iowa communications network (ICN), appropriations, ch 1184, §4, 5
- JOBS program, administration of, *see* *PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM*
- Kindergarten to grade twelve management information system, appropriations, ch 1182, §9, 36
- Libraries and information services division, commission of libraries, and state library
 - Appropriations, ch 1182, §9, 36; ch 1183, §6
 - Enrich Iowa program, appropriations, ch 1182, §9, 36; ch 1183, §6; ch 1184, §1, 3
 - Governor's appointees to commission of libraries, selection of, ch 1031, §317, 321
 - Legal publications of state distributed to library, ch 1031, §31
 - Library service areas, duties regarding, *see* *LIBRARIES*, *subhead Service Areas and Boards of Trustees of Areas*
 - Medical library, state, stricken, ch 1031, §316 – 321; ch 1193, §44, 80
 - Standards adopted in administrative rules by reference to other publications, maintenance of copies of, ch 1031, §34, 53 – 55
 - State agency publications, provision of electronic version to library, ch 1031, §56
- Library assistance programs, appropriations, ch 1184, §1, 3
- Licensing and regulation of education practitioners, *see* *EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD*, *subhead Licensing and Regulation of Education Practitioners*
- Medical assistance program payment transfers from area education agencies, stricken, ch 1016, §6
- Midwestern higher education compact dues, payment of, ch 1193, §119
- National board for professional teaching standards certification, appropriations, ch 1183, §34
- National security education program, working group and report for, ch 1169, §9
- Postsecondary school registration advisory committee membership, repealed, ch 1031, §315
- Preschool program for four-year-old children, statewide, administration of, *see* *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*, *subhead Preschool Programs*

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT — Continued

PROMISE JOBS program, administration of, *see* PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM

Public broadcasting division

Appropriations, ch 1183, §6; ch 1184, §51, 59, 60, 74

Information technology services, provision by administrative services department,
ch 1031, §5, 6, 10; ch 1193, §29

Salary of administrator, ch 1193, §17

School budget review committee, *see* SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE

School business official training programs and authorization advisory committee,
establishment of, ch 1099, §3

School infrastructure funding financial information compilation and dissemination,
ch 1193, §118, 120

School ready children grant program, *see* EARLY CHILDHOOD IOWA INITIATIVE

School ready children grants account, establishment and appropriations, ch 1031, §288;
ch 1183, §19

Special education division and bureau

Reporting requirements, ch 1016, §2

Special education administration, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

Special education services, administration of, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

Student achievement and teacher quality program, administration of, *see* TEACHING AND
TEACHERS

Teacher compensation programs, *see* TEACHING AND TEACHERS, subhead Salaries and
Compensation for Teachers

Teacher licensing and regulation, *see* EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD, subhead
Licensing and Regulation of Education Practitioners

Teacher quality committees, professional development funds, use and distribution, ch 1183,
§34

Teacher recruitment and retention of racial and ethnic minority persons study, ch 1132

Transportation for nonpublic schools, payments by state, appropriations, ch 1193, §4

Tuition assistance pilot program for health care facility employees, appropriations,
ch 1192, §42

Vocational education administration, *see* VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Vocational rehabilitation services division

Appropriations, ch 1183, §6; ch 1193, §83

Entrepreneurs with disabilities program, ch 1183, §6

Farmers with disabilities program, ch 1193, §83

EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

See also AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES; COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; COMMUNITY
COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS; REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS
INSTITUTIONS; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; TEACHING AND TEACHERS

Accelerated career education programs, *see* ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION
PROGRAMS

American Indians residing in Sac and Fox Indian settlement, educational expenses of,
appropriations, ch 1193, §85

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS

Area education agencies, *see* AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES

Blind persons, school for, *see* BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS, subhead Braille and
Sight Saving School

Career education, *see* CAREERS AND CAREER EDUCATION

Charity beer and wine auctions, use of proceeds for educational purposes, ch 1031, §85,
86

Charter schools, *see* SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

- EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS — Continued
- Child care providers, *see CHILDREN, subhead Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children*
- Community colleges, *see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS*
- Community empowerment, *see EARLY CHILDHOOD IOWA INITIATIVE*
- Continuing education, *see CONTINUING EDUCATION*
- Correctional facility inmates, education and training for, ch 1190, §4, 6
- Deaf persons, school for, *see DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS, subhead School for Deaf, State*
- Department of education in state government, *see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT*
- Drinking drivers courses for operating while intoxicated offenders, ch 1124, §1, 9; ch 1193, §50, 81
- Driver education, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Early childhood Iowa initiative, *see EARLY CHILDHOOD IOWA INITIATIVE*
- Early intervention supplement school district cost, ch 1183, §21, 43
- Educational excellence program, repeal of, Code correction, ch 1069, §67, 147
- Epilepsy education services, appropriations, ch 1192, §2
- Financial literacy program, ch 1189, §46, 47
- Foster care recipients leaving foster care, support for participation in education and training, ch 1192, §19
- Home schooling, *see subhead Private Instruction and Home Schooling below*
- Innovation zone schools, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*
- Iowa studies professional development plan, reporting requirements and sunset extended, ch 1188, §30, 31, 33
- Juvenile home, state, *see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead State Juvenile Home*
- Learning technology initiative, repealed, ch 1031, §275, 276
- Licensing and regulation of education practitioners, *see EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD, subhead Licensing and Regulation of Education Practitioners*
- Local education agencies medical assistance reimbursement rates exception, ch 1192, §33
- Medical education by university of Iowa hospitals and clinics, appropriations, ch 1192, §41; ch 1193, §205
- Midwestern higher education compact, dues payment for, ch 1193, §119
- Military persons and families, education of, ch 1169; ch 1182, §14, 16; ch 1183, §2; ch 1192, §3; ch 1193, §72, 80
- Motorcycle rider education courses, funding of, Code corrections, ch 1069, §43, 44, 142, 144
- National guard and reserve forces and families, postsecondary education benefits and programs for, ch 1169, §3, 4, 7; ch 1182, §14, 16; ch 1183, §2; ch 1193, §72, 80
- Private instruction and home schooling
See also SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Nonpublic Schools
- Home school assistance program, allowable expenditures, ch 1183, §20, 40
- Revenues received by school districts attributed to weighted enrollment, allowable expenditures, ch 1183, §20, 40
- Professional development
- Appropriations, ch 1183, §6, 34
- Child care and preschool providers, appropriations, ch 1183, §6
- Early care, health, and education system, appropriations, ch 1183, §6
- Funds from state, ch 1183, §21, 43
- Supplement state cost per pupil, ch 1183, §21, 34, 43
- Teacher quality committees, professional development funds, use and distribution, duties, ch 1183, §34
- Rape prevention education, appropriations, ch 1187, §4, 15 – 17
- School-to-career programs, appropriations, ch 1188, §3
- Special education, *see SPECIAL EDUCATION*

EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS — Continued
Training school, state, *see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead State Training School*

Veterans and families, postsecondary education programs for, ch 1169
Vocational education, *see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION*

EGGS

Egg marketing council, audit expenses of, ch 1189, §32

ELDER GROUP HOMES

Abuse of dependent adults in elder group homes, investigation and protection services procedures for, ch 1177, §2 – 6; ch 1193, §87
Alzheimer's disease and irreversible dementia services, training and education programs for persons providing services, implementation of, ch 1192, §52, 73
Applicants for employment, criminal record checks of, exclusion of motor vehicle or traffic-related simple misdemeanors, ch 1012, §1
Definition, ch 1062, §3
Resident advocate committees, ch 1062, §8; ch 1192, §1
Tenants of homes, advocates and advocacy for, ch 1062

ELDERLY PERSONS

See AGING AND OLDER PERSONS

ELDORA

For provisions relating generally to cities, see CITIES
State training school, *see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead State Training School*

ELECTIONS

Absent voters and absentee voting
Affidavits with voted ballots, incomplete or defective, remedies for, ch 1026, §13
Age requirements for absentee voters, ch 1033, §13, 56
Application for absentee ballots, identification number updates for, ch 1033, §29, 56
Armed forces members, voting by, procedures, ch 1033, §30 – 32, 56
Voting on election day by voters, ch 1026, §8 – 10, 13, 14
Abstracts of votes
See also subhead Canvasses of Votes below
Preservation of abstracts, ch 1033, §10, 11, 24, 56
Requirements for abstracts, ch 1033, §8, 56
Area school elections, *see subhead Community College and Merged Area Elections below*
Ballots
See also subhead Voters and Voting below
Absentee ballots, *see subhead Absent Voters and Absentee Voting above*
Boxes for ballots, requirements of double election counting board panels, stricken, ch 1060, §5, 8
Delivery of primary election ballots to board of supervisors during canvass, requirements for, stricken, ch 1033, §7
Paper ballots used in primary elections, canvassing procedures for, stricken, ch 1033, §6, 56
Sample ballots, preparation and posting of, ch 1033, §2, 56
Separate ballots for office and public measure elections, authorization for, ch 1033, §18, 19
Board panels for elections
Appointments to boards, political balance, ch 1033, §16
Double election counting boards, repealed, ch 1060, §1 – 9

ELECTIONS — Continued

Board panels for elections — Continued

Membership and compensation, ch 1026, §3 – 7, 16, 17

Permitted persons at polling places, stricken, ch 1060, §6, 8

Bond issues for emergency response districts, notice of special elections, ch 1033, §49, 56

Campaign finance, *see* CAMPAIGN FINANCE

Candidates

Campaign disclosure statements and reports, reporting requirements, ch 1024, §3; ch 1025, §5

Community college and merged area board of directors, objections to nomination petitions or eligibility of candidates, ch 1026, §15

Nominations, *see subhead Nominations of Candidates and Nominees below*

Write-in candidates, canvass scattering requirements, ch 1033, §9, 56

Canvasses of votes

See also subhead Abstracts of Votes above

Ballots delivered to board of supervisors during canvass, requirements for, stricken, ch 1033, §7

Certificates of elections requirement showing total number of votes cast, stricken, ch 1033, §26

City elections, canvass of tally lists, time for, ch 1033, §52, 53, 55, 56

Paper ballot canvassing procedures, stricken, ch 1033, §6, 56

Special elections to fill vacancies, canvasses for, ch 1033, §28

Summaries from county canvasses, procedures for, ch 1033, §25, 27

Write-in candidates, requirements for scattering, ch 1033, §9, 56

Cities and city elections

Board panels for city elections, ch 1026, §3 – 7, 16, 17

Boundaries for city precincts and wards, changes based on revised census population data, ch 1026, §2

Campaign disclosure statements and reports of candidates and committees involved in city elections, reporting requirements, ch 1024, §3; ch 1025, §5

Joint electric utilities, elections on joining by cities, stricken, ch 1018, §3

Library tax levies, ch 1193, §98

Nomination petitions, delivery by city clerks, ch 1033, §51

Public measures, notice requirements for, ch 1033, §12, 56

Tax levies, special levy elections, time for, ch 1033, §55, 56

Voting and counting of ballots, ch 1026, §16, 17

Write-in votes for city offices, ch 1033, §54

Commissioners of elections

Absentee voting administration, *see subhead Absent Voters and Absentee Voting above*

Abstracts of votes, preservation of, requirements, ch 1033, §10, 11, 24, 56

Counting of votes, method determined by commissioner, ch 1033, §17, 56; ch 1060, §10, 12

Election board panel appointments, ch 1026, §3 – 7, 16, 17; ch 1033, §16

Election canvass summary reports, duties for, ch 1033, §27

Election counting board panel appointments, ch 1060, §3

Sample ballots, preparation and availability of, ch 1033, §2, 56

Voting instructions and rights of voters, copies provided to precinct election officials, ch 1033, §20, 56

Community college and merged area elections

Director nomination petitions, filing of, ch 1033, §35

Election districts, boundaries for, ch 1033, §33, 34

Objections to nomination petitions or eligibility of board candidates, ch 1026, §15

Contributions to campaigns, *see* CAMPAIGN FINANCE

ELECTIONS — Continued

Counties and county elections

Campaign disclosure statements and reports of candidates and committees involved in county elections, reporting requirements, ch 1024, §3

County supervisor district representation plans, elections for and implementation of, ch 1033, §43

County supervisors, districts for boundary changes based on revised census population data, ch 1026, §2

Public measures, notice requirements for, ch 1033, §12, 56

Tax levies, special levy elections, time for, ch 1033, §44

Vacancies in elected offices, elections or appointments of successors, ch 1033, §45 – 48

Counting of votes

Automatic tabulating equipment, use of, ch 1060, §11, 12

Double boards for counting and certifying votes at precincts, repealed, ch 1060, §1 – 9

Method determination by county commissioner of elections, ch 1033, §17, 56; ch 1060, §10, 12

Observers permitted at polling places, ch 1026, §11, 12

Voting machine provisions stricken, ch 1026, §16

Criminal offenses, applicability of, ch 1060, §1, 2

Emergency response district special elections for bond issues, notice of, ch 1033, §49, 56

Expenditures on campaigns, *see* CAMPAIGN FINANCE

Funds, *see* CAMPAIGN FINANCE

Library district elections

Contracts for use of public libraries by residents of other governing bodies, elections for termination of, ch 1031, §333

Establishment of districts and boards and expansion of districts, ch 1031, §322

Withdrawals from or terminations of districts, ch 1031, §331

Library tax levies, ch 1193, §98

Machines used for voting, stricken, ch 1026, §16

Misconduct at elections, applicability of, ch 1060, §1, 2

Nominations of candidates and nominees

City candidates, petitions to nominate, delivery by city clerks, ch 1033, §51

Community college merged area board of directors, nomination papers for, ch 1033, §35

School board candidates, nomination petitions, filing of, ch 1033, §38

Political subdivision candidates and committees involved in elections, campaign disclosure reports and statements, reporting requirements, ch 1024, §3

Polling places and precincts

See also subhead Voters and Voting below

Board panels for elections, *see subhead Board Panels for Elections above*

Boundaries of precincts, ch 1026, §1, 2

Counting of votes, *see subhead Counting of Votes above*

Instructions for voting and rights of voters, copies for, ch 1033, §20, 56

Names or numbers for precincts, requirements for, ch 1033, §15

Sample ballots posted, ch 1033, §2, 56

Substitute precinct election officials, appointment of, ch 1026, §4, 17

Townships, division into precincts, ch 1026, §1

Precinct caucuses, ch 1033, §1

Primary elections

Ballots, *see subhead Ballots above*

Canvasses of votes, *see subhead Canvasses of Votes above*

Misconduct at primary elections, applicability to double election counting boards, stricken, ch 1060, §2

Public employee collective bargaining representation, elections for, ch 1165, §18

Public measures, notice requirements for elections, ch 1033, §12, 49, 55, 56

ELECTIONS — Continued

Redistricting of election districts, *see REDISTRICTING (ELECTION DISTRICTS)*

Registration of voters

Absentee voters, age requirements for registration of, ch 1033, §13, 56

Changes to existing registrations, requirements for, ch 1033, §14

File maintenance and storage, provision of state data services without charge, ch 1189, §23

Runoff election candidates, campaign disclosure reporting by, ch 1025, §5

School district elections

Board panel membership for elections, preference to persons willing to serve without pay, ch 1026, §3, 17

Campaign disclosure statements and reports of candidates and committees involved in school district elections, reporting requirements, ch 1024, §3

Decrease in number of directors, transition provisions for, ch 1033, §37

Election districts, boundaries for, ch 1033, §36

Innovation zone schools, voting by teachers, parents, and guardians on applications to establish, ch 1001, §10; ch 1193, §45

Nomination petitions for candidates, filing of, ch 1033, §38

Physical plant and equipment levies, ch 1033, §42

Presidents of school boards, terms of, ch 1033, §39, 41

Public measures, notice requirements for, ch 1033, §12, 56

Vacancies filled by special election, ch 1033, §40

Spending on campaigns, *see CAMPAIGN FINANCE*

Taxes

City tax levies, special levy elections, time for, ch 1033, §55, 56

County tax levies, special levy elections, time for, ch 1033, §44

School district physical plant and equipment levies, ch 1033, §42

Townships and township elections

Division into precincts, ch 1026, §1

Officer elections in new townships, ch 1033, §50

Voters and voting

See also subheads Ballots; Polling Places and Precincts above

Absent voters and absentee voting, *see subhead Absent Voters and Absentee Voting above*

Challenges of voters, forms for, ch 1033, §23, 56

City primary elections, voting for number of persons to be elected at regular election, ch 1033, §52

Declarations of voter eligibility, form for and viewing of, ch 1033, §5, 21, 22

Marking and returning of ballots, ch 1033, §3, 4, 56

Provisional ballot voting, ch 1026, §9, 10

Registration of voters, *see subhead Registration of Voters above*

Voting machine provision stricken, ch 1026, §16

ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, AND ELECTRICIANS

See also ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS

Generation, *see UTILITIES, subhead Electric Utilities and Electricity Providers*

Governmental joint services and entities, ch 1018

Hydroelectric power and facilities, development of small hydro facilities, revolving loan program, ch 1184, §10 – 12, 69, 74

Taxation of generation, transmission, and providers of electricity, *see TAXATION*

Transmission, *see UTILITIES, subhead Electric Utilities and Electricity Providers*

Utilities, *see UTILITIES*

ELECTROLOGY AND ELECTROLOGISTS

See COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES

ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, INFORMATION, AND EQUIPMENT

See also *INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY; INTERNET AND INTERNET SERVICES; TECHNOLOGY; TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES*

Advertising, *see ADVERTISING*

Campaign finance disclosure reports and statements, electronic filing requirements, ch 1024; ch 1119, §3, 6, 7

Child support payments withheld from income, transmission by payors of income, ch 1031, §337

Communication device use while driving, violations and penalties for violations, ch 1105

Computers and software, *see COMPUTERS AND SOFTWARE*

Court information system, *see JUDICIAL BRANCH*

Criminal offender tracking and monitoring system devices for correctional services departments offenders, appropriations and report, ch 1190, §5, 6, 8

Election abstracts and certificates, preservation in electronic format, ch 1033, §11, 56

E-mail, *see E-MAIL*

Entertainment device use while driving, violations and penalties for violations, ch 1105, §1 – 3, 7, 9

Executive branch agencies, utilization of electronic communications in lieu of travel, ch 1190, §29

Grow Iowa values program, financial assistance to regents institutions, reports in electronic format, ch 1009, §3, 4

Hand-held communication device use while driving, violations and penalties for violations, ch 1105

Human services department, payments by, ch 1031, §406, 407

Instant messaging while driving, violations and penalties for violations, ch 1105

IowAccess, *see IOWACCESS*

Judicial branch, utilization of electronic communications in lieu of travel, ch 1185, §6

Medical assistance claims against estates of decedents, use of electronic transmission for notifications, ch 1137, §4, 5, 7

Medical records system for medical assistance providers, ch 1141, §11

Motor vehicle registration and titling by electronic transactions, study and report on, ch 1109

Sales and use tax returns and payments, ch 1145, §15 – 17

Securities registration filings, rules for, ch 1121, §3

Signatures, *see SIGNATURES*

State employee compensation, payment by electronic funds transfers, ch 1031, §78

State services and systems

Court information system, *see JUDICIAL BRANCH*

Infrastructure services for information technology, provision by administrative services department, ch 1031, §4, 5, 10, 17; ch 1193, §29

IowAccess, *see IOWACCESS*

Payments to state agencies by credit or debit cards, fees for, study, ch 1031, §22; ch 1193, §29

Publications and reports of state agencies, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Publications and Reports*

Records of state agencies, study on creation, storage, and retention in electronic format, ch 1031, §25

Telecommunications, *see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES*

Text-messaging while driving, violations and penalties for violations, ch 1105

Witness testimony, taking under uniform adult guardianship and protective proceedings jurisdiction Act, ch 1086, §6, 24

ELEVATORS (GRAIN)

Licensing and regulation of dealers and warehouses, ch 1069, §25; ch 1082

ELEVATORS (PASSENGER AND FREIGHT CONVEYANCES)

Safety regulation and enforcement, remedial actions report, ch 1015, §2, 7
Transportation department Ames complex, upgrades of elevators at, appropriations,
ch 1186, §2

E-MAIL

Banking division, record retention policy for communications received by electronic mail,
ch 1028, §7

Driving while writing, sending, or reading e-mail text messages, violations and penalties
for violations, ch 1105

Mental illness hospitalizations, notifications of discharge by electronic mail, ch 1103

State services and systems

Licenses or permits issued by state agencies, renewal of, use of electronic mail, ch 1031,
§23; ch 1193, §29

Reorganization, ch 1031, §5, 10; ch 1193, §29

Voter registration record changes, submission by electronic mail, ch 1033, §14

EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES

*See also DISASTERS; EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES; FIRES AND FIRE
PROTECTION; HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE*

Alarm systems, *see ALARM SYSTEMS*

Business disaster case management task force, representation of emergency management
association on, ch 1096, §2

Districts for provision of emergency response services (emergency response districts),
special elections for bond issues, notice of, ch 1033, §49, 56

Division of emergency management in state public defense department, *see PUBLIC
DEFENSE DEPARTMENT, subhead Homeland Security and Emergency Management
Division*

Local emergency management commissions, coordination of disaster case management
services, ch 1096, §1

Motor vehicles used for emergency responses, violations regarding, penalties for, ch 1190,
§18

Restitution for emergency response costs by operating motor vehicle while intoxicated
offenders, ch 1124, §1, 6 – 9; ch 1193, §50, 81

Safety-related information alerts, exception to text message reading while driving
restrictions for persons receiving, ch 1105, §6

Shelters for temporary housing, public service shelter grant fund for, ch 1184, §65, 74, 95

Text message reading while driving restrictions, exception for emergency service persons
performing official duties, ch 1105, §6

Training centers for emergency responders, appropriations, ch 1184, §52, 74

EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)

Administrator and program manager, appropriations, ch 1190, §30

Wireless E911 emergency communications fund, appropriations and allocations, ch 1190,
§30

EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES

*See also EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY
RESPONSES*

General provisions, ch 1149

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Certification of providers, appropriations, ch 1192, §2

EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES — Continued

- Definition of emergency medical care providers, ch 1149, §6
- Emergency medical services fund, appropriations, ch 1192, §2
- EMS advisory council membership, ch 1149, §9
- False identification information provided to emergency medical care providers, criminal offenses and penalties for offenders, ch 1078, §1, 3, 4
- Injuries connected with criminal offenses or motor vehicle accidents, treatment by emergency medical care providers and report to law enforcement agency, ch 1127
- Service programs, ch 1149, §8, 10 – 15
- Stroke triage system and registry, plan development for, ch 1094
- Training programs, ch 1149, §8, 10, 12, 16
- Treatment of injuries and wounds by emergency medical care providers, report to law enforcement agency, ch 1127

EMERGENCY VEHICLES

See *EMERGENCIAS, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES*

EMINENT DOMAIN

Public entities, authority of, applicability of smart planning principles, ch 1184, §17

EMPLOYMENT APPEAL BOARD

See *INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT*

EMPLOYMENT, EMPLOYERS, AND EMPLOYEES

See *LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT*

EMPOWERMENT OF COMMUNITIES

See *EARLY CHILDHOOD IOWA INITIATIVE*

EMS

See *EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES*

EMUS

Livestock regulation, see *LIVESTOCK*

ENDOW IOWA PROGRAM

- Tax credits for endowment gifts
 - Limit on amounts of tax credits, ch 1138, §17 – 19
 - Review by legislative tax expenditure committee, ch 1138, §3

ENDOWMENT FUNDS

Community endowment funds, organizations, and grants, see *ENDOW IOWA PROGRAM*

ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS

See also *ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, AND ELECTRICIANS; FUELS; STEAM ENERGY AND EQUIPMENT; UTILITIES*

- Alternate and alternative energy, development of, appropriations, ch 1184, §10 – 12, 69, 74
- Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*
- Assistance for low-income persons and households
 - Appropriations, ch 1187, §10, 15 – 17
 - Community action agencies division administration of block grant funds, ch 1031, §122, 170
 - Energy crisis fund in community action agencies division of human rights department, rules for, ch 1031, §133, 170
 - Energy utility assessment and resolution program, accountability measures and reporting and statewide implementation requirements, stricken, ch 1031, §134, 170
 - Heating, affordable heating assistance program for low-income persons, repealed, ch 1031, §168, 170

ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS — Continued

Assistance for low-income persons and households — Continued

Utility disconnections program, accountability measures and reporting and statewide implementation requirements, stricken, ch 1031, §134, 170

Weatherization programs, *see WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS*

Center for energy conservation, efficiency, and production (Iowa energy center)

Alternate energy revolving loan fund, ch 1184, §10 – 12, 69, 74

Appropriations, ch 1184, §10 – 12, 69, 74

Climate change advisory council membership, future repeal, ch 1031, §259

Renewable fuels and coproducts advisory committee membership, repealed, ch 1031, §250

Conservation and efficiency of energy use

Administrative services department utility costs, reduction through energy conservation practices, ch 1189, §1

Housing construction projects incorporating energy-efficient measures, ch 1193, §105

State building project for utilities division and consumer advocate division, appropriations, ch 1189, §8

Weatherization programs, *see WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS*

Hydroelectric power, development of small hydro facilities, appropriations, ch 1184, §10 – 12, 69, 74

Independence programs and office of energy independence

Appropriations, ch 1187, §15 – 18; ch 1193, §4, 90

Salary of director of office of energy independence, ch 1193, §17

Smart planning task force membership and duties, ch 1184, §25

Nuclear energy, *see NUCLEAR ENERGY*Office of energy independence in state government, *see subhead Independence Programs and Office of Energy Independence above*

Plasma arc technology use in waste disposal, study of, appropriations, ch 1182, §30, 36

Power fund and board

Appropriations, ch 1193, §4, 90

Renewable biomass utilization in agriculture, encouragement by board, ch 1193, §95

Regents board energy cost savings projects, financing authorized, ch 1183, §13

Renewable biomass utilization in agriculture, encouragement by state, ch 1193, §95

Renewable energy and renewable energy sources

Development of small hydro facilities, appropriations, ch 1184, §10 – 12, 69, 74

Tax credits for production and use, review by legislative tax expenditure committee, ch 1138, §3

Small hydro facilities, development of, appropriations, ch 1184, §10 – 12, 69, 74

Solar energy, tax credits for, review by legislative tax expenditure committee, ch 1138, §3

State agencies

Building project for utilities board and consumer advocate division, appropriations, ch 1189, §8

Utility costs, appropriations, ch 1189, §1

Tax credits for production and use, review by legislative tax expenditure committee, ch 1138, §3

Utilities, *see UTILITIES*Weatherization programs, *see WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS*Wind energy, *see WIND***ENGINEERING AND ENGINEERS***See also PROFESSIONS*Flood center at university of Iowa college of engineering, *see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL, subhead Center for Study of Floods (Iowa Flood Center)*

ENGINEERING AND ENGINEERS — Continued

- Groundwater professionals, underground storage tank site classification determinations by, ch 1193, §169 – 174
- Licensing and regulation, ch 1055, §3
- School curriculum science, technology, engineering, and mathematics (STEM) collaborative initiative at university of northern Iowa, appropriations, ch 1183, §10

ENTERPRISE AREAS AND ZONES

- Economic development enterprise zones
 - Application deadline extension for certification of areas, ch 1136, §2, 3
 - Business closures or permanent layoffs, distress criteria application deadline extension, ch 1136, §3
 - Eligible business incentives and assistance allocations, fiscal year limitations, stricken, ch 1136, §1
 - Limit on amounts of tax credits, ch 1138, §4
 - Review of financial assistance from enterprise zone program by legislative tax expenditure committee, ch 1138, §3
 - Study of effectiveness of enterprise zone program by legislative council, ch 1138, §61
- Economic development regions, revolving funds created by, repeal, ch 1138, §10 – 16
- Quality jobs enterprise zones, research activities tax credits in
 - Limit on amounts of tax credits, ch 1138, §4
 - Review by legislative tax expenditure committee, ch 1138, §3

ENTERPRISES

- Business and commercial enterprises, *see BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES*

ENTERTAINMENT

- Cable and video service franchises, certificate of franchise authority requirements, ch 1126
- Districts developed for entertainment uses, property rehabilitations in
 - Tax credits, ch 1069, §50, 51; ch 1138, §3, 29, 30
 - Workforce housing assistance grants, ch 1193, §105
- Electronic entertainment device use while driving, restrictions and penalties for violations, ch 1105, §1 – 3, 7, 9
- Iowa great places, ch 1184, §6 – 8; ch 1188, §1

ENTICEMENT

- Minors, enticing of, criminal offenses, ch 1129; ch 1193, §65, 68, 78

ENTREPRENEURSHIP AND ENTREPRENEURS

- See BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES*

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

- See also GREEN ENVIRONMENTAL INITIATIVES*

- Animal feeding operation and feedlot regulation, *see ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots*
- Carbon emission from utilities, regulation of, ch 1176; ch 1193, §55, 69, 80
- Chemical hazards, reduction of public exposure, appropriations, ch 1182, §17, 36; ch 1192, §2
- Environment first fund, appropriations, ch 1184, §77; ch 1191, §17 – 20
- Greenhouse gas regulation, *see GREENHOUSE GASES*
- Hazardous waste, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*
- Industrial and commercial (brownfield and grayfield) site redevelopment, *see BROWNFIELD SITES; GRAYFIELD SITES*
- Pollution control, *see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL*
- Recycling activities, *see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS*
- River enhancement community attraction and tourism projects, ch 1184, §10 – 12, 31, 58, 74
- Soil protection and conservation regulation, *see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION — Continued

State trust fund moneys dedicated to environmental initiatives, ch 1158

Storage tank regulation, *see TANKS*

Sustainable environmental practices, *see GREEN ENVIRONMENTAL INITIATIVES*

Underground storage tank regulation, *see TANKS*

Waste disposal, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*

Water protection and conservation regulation, *see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION; WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Quality Protection and Regulation*

EPILEPSY

Services and support for persons and families living with epilepsy, appropriations, ch 1192, §2

EQUINE ANIMALS**Horses**

Feeding operations and feedlots, *see ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots*

Pari-mutuel wagering on racing of horses, *see GAMBLING, subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering*

Racing, *see RACING*

Riding activities, state trust fund moneys dedicated to recreational purposes, ch 1158

Livestock regulation, *see LIVESTOCK*

EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL

See also SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION

Appropriations, ch 1191, §17, 19

Mississippi river basin healthy watersheds initiative, assistance for erosion control, ch 1191, §23

ESCALATORS

Safety regulation and enforcement, remedial actions report, ch 1015, §2, 7

ESTATES OF DECEDENTS

See also PROBATE CODE, subhead Estates of Decedents

Bequests or devises to public libraries, trustee duties regarding, ch 1031, §325

Disclaimers of property interests by survivors of decedents, ch 1020

Retirement plan and account payments to beneficiaries after decedent's death, state inheritance tax exemption, ch 1137, §1

Taxation of estates

Estate tax, Iowa, reenactment of, ch 1138, §31 – 60

Inheritance tax, exemptions from, ch 1137, §1

ESTATE TAXES

Reenactment of Iowa estate tax, ch 1138, §31 – 60

ESTHETICS AND ESTHETICIANS

See COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES

ESTRAYS

Fences constructed to restrain stray animals, costs for, collection from landowners, ch 1118, §1, 2, 9

ETHANOL

Motor fuels, *see FUELS*

ETHICS

See also CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

Board for ethics and campaign disclosure, *see ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE BOARD*

ETHICS — Continued

Functions held for general assembly members, sponsor registration and reporting of, ch 1006, §1, 11
Legislative ethics committees, duties of, ch 1006, §2 – 5, 11
Lobbyist regulation and reporting, ch 1006, §1, 7 – 11
Sales of goods and services to state agencies and reporting requirements by public officials and employees, ch 1054, §2, 3, 6

ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE BOARD

General provisions, ch 1006, §6, 11; ch 1054, §4 – 6
Administrative rules, ch 1024, §3; ch 1025, §4, 8; ch 1054, §5, 6; ch 1119, §6, 7
Advisory opinions of board, exception from administrative rules, ch 1054, §1, 6
Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
Campaign finance regulation, *see* **CAMPAIGN FINANCE**
Ethics regulation, *see* **ETHICS**
Executive director of board, salary of, ch 1193, §17
False information provided to board, penalties imposed, ch 1054, §5, 6

ETHNICITY AND ETHNIC GROUPS

Chronic diseases in multicultural groups of ethnic diversity, recommendations for data collection and reduction of identified disparities, ch 1088, §7
Minority persons, *see* **MINORITY PERSONS**

EVICITION

Forcible entry and detainer actions, ch 1017, §7 – 11
Landlord and tenant laws, *see* **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
Prevention of homelessness, rental payments for, ch 1187, §13

EVIDENCE

Adult guardianship and protective proceedings in multistate cases, transmission of evidence via technological means, ch 1086, §6, 24
Court-martial cases, process issued for production of evidence, ch 1087, §3
Court rules publication, *see* **COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION**, *subhead* *Court Rules Publication*
Motor vehicle drivers, intoxication of, presumption, ch 1124, §1, 9; ch 1193, §50, 81

EXCISE TAXES

Electricity, replacement taxes on, ch 1161, §1 – 7, 11
Use taxes, *see* **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**

EXCREMENT

Animal manure, *see* **MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL**
Sewage, *see* **SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL**

EXCURSION BOAT GAMBLING

See **GAMBLING**

EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)

Exemption for debtor's personal property, ch 1059
Liens for judgments, claims of, enforcement against homesteads, ch 1021

EXECUTIVE BRANCH

See also **GOVERNOR; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**
Employees, *see* **STATE EMPLOYEES**
Ethics, *see* **ETHICS**
Interstate juvenile supervision, state council for, membership and duties, ch 1192, §76
Juvenile interstate compact, enforcement of, ch 1192, §19, 76
Lobbying, ch 1006, §1, 7 – 11

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Appropriations, ch 1182, §31, 36; ch 1193, §10, 15, 16
Clerical and secretarial support for council, ch 1189, §25
Disaster aid individual assistance grant program and fund, grant recipient expense verification, ch 1150

EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)

Personal property of debtors, exemption from bankruptcy actions, ch 1059

EXHIBITIONS AND EXHIBITS

Museums, *see* MUSEUMS

EXPERIMENTATION

See RESEARCH AND RESEARCH FACILITIES

EXPLOITATION

Guardianship and protective proceedings for adults in multistate cases, applicability in cases involving exploitation, ch 1086, §13, 24
Sexual exploitation, *see* SEXUAL EXPLOITATION

EXPLOSIVE DEVICES AND MATERIALS

Safety regulation, rules for, ch 1014, §12

EXPORTS

Assistance by state, appropriations, ch 1188, §3

EXTINGUISHERS AND EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS

See FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead Fire Extinguishers and Extinguishing Systems

EXTORTION

Convictions for extortion, applicability to theft offenses and penalties for theft offenses, ch 1125, §1, 2

EYES

Blindness and vision impairments, *see* BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS
Donations of body parts, *see* ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Optometry, *see* OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS
Vision, *see* VISION

FACSIMILES

Voter registration record changes, submission by facsimile, ch 1033, §14

FACTORIES

See MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING

FAIRS AND FAIRGROUNDS

County, district, and agricultural society fairs and fairgrounds
Activities allowed at fairs, ch 1193, §114
Appropriations, ch 1184, §1, 3
Property value required for qualification as a fair, ch 1193, §113
State fair
Agricultural exhibition center, appropriations, ch 1184, §6 – 8, 72, 74
Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Fair and Fair Authority, State Secretary, appointment of, Code correction, ch 1069, §22

FAITHS AND FAITH-BASED ORGANIZATIONS

See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS

FALSE PRETENSES

See *FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES*

FALSIFICATION

Consumer fraud, see *CONSUMERS AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS*, subhead *Frauds against Consumers*

Ethics and campaign disclosure board, imposition of penalties upon persons who provide false information to, ch 1054, §5, 6

Fraud, see *FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES*

Identification information provided to peace officers, emergency medical care providers, or fire fighters, criminal offenses and penalties for falsifying, ch 1078, §1, 3, 4

State payment of claims for money or property, recovery of false claims (false claims Act), ch 1031, §338 – 346; ch 1193, §64

FAMILIES

See also *CHILDREN; MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES; PARENTS*

Abuse, see *DOMESTIC ABUSE AND VIOLENCE*

Adoptions, see *ADOPTIONS*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Birth control, see *FAMILY PLANNING; PREGNANCY*, subhead *Prevention and Planning of Pregnancy*

Criminal offenses against families, sexually motivated, registration of offenders in sex offender registry, ch 1104, §22, 23

Deaths, illnesses, and injuries, insurance rating practices for consumers affected by, ch 1056

Dependent persons, see *DEPENDENT PERSONS*

Disabled Iowans, computerized information and referral services for families (Iowa compass program), appropriations, ch 1192, §27

Family development and self-sufficiency services, state program for, ch 1031, §135, 170; ch 1192, §6 – 8, 62, 73

Family farm unincorporated nonprofit associations, agricultural land holdings by, ch 1112, §34 – 40

Family investment program, see *FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (FIP)*

Family planning, see *FAMILY PLANNING*

Family support subsidy program, ch 1031, §403; ch 1192, §22, 45

Foster care, see *FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES*

Health status promotion, appropriations, ch 1182, §17, 36; ch 1192, §2

Healthy opportunities for parents to experience success (HOPES) – healthy families Iowa (HFI) program, see *HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) – HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM*

Military service members, families of, see *CHILDREN; MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES*

Minority youth and family projects under child welfare redesign, appropriations, ch 1192, §19

Offender reentry programs of corrections department, programming for family reintegration, ch 1190, §4, 6

Pregnancy prevention and planning, see *PREGNANCY*, subhead *Prevention and Planning of Pregnancy*

Preservation and reunification of families, emergency assistance for, ch 1192, §19

Support of families, see *SUPPORT OF PERSONS*

Veterans, families of, education, ch 1169; ch 1192, §3

Violence, see *DOMESTIC ABUSE AND VIOLENCE*

FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (FIP)

See also *PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM*

General provisions, ch 1192, §7, 8

Appropriations, ch 1181, §2, 13; ch 1192, §6 – 8, 19, 62, 73

FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (FIP) — Continued

- Children's services, cost reimbursement from child and family services appropriations, ch 1192, §19
- Child support collections, disposition, ch 1192, §7
- Data management system development and implementation, appropriations, ch 1192, §7
- Food stamp employment and training program, appropriations, ch 1192, §7
- Services to program participants, coordination between human rights and human services departments, ch 1192, §7

FAMILY PLANNING

See also CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES; PREGNANCY, subhead

Prevention and Planning of Pregnancy

Medical assistance services

- Iowa family planning network waiver, continuation of, ch 1192, §11; ch 1193, §134
- Reimbursement rates for service providers, ch 1192, §33

FANS AND FAN SYSTEMS

Comfort and ventilation systems, *see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING)*

FARM DEER

Livestock regulation, *see LIVESTOCK*

FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS

See also AGRICULTURAL LAND; AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

- Beginning farmers, assets transferred to beginning farmers, tax credits for, review by legislative tax expenditure committee, ch 1138, §3
- Conservation programs and practices, *see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*
- Correctional facility farms, *see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*
- Disabilities, program for farmers with, ch 1193, §83
- Family farm unincorporated nonprofit associations, agricultural land holdings by, ch 1112, §34 – 40
- Farm management demonstration program, appropriations, ch 1191, §17, 19
- Federal conservation program enrollment assistance, appropriations, ch 1191, §17, 19
- Fences, *see FENCES*
- Organic produce gardening by inmates at correctional facility farm operations, ch 1190, §4, 6
- Rented and leased property, taking of crops by farm tenants, ch 1027
- Soil conservation programs and practices, *see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*
- Tax credits for family farm land, state funding for, appropriations and payment to counties, ch 1193, §8, 16
- Tenants and tenancies, taking of crops by tenants, ch 1027
- Trucks, business-trade truck defined, ch 1035, §1
- Upland game bird study advisory committee, repealed, ch 1031, §256, 257
- Water conservation programs and practices, *see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*

FATHERS

See PATERNITY AND FATHERHOOD

FAUCETS

See PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS

FECAL MATERIAL

Animal manure, *see MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL*
Sewage, *see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL*

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

- AIDS drug assistance program supplemental drug treatment grants, leverage funding for, appropriations, ch 1192, §2
- American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (ARRA)
- Administration and expenditure of moneys by state, ch 1187, §19 – 23
 - Bonds allocated under Act, procedures for issuance by state and political subdivisions, ch 1117
 - Educational statewide longitudinal data system, area education agencies implementation of system consistent with Act, ch 1031, §270
 - Education stabilization funding, appropriations, ch 1193, §9
- Americans With Disabilities Act (ADA)
- Community college buildings, compliance with ADA, appropriations, ch 1184, §10 – 12
 - Curb ramps and sloped areas at crosswalks, requirements for, ch 1079, §7, 20; ch 1193, §43
 - Transportation department improvements, appropriations, ch 1186, §2
- Animal welfare Act, licensees under, regulation by state, ch 1030; ch 1191, §25, 26; ch 1193, §41, 74, 80
- Armed forces, *see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead United States Armed Forces*
- Audits of federal funds by state, ch 1187, §1, 2, 5, 7 – 11
- Census, *see CENSUS*
- Child access and visitation grant moneys, ch 1192, §9
- Child care and development block grant, ch 1192, §16, 71, 73
- Community mental health center block grant moneys for mental illness, mental retardation, and developmental disability state cases, ch 1192, §26
- Conservation reserve program, farmer enrollment assistance appropriations, ch 1191, §17, 19
- Consolidated Security, Disaster Assistance, and Continuing Appropriations Act of 2009, block grant moneys awarded to state under, appropriations, ch 1187, §22, 23
- Courts, legal publications of state distributed to, ch 1031, §31
- Criminal history checks of Iowa child care licensees and employees, repetition of, state requirement, ch 1042
- Economic stimulus and recovery assistance to state, *see subhead American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (ARRA) above*
- Education grants funds administered by nonprofit organizations, state open meetings, public records, and reporting requirements for, ch 1183, §31
- Education initiatives from federal government, state education department guidance and standards for area education agencies, ch 1031, §269, 271
- Electronic access to federal information sources, use of IowAccess, ch 1031, §18; ch 1193, §29
- Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act
- Effect of state law, ch 1112, §32
 - Relation to uniform adult guardianship and protective proceedings jurisdiction Act, ch 1086, §23, 24
- Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, funds withholding from lowest-achieving schools, ch 1001, §1
- Environmental protection agency, air quality standards adopted by, review and implementation by state, ch 1115
- Food and drug administration (FDA), blood testing facilities approved by, purchases by, state sales tax exemption, ch 1148
- Food stamp employment and training program, appropriations, ch 1192, §7
- Geodetic survey monuments designating land or highway boundaries, criminal mischief against, ch 1130, §1

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT — Continued

- Higher Education Act of 1965, registered nurse and nurse educator loan forgiveness program matching funds for programs under, ch 1183, §2
- Housing programs and funds, transfer of state administration from economic development department to finance authority, ch 1031, §268
- Improving Head Start for School Readiness Act of 2007, early childhood stakeholders alliance service as state advisory council under, ch 1031, §289
- Individuals With Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004, services for children from birth to age three, ch 1183, §6
- Labor department, fire protection system installation and maintenance worker apprenticeship programs, approval for training Iowa workers, ch 1037, §2, 6, 10
- Library of Congress, legal publications of state distributed to, ch 1031, §31
- Medicaid, *see* **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**
- Medicare, *see* **MEDICARE**
- Military forces, *see* **MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS**
- National pollutant discharge elimination system (NPDES), ch 1029, §1
- No Child Left Behind Act of 2001
- Charter schools, grant funding for, ch 1001, §10; ch 1193, §45
- Lowest-achieving schools, interventions mandated, ch 1001, §1
- Occupational safety and health standards, conformance of state to federal standards through rules, ch 1015, §1
- Older Americans Act moneys, supplementation and maximization by state appropriations, ch 1192, §37, 46
- Passenger Rail Investment and Improvement Act of 2008, state match funds for, appropriations, ch 1184, §2, 3, 16
- Prison reimbursement, appropriations, ch 1190, §3, 6
- Public assistance, *see* **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- Ryan White Care Act, AIDS drug assistance program supplemental drug treatment grants, leverage funding for, appropriations, ch 1192, §2
- School food service programs, appropriations for state matching funds, ch 1183, §6
- Social security, *see* **SOCIAL SECURITY**
- Social services block grant funds, ch 1192, §6, 8, 27, 62, 73
- State-federal relations office, appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
- Stimulus moneys, *see subhead American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (ARRA) above*
- Substance abuse and mental health services administration (SAMHSA) system of care grant, state match funding, ch 1192, §19
- Supreme court library, legal publications of state distributed to, ch 1031, §31
- Taxes and tax laws, disclaimers of property interests, tax qualified under federal law, ch 1020, §1
- Temporary assistance for needy families (TANF) block grant funding, *see* **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, subhead Federal Welfare Reform (Temporary Assistance for Needy Families)**
- Total maximum daily load program implementation, appropriations, ch 1191, §11
- Transportation department, flammable or combustible liquid storage tanks regulated by, exemption from registration with state fire marshal, ch 1014, §9
- Truth in Lending Act, defined in state law, ch 1007
- Water Pollution Control Act, pollutant discharge permit requirements for animal feeding operations, ch 1029, §2
- Welfare reform (temporary assistance for needy families), *see* **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, subhead Federal Welfare Reform (Temporary Assistance for Needy Families)**

FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS (ANIMALS)

See **ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots**

FEET (BODY PARTS)

Manicuring, pedicuring, and nail technology practices, *see* COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES

FELINE ANIMALS

Cats, commercial establishments for, regulation by state, ch 1030; ch 1191, §25, 26; ch 1193, §41, 74, 80

FELONIES AND FELONS

See CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS

FEMALE PERSONS

See WOMEN

FENCE-LINE FEEDERS

Weight restrictions for highway operation, simple misdemeanor for violations, ch 1140, §17

FENCES

Partition fences, construction and maintenance of, costs collected from landowners, ch 1118, §3, 6, 7, 9

Stray animals, restraining fences for, costs collected from landowners, ch 1118, §1, 2, 9

FENDER LAMPS

Restricted use on motor vehicles, ch 1045; ch 1140, §12

FETUSES

Abortions, *see* ABORTIONS

Fetal deaths, medical certification for, ch 1163, §1

FIBEROPTIC COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES

State network, *see* TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, *subhead* Iowa Communications Network (ICN)

FIDUCIARIES

See also PROBATE CODE, *subhead* Fiduciaries

Conservators, *see* CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS

Guardians, *see* GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS

Transfers to minors by fiduciaries, threshold amount for, ch 1137, §2

Trustees, *see* TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

FIELDS

Agricultural land and farmland, *see* AGRICULTURAL LAND

FIGHTS AND FIGHTING

Mixed martial arts matches and events, licensing and regulation of, ch 1122

FILLING STATIONS

See FUELS, *subhead* Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel

FILMS

Advertising, *see* ADVERTISING

Iowa film office, appropriations, ch 1188, §3

Tax credits for productions of film projects in Iowa

 Limit on amounts of credits, ch 1138, §4

 Review by legislative tax expenditure committee, ch 1138, §3

 Suspension of program, ch 1138, §5, 6

FINANCE AUTHORITY

Administrative rules, ch 1089, §2; ch 1117; ch 1193, §105

FINANCE AUTHORITY — Continued

- Affordable housing assistance grant fund, ch 1184, §65, 74, 95
Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
Audit and review of authority, ch 1188, §21
Comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund bonding authority, transferred to treasurer of state, ch 1193, §185 – 195
Disaster damage housing assistance grant fund, ch 1184, §65, 74, 95
Disaster recovery housing project tax credits, review by legislative tax expenditure committee, ch 1138, §3
Executive director of authority, salary of, ch 1193, §17
Flood disaster assistance and recovery, *see* **DISASTERS**, *subhead Assistance and Recovery*
Homelessness, council on, reimbursement of expenses of members, ch 1183, §103
Home ownership assistance program for military forces members, administration of, ch 1089; ch 1184, §1, 3
Housing assistance, *see* **HOUSING**, *subhead Assistance Programs and Moneys*
Housing trust fund, *see* **HOUSING**, *subhead Trust Funds*
Improvements to infrastructure through Iowa jobs program, *see* **IOWA JOBS PROGRAM (I-JOBS)**
Information technology services, provision by administrative services department, ch 1031, §6, 10; ch 1193, §29
Mortgage help initiative, appropriations, ch 1193, §104
Polk county housing trust fund, appropriations, ch 1184, §1, 3
Public service shelter grant fund, ch 1184, §65, 74, 95
Recovery zone bonds allocated under federal economic stimulus and recovery law, administration of, ch 1117
Rent subsidy and reimbursement program, appropriations, ch 1192, §38, 46
Shelter assistance fund, ch 1031, §265 – 268
Water resources coordinating council membership, Code correction, ch 1061, §62
Workforce housing assistance grant fund, ch 1193, §105

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE

Political campaigns, *see* **CAMPAIGN FINANCE**

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

- See also* **BANKS AND BANKING**; **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**; **CREDIT UNIONS**; **INDUSTRIAL LOANS AND LOAN COMPANIES**; **SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**
Cemetery merchandise trust funds, *see* **CEMETERY AND FUNERAL MERCHANDISE AND FUNERAL SERVICES**, *subhead Trust Funds Established by Sellers*
Franchise taxes, *see* **FRANCHISE TAXES**
Funeral merchandise and services trust funds, *see* **CEMETERY AND FUNERAL MERCHANDISE AND FUNERAL SERVICES**, *subhead Trust Funds Established by Sellers*
Loans, *see* **LOANS AND LENDERS**
Moneys and credits taxes, *see* **MONEYS AND CREDITS TAXES**
Mortgage loans, *see* **MORTGAGES**
Records, release to nonstate courts in adult guardianship and protective proceedings, ch 1086, §5, 24
Taxation, *see* **FRANCHISE TAXES**; **MONEYS AND CREDITS TAXES**

FINE ARTS

See **ARTS AND ARTWORKS**

FINES

- Animal commercial establishment regulation violations, civil penalties for, ch 1030, §15, 22, 23, 29

FINES — Continued

- Business closing and mass layoff notifications, civil penalties for employer violations, ch 1085, §5
- Cities, infractions against, *see CITIES, subhead Infractions against Cities, Citations for Delinquent court fines, collection of*, ch 1146, §1, 3, 16 – 21; ch 1185, §1
- Ethics and campaign disclosure board, false information provided to, civil penalties, ch 1054, §5, 6
- Health violations enforced by local health boards, ch 1036, §17
- Judgments for fines, inapplicability of foreign-country money judgments recognition law, ch 1053, §3, 12
- Mixed martial arts promoters, civil penalties for violations, ch 1122, §10
- Motor vehicle operating while intoxicated offenders, fines and surcharges on criminal penalties assessed, ch 1124, §1, 9; ch 1193, §50, 81
- Scheduled violations, *see SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS*
- Surcharges on criminal penalties, *see SURCHARGES*

FINGERNAILS

- Manicuring and nail technology practice, *see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES*

FINGERPRINTS

- Child care facility licensees and employees, fingerprint checks of, repetition requirement, ch 1042
- Mortgage banker and broker license applicants, submission to fingerprinting, ch 1111, §4, 13
- Real estate closing agent license applicants, submission to fingerprinting, ch 1111, §4, 13

FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM

- General provisions*, ch 1167, §42 – 57
- Appropriations, ch 1167, §42, 49, 53, 54
- Beneficiaries
 - Military service members in system, deaths while performing military service, benefits for survivors, ch 1167, §50, 56
 - Rollovers of member accounts by nonspouse beneficiaries, ch 1167, §48
 - Surviving spouses, ordinary death benefits for, ch 1167, §43, 46, 47
- Benefits
 - Death benefits, ch 1167, §43, 46, 47, 50, 56
 - Disability retirement benefits, eligibility based on preexisting medical conditions of members, ch 1167, §45
 - Review of benefits and finances by board of trustees, ch 1167, §44, 55
- Death benefits, ch 1167, §43, 46, 47, 50, 56
- Military service members in system, ch 1167, §50, 51, 56, 57
- Transition from city and police retirement system to statewide system, appropriations for, ch 1167, §52

FIREARMS

- See WEAPONS*

FIRE MARSHAL

- See PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Fire Marshal and Division of Fire Marshal*

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION

- See also EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES*

- Alarm systems, *see ALARM SYSTEMS*
- City fire department and fire fighters
 - Civil service, ch 1019
 - Retirement system for fire fighters, *see FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM*

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION — Continued

Combustible liquid safety regulation, ch 1014, §3 – 11

Disasters, *see DISASTERS*

Districts for provision of fire protection (fire districts), planning commissions created by, use of smart planning principles, ch 1184, §19

Division of fire marshal in state public safety department, *see PUBLIC SAFETY*

DEPARTMENT, subhead Fire Marshal and Division of Fire Marshal

Equipment used for fire fighting, funding for, ch 1061, §17; ch 1193, §160, 161, 163

Explosive material safety regulation, rules for, ch 1014, §12

Fire extinguishers and extinguishing systems

See also subhead Fire Protection System Installation and Maintenance Workers, Licensing and Regulation of, below

Contractor and installer certification, use of fees by fire marshal division, ch 1014, §2

Fire extinguishing system contractors and alarm systems advisory board, consultation on fire protection system rules, ch 1037, §8

Sprinkler systems, *see subhead Sprinklers below*

Fire fighters and fire fighting

False identification information provided to fire fighters, criminal offenses and penalties for offenders, ch 1078, §1, 3, 4

Preparedness, training and equipment for, funding, ch 1061, §17; ch 1193, §160, 161, 163

Restitution for emergency response costs by operating motor vehicle while intoxicated offenders, ch 1124, §1, 6 – 9; ch 1193, §50, 81

Retirement system for fire fighters, *see FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM*

Text message reading while driving restrictions, exception for fire fighters performing official duties, ch 1105, §6

Volunteer fire fighters, *see subhead Volunteer Fire Fighters below*

Fire hoses, driving over, penalties for violations, ch 1190, §18

Fire marshal, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Fire Marshal and Division of Fire Marshal*

Fire protection system installation and maintenance workers, licensing and regulation of

See also subhead Fire Extinguishers and Extinguishing Systems, above; PROFESSIONS General provisions, ch 1037; ch 1061, §18

Inspections of installations by governmental subdivisions, stricken, ch 1037, §5

Workers performing routine maintenance, applicability to, ch 1037, §12

Fire safety enforcement and inspection rules, promulgation method and national standards, ch 1014, §1, 3 – 6, 10 – 12

Fire service and emergency response council, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*

Fire vehicles, following of, penalties for violations, ch 1190, §18

Flammable liquid safety regulation, ch 1014, §3 – 11

Hoover state office building, firewall protection for, appropriations, ch 1184, §56, 74

Nuisance abatement, *see NUISANCES*

Retirement system for fire fighters, *see FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM*

Sprinklers

Installation in residential buildings, nullification of administrative rule for, ch 1195

Licensing and regulation of installation and maintenance workers, *see subhead Fire Protection System Installation and Maintenance Workers, Licensing and Regulation of, above*

Storage tank regulation, *see TANKS, subhead Aboveground Flammable or Combustible Liquid Storage Tanks*

Tax checkoff for volunteer fire fighter preparedness fund, ch 1061, §17; ch 1193, §160, 161, 163

Training of fire fighters

Funding for training, ch 1190, §14, 20, 117; ch 1193, §160, 161, 163

Training and logistics center, appropriations, ch 1184, §10 – 12

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION — Continued

Volunteer fire fighters

False identification information provided to fire fighters, criminal offenses and penalties for offenders, ch 1078, §1, 3, 4

Funding for preparedness, ch 1061, §17; ch 1193, §160, 161, 163

Training and equipment, appropriations, ch 1190, §14, 20; ch 1193, §117

FIRST RESPONSE SERVICES AND PERSONNEL

See *EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES*

FISH

Protection fund, see *NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT, subhead Fish and Game Protection Fund*

FISHING

Lake projects, appropriations, ch 1184, §6 – 8

License fees, refunds for military service members during periods of military service deployment, ch 1170, §5

Recreational fishing, state trust fund moneys dedicated to, ch 1158

FLAGS

Battle flag collection, stabilization of condition of, appropriations, ch 1184, §1, 3

Patriotic occasions, trailers for transportation, display, and distribution of flags honoring veterans, exemption from vehicle registration, ch 1193, §122

FLAMMABLE MATERIALS

Liquids, safety regulation for, ch 1014, §3 – 11

FLOODPLAINS

See also *FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Education of managers and general public about floodplains, ch 1193, §128, 129

Management, appropriations, ch 1184, §1, 3

Maps, development by flood center, ch 1184, §46, 47

Permit backlog, reduction of, appropriations, ch 1191, §11

FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL

See also *DISASTERS; FLOODPLAINS; SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Cedar river flood control, removal of sand and gravel from state lands and waters for, ch 1160

Center for study of floods (Iowa flood center)

Appropriations, ch 1184, §1, 3

Floodplain map development by center, ch 1184, §46, 47

Iowa flood center, see *subhead Center for Study of Floods (Iowa Flood Center) above*

Prevention, reduction, and mitigation of floods and flood damage

Appropriations, ch 1184, §64, 74

Flood risk reduction and mitigation education marketing campaign, ch 1193, §127

Improvements to infrastructure through Iowa jobs program, see *IOWA JOBS PROGRAM (I-JOBS)*

Iowa flood center, see *subhead Center for Study of Floods (Iowa Flood Center) above*

Railroad facilities altered for flood mitigation, damages caused by, liability of railroad, ch 1193, §93

Watershed planning advisory council, ch 1116, §1, 2; ch 1193, §128, 129

Watershed demonstration pilot projects, ch 1116, §2

Watershed management authorities created by political subdivisions, establishment, duties, and activities of, ch 1116, §3 – 7

FLUORIDATION

Program and start-ups, appropriations, ch 1187, §4, 15 – 17

FOOD

See also NUTRITION

Animals in commercial establishments, care and treatment of, regulation by state, ch 1030;
ch 1191, §25, 26; ch 1193, §41, 74, 80

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Assistance program eligibility expansion, ch 1192, §7

Correctional facilities, production by inmates of produce and meat for institutional
consumption, ch 1190, §4, 6

Disaster aid individual assistance grant program and fund, grant recipient verification of
food expenses, ch 1150

Food stamp employment and training program, administration and appropriations,
ch 1192, §7

Inspections of food facilities by state, ch 1189, §14

Leopold center for sustainable agriculture, local food and farm plan preparation, ch 1191,
§27 – 29

Organic products, regulatory fees for, increase and use, ch 1031, §253

Phenylketonuria (PKU) patients, assistance for special food costs, appropriations, ch 1192,
§2, 45

Refrigeration of food, *see REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT*

School programs, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

Transport of food products by motor vehicles, contamination by hazardous materials,
penalties for violations, ch 1190, §18

World food prize, appropriations, ch 1184, §1, 3; ch 1188, §3

FOOT (BODY PART)

Manicuring, pedicuring, and nail technology practices, *see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND
SCIENCES*

FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER

Procedures for bringing and trial of actions, ch 1017, §7 – 11

FORECLOSURES

Artisan's liens asserted by motor vehicle service and repair suppliers, effect of deceptive
acts and practices by suppliers, ch 1008

Manufactured and mobile homes with surrendered titles, ch 1108, §13, 15; ch 1193, §53, 80

Property changing ownership under foreclosures, exemptions from inspection, renovation,
and disclosure of condition and characteristics of, ch 1120, §1, 7

FOREIGN BUSINESSES

See BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS AND COMPANIES

See CORPORATIONS

FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND GOVERNMENTS

Trade office in Taiwan, appropriations, ch 1193, §88

FOREIGN JUDGMENTS

See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

FOREIGN PERSONS

See ALIENS; IMMIGRANTS

FORENSIC SCIENCE

Testing using genetic information, ch 1153, §5

FORESTS AND FORESTRY

State nursery stock, sales of, ch 1193, §126

State trust fund moneys dedicated to forests, ch 1158

FORFEITURES (PROPERTY)

See also CONFISCATIONS (PROPERTY)

Appearance bonds and bail, forfeiture by defendants who fail to appear, ch 1130, §2

Distribution of forfeited property, ch 1190, §26

FORT DES MOINES COMMUNITY-BASED CORRECTIONAL FACILITY

See CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS, subhead Des Moines (Fifth District) Facility

FORT DODGE

For provisions relating generally to cities, see CITIES

Correctional facility, *see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

FORT MADISON

For provisions relating generally to cities, see CITIES

Correctional facility, *see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

FOSPROPOFOL

See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Regulation as controlled substance, ch 1046, §2

FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES

All Iowa opportunity foster care grant program, appropriations, ch 1183, §2

Appropriations, ch 1183, §2; ch 1192, §19; ch 1193, §83

Child in need of assistance proceedings, *see CHILDREN, subhead Child in Need of Assistance*

Foster family basic daily maintenance rate, ch 1192, §33

Group foster care

Reimbursement rates for service providers and placement of children out of state, ch 1192, §33; ch 1193, §83

Statewide expenditure target appropriations and allocations to service areas, ch 1192, §19, 36

Licensing and regulation, ch 1193, §115, 116

Multidimensional treatment level foster care program, ch 1192, §19

Recipients leaving foster care, preparation for adult living program, appropriations, ch 1192, §19

Reimbursement rates for service providers, ch 1192, §33; ch 1193, §83

Review by child advocacy board and local review boards

Appropriations, ch 1189, §13

Selection of cases and procedures for review of cases by local review boards, pilot projects for, ch 1189, §13

Shelter care, *see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

Social Security Act waiver, placement for children participating in, ch 1192, §19

Supervised apartment living foster care, reimbursement rate, ch 1192, §33; ch 1193, §83

Support network to children placed in foster care, expansion of elevate approach, appropriations, ch 1192, §19

FRANCHISES

All-terrain vehicle franchises, regulation of, ch 1186, §11

Cable and video service franchises, certificate of franchise authority requirements, ch 1126

Motor vehicle franchises, regulation of, ch 1081

FRANCHISE TAXES

- High quality jobs program tax incentives for eligible businesses, number of jobs created or retained, ch 1009, §1, 4
- Repeal of credits against taxes, ch 1138, §13, 16, 23, 26
- Review of credits, exemptions, deductions, and rebates by legislative tax expenditure committee, ch 1138, §3

FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES

- Consumer frauds, *see CONSUMERS AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS*
- Detention in brothel through false pretenses, criminal offenses repealed, ch 1043
- Disaster aid individual assistance grant program and fund, grant recipient expense verification for fraud prevention, ch 1150
- Identity theft, ch 1056
- Judgments from courts of foreign countries obtained by fraud, recognition by state courts, ch 1053, §4, 12
- Medicaid fraud account, ch 1182, §15, 16; ch 1193, §72, 80
- Motor vehicle dealer licensing and regulation, violations of fraudulent practice, ch 1035, §8 – 10
- Motor vehicle recycler licensing and regulation, violations of fraudulent practice, ch 1035, §4 – 6
- Odometer fraud enforcement, appropriations, ch 1190, §1
- State payment of claims for money or property, recovery of false claims (false claims Act), ch 1031, §338 – 346; ch 1193, §64
- Tax credits received improperly, ch 1193, §124

FUELS

See also ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS

- Alcohol and alcohol blends, *see subhead Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline below*
- Alternative fuels, *see subhead Renewable Fuels and Office of Renewable Fuels and Coproducts below*
- Biodiesel and biodiesel blended fuels
 - Motor fuel inspection, appropriations, ch 1191, §3
 - Tax credits for retail dealers of biodiesel blended fuel, review by legislative tax expenditure committee, ch 1138, §3
- Biofuels, *see subheads Biodiesel and Biodiesel Blended Fuels above; Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline; Renewable Fuels and Office of Renewable Fuels and Coproducts below*
- Biomass
 - Electric generating facilities, addition of biomass fuel capabilities, ratemaking for, ch 1176, §2, 3; ch 1193, §55, 69, 80
 - Renewable biomass utilization in agriculture, encouragement by state, ch 1193, §95
- Dealers of motor fuel or special fuel
 - Motor fuel inspection, appropriations, ch 1191, §3
 - Tax credits for renewable fuel production, ch 1031, §248; ch 1138, §3
- E-85 gasoline, *see subhead Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline below*
- Electric generating facilities, addition of and conversion to new fuel sources for, ch 1176, §2, 3; ch 1193, §55, 69, 80
- Ethanol and ethanol blended gasoline
 - Motor fuel inspection, appropriations, ch 1191, §3
 - Production businesses, investment tax credits for, repeal, ch 1138, §27, 28
 - Promotion tax credits, ch 1031, §248; ch 1138, §3
- Filling stations, *see subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above*
- Gas stations, *see subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above*
- Inspections, ch 1191, §3; ch 1193, §177

FUELS — Continued**Motor fuels and special fuels**

Dealers, *see subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above*

Importation of fuels in supply tanks of motor vehicles, penalties for violations, ch 1190, §18

Pump decals, adoption of standards for, ch 1031, §243

Renewable fuels, *see subhead Renewable Fuels and Office of Renewable Fuels and Coproducts below*

Stations, *see subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above*

Taxation, *see TAXATION, subhead Fuels*

Renewable fuels and office of renewable fuels and coproducts

Advisory committee, repeal, ch 1031, §237 – 239, 241 – 245, 247 – 251

Climate change advisory council membership, repeal, ch 1031, §259

Education, promotion, and advertising activities, ch 1193, §145

Fuel quality inspections at production facilities, appropriations, ch 1193, §177

Fund for renewable fuels and coproducts, disposition of moneys, ch 1031, §244

Motor vehicle fuel pump decals, adoption of standards for, ch 1031, §243

Promotion tax credits, ch 1031, §248; ch 1138, §3

Report on research and initiatives and federal requirements, stricken, ch 1031, §240

Retail dealers of motor fuels and special fuels, *see subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above*

Sales of fuel, *see subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above*

Service stations, *see subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above*

Special fuels, *see subhead Motor Fuels and Special Fuels above*

Storage tanks, *see TANKS*

Taxation, *see TAXATION*

FUND OF FUNDS**Investments in fund, tax credits for**

Limit on amounts of credits, ch 1138, §20, 21

Review by legislative tax expenditure committee, ch 1138, §3

FUNDS

See MONEY

FUNERALS**Directing and directors of funerals**

See also PROFESSIONS

Licensing and regulation, ch 1067, §1

Merchandise and services related to funerals, sales regulation, *see CEMETERY AND FUNERAL MERCHANDISE AND FUNERAL SERVICES*

FUR

Trapping, *see TRAPPING AND TRAPS*

FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

Trapping, *see TRAPPING AND TRAPS*

FURLOUGHS

Judicial officers, unpaid leave status, ch 1185, §5

Public employees taking employee-exercised reductions in pay, retirement benefit calculation adjustments, ch 1167, §36, 41

GAMBLING

Addictions to gambling, prevention and treatment of, *see subhead Prevention and Treatment of Gambling Addictions below*

Bingo games conducted without licenses, ch 1193, §109

GAMBLING — Continued

Boats, gambling games on, *see subhead Excursion Boat Gambling below*

Dog racing, *see subhead Racing and Racetracks below*

Enforcement, *see subhead Regulation and Enforcement below*

Excursion boat gambling

Licensee regulatory and license fees, deposits into the gaming enforcement revolving fund, ch 1190, §25

Regulation and enforcement, *see subhead Regulation and Enforcement below*

Winnings, debts owed to state setoff against, ch 1031, §173, 174

Horse racing, *see subhead Racing and Racetracks below*

Indian tribe gaming, payment for enforcement officer positions, failure to pay, ch 1190, §14

Licensing, *see subhead Regulation and Enforcement below*

Pari-mutuel wagering

Licensee regulatory fees, deposits into the gaming enforcement revolving fund, ch 1190, §24

Regulation and enforcement, *see subhead Regulation and Enforcement below*

Winnings, debts owed to state setoff against, ch 1031, §171, 172

Prevention and treatment of gambling addictions

Appropriations, ch 1182, §17, 36; ch 1190, §5, 6; ch 1192, §2

Dual diagnosis with substance abuse, ch 1190, §5, 6; ch 1192, §2

Joint gambling and substance abuse treatment programs and services, ch 1192, §2

Licensing of treatment programs, appropriations, ch 1192, §2

Racing and racetracks

Licensee regulatory and license fees, deposits into the gaming enforcement revolving fund, ch 1190, §25

Pari-mutuel wagering, *see subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering above*

Regulation and enforcement, *see subhead Regulation and Enforcement below*

Raffle tickets, purchasing by use of credit, ch 1193, §110

Regulation and enforcement

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Gaming enforcement revolving fund, ch 1190, §15, 23 – 25; ch 1193, §135

Job classifications, title designations of gaming enforcement officers and special agents, ch 1039

Officers for enforcement, number of positions, ch 1190, §14, 15; ch 1193, §135

Winnings, debts owed to state setoff against, enforcement by licensees, ch 1031, §172, 174

Riverboat gambling, *see subhead Excursion Boat Gambling above*

State lottery, information technology services, provision by administrative services department, ch 1031, §6, 10; ch 1193, §29

Structures for gambling, gambling in

Regulation and enforcement, *see subhead Regulation and Enforcement above*

Winnings, debts owed to state setoff against, ch 1031, §173, 174

Treatment of gambling addictions, *see subhead Prevention and Treatment of Gambling Addictions above*

Vessels, gambling games on, *see subhead Excursion Boat Gambling above*

Winnings from gambling, debts owed to state and state agencies setoff against, ch 1031, §171 – 174

GAME

Hunting, *see HUNTING*

Protection fund, *see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT, subhead Fish and Game Protection Fund*

Trapping, *see TRAPPING AND TRAPS*

Upland game bird study advisory committee, repealed, ch 1031, §256, 257

GAMES

Athletics and sports games, *see* **ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINERS**
Gambling games, *see* **GAMBLING**

GARAGES

Motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**

GARBAGE AND GARBAGE DISPOSAL

See **WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL**

GASES

Carbon dioxide, *see* **CARBON AND CARBON DIOXIDE**

Greenhouse gases, *see* **GREENHOUSE GASES**

Motor carriers of compressed gases, transportation contract indemnity provisions, ch 1155

Natural gas, *see* **NATURAL GAS**

GASOLINE

See **FUELS**

GASOLINE STATIONS

See **FUELS**, *subhead* **Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel**

GENDER

See also **WOMEN**

Discrimination based on gender identity in charter schools and innovation zone schools, prohibition, ch 1001, §13

Offender reentry programs of corrections department, programming for gender-specific responsivity, ch 1190, §4, 6

GENERAL ASSEMBLY

See also **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

Acts of general assembly, *see subhead* **Legal Publications of State, Official, below**

Administrative code and administrative bulletin, *see subhead* **Legal Publications of State, Official, below**

Administrative code editor, duties of, ch 1031, §32 – 35, 48, 50 – 53

Administrative rule nullifications, omission of nullified rules from administrative code, ch 1031, §34

Agricultural education advisory council memberships, repealed, ch 1031, §277

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Area education agencies task force membership, ch 1092; ch 1183, §41

Asian and Pacific Islander affairs commission member confirmation, ch 1031, §156, 170

Boards in state government, establishment of, criteria, ch 1031, §421

Business disaster case management task force appointments, ch 1096, §2

Business licensing and regulation, interim study committee on, ch 1184, §40

Capitol complex security system, information technology services provision by administrative services department, ch 1031, §6, 10; ch 1193, §29

Chief information officer appointment confirmation, ch 1031, §8; ch 1193, §29

Child care advisory committee membership and duties, ch 1031, §354 – 361; ch 1192, §84

Child support advisory committee membership and duties, stricken, ch 1031, §393

Child welfare advisory committee appointment confirmations, stricken, ch 1031, §393

Climate change advisory council membership, repeal, ch 1031, §259

Code and Code Supplement, *see subhead* **Legal Publications of State, Official, below**

Commissions in state government, establishment of, criteria, ch 1031, §421

Committees in state government, establishment of, criteria, ch 1031, §421

Councils in state government, establishment of, criteria, ch 1031, §421

Court rules publication, *see subhead* **Legal Publications of State, Official, below**

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

- Criminal and juvenile justice planning advisory council appointments, ch 1193, §152, 157
- Deaf services commission member confirmation, ch 1031, §139, 170; ch 1193, §42, 80
- Deferred compensation advisory board members from general assembly, compensation of, ch 1189, §1
- Developmental disabilities council workgroup to review status of residential care facilities, membership and duties of, ch 1192, §27
- Early childhood Iowa state board appointments, ch 1031, §280
- Employees, *see STATE EMPLOYEES*
- Enterprise zones study by legislative council, ch 1138, §61
- Ethics, *see ETHICS*
- Federal grant reductions and additions, notice to general assembly, ch 1187, §15, 17
- Functions held for members, sponsor registration and reporting of, ch 1006, §1, 11
- Government oversight committees, names of, Code corrections, ch 1069, §1, 2, 4, 10 – 12, 15, 23
- Health care coverage commission duties, ch 1121, §32, 33
- Human rights board, representation on, ch 1031, §103, 170; ch 1189, §44
- Human rights department director appointment confirmation, ch 1031, §102, 170
- Industrial new jobs training study by legislative council, ch 1138, §62
- Information technology services, provision by administrative services department, ch 1031, §21; ch 1193, §29
- Innovation council membership, ch 1070, §4
- Internet site
 - Administrative bulletin, publication of documents omitted from, ch 1031, §34
 - Administrative rules standards adopted by reference to other publications, maintenance of copies, ch 1031, §34, 53 – 55
 - Judicial branch reports, posting of, ch 1185, §4
 - Publication dates of Iowa Code and administrative code, availability on internet, ch 1031, §48
- Interstate juvenile supervision, state council for, membership and duties, ch 1192, §76
- Iowa Acts (session laws), *see subhead Legal Publications of State, Official, below*
- Iowa Code and Code Supplement, *see subhead Legal Publications of State, Official, below*
- Iowa Code editor, duties of, ch 1031, §36, 37, 46 – 48, 50
- Latino affairs commission member confirmation, ch 1031, §108, 170; ch 1189, §45
- Learning technology commission appointments, repealed, ch 1031, §275, 276
- Legal publications of state, official
 - See also ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE, subhead Administrative Code and Administrative Bulletin; CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA; COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Court Rules Publication; IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)*
 - Authentication, ch 1031, §50
 - Designation, citation, and format, ch 1031, §27 – 29, 49
 - Distribution of printed and electronic versions, ch 1031, §31
 - Publishing policies, legislative council duties, ch 1031, §26
 - Seal of the state, use of, ch 1031, §27
- Legislative council and committees
 - Administrative rule notices of intended actions, submission to committee chairs and ranking members, ch 1031, §52, 58
 - Appropriations subcommittees, state agency fees review, ch 1031, §66
 - Child and dependent adult abuse due process requirements, study committee for, ch 1177, §7; ch 1193, §87
 - Enterprise zones study, ch 1138, §61
 - Industrial new jobs training study, ch 1138, §62

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued**Legislative council and committees — Continued**

Legal publications of general assembly, *see subhead Legal Publications of State, Official, above*

Legislative health care coverage commission duties, ch 1121, §32, 33

Nonprofit organizations, inclusion under open meetings and open records laws, interim study of, ch 1183, §42

Regents institution projects, interim study committee on, ch 1184, §45

Retirement incentive program for legislative branch employees, authority for implementation of, ch 1005; ch 1193, §27

Small business regulatory assistance, interim study committee on, ch 1184, §40

State government efficiency review committee, ch 1031, §420; ch 1193, §36

Tax expenditure committee, ch 1138, §2, 3

Legislative services agency

Administrative rule notices of intended actions, submission to committee chairs and ranking members, ch 1031, §52, 58

Corrections department reallocation of appropriations, notice of, ch 1190, §6

Judicial branch reports, internet posting of, ch 1185, §4

Legal publications of general assembly, *see subhead Legal Publications of State, Official, above*

Official register, compilation and distribution of, ch 1031, §30

Payment policies for legal publications, ch 1031, §31

Public safety department reallocation of appropriations, notice of, ch 1190, §14

Lobbying, ch 1006, §1, 7 – 11

Mental health and disability services commission appointment confirmation, ch 1031, §383

Official register, compilation and distribution of, ch 1031, §30

Persons with disabilities commission member confirmation, ch 1031, §120, 170

Public retirement systems committee, per diem compensation for, ch 1193, §39

Purchasing by legislative branch

Intergovernmental opportunities for purchasing, ch 1031, §76

Iowa prison industries, ch 1190, §9

Regents institution projects, interim study committee on, ch 1184, §45

Renewable fuels and coproducts advisory committee appointments, repealed, ch 1031, §250

Reports from state agencies, delivery in electronic format, ch 1031, §24

Retirement incentive program for legislative branch employees, ch 1005; ch 1193, §27

Roster of state officials, publication of, ch 1031, §33

Session laws, *see subhead Legal Publications of State, Official, above*

Small business advisory council appointments, stricken, ch 1031, §261

Small business regulatory assistance, interim study committee on, ch 1184, §40

Status of African Americans commission member confirmation, ch 1031, §150, 170

Status of women commission member confirmation, ch 1031, §115, 170

Sustainable natural resource funding advisory committee membership, repealed, ch 1031, §255, 257

Tax expenditure committee, ch 1138, §2, 3

Technology advisory council appointments confirmation, ch 1031, §14; ch 1193, §29

Upland game bird study advisory committee membership, repeal, ch 1031, §256, 257

Watershed planning advisory council membership and duties, ch 1116, §1

GENERAL ASSISTANCE (COUNTY RELIEF)

Directors for counties, IowaCare expansion population intake functions by, repealed, ch 1141, §1

GENERATION OF ELECTRICITY

See UTILITIES, subhead Electric Utilities and Electricity Providers

GENETIC MATERIALS AND TESTING

Consent requirements for genetic testing, ch 1153, §5, 6

Use of genetic information for health insurance purposes, ch 1153; ch 1193, §132, 133

GEOLOGY AND GEOLOGISTS

Groundwater professionals, underground storage tank site classification determinations by, ch 1193, §169 – 174

GIFTS

See *CONTRIBUTIONS, DONATIONS, AND GIFTS*

GLASS

Motor vehicle safety glass requirements, penalties for violations, ch 1190, §18

Motor vehicle wreck debris, requirements for removal of, simple misdemeanor for violations, ch 1140, §9

GLENWOOD

For provisions relating generally to cities, see *CITIES*

State resource center, see *RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE*

GLOBAL WARMING

Climate change advisory council, repeal and transfer of duties, ch 1031, §258 – 260; ch 1193, §54

Greenhouse gas regulation, see *GREENHOUSE GASES*

GOATS

Livestock regulation, see *LIVESTOCK*

GOLF

Cart equipment, requirements for operation on city streets, penalties for violations, ch 1190, §18, 46

GOOD FAITH

Motor vehicle franchises, duty of good faith under, ch 1081, §2

GOVERNMENTAL SUBDIVISIONS

See *CITIES; COUNTIES; TOWNSHIPS*

GOVERNMENT RECORDS

See *PUBLIC RECORDS*

GOVERNOR

See also *EXECUTIVE BRANCH; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

Administrative rules coordinator, appropriations, ch 1189, §10

Agricultural education advisory council appointments, repeal, ch 1031, §277

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Asian and Pacific Islander affairs commission appointments, ch 1031, §156, 170

Business disaster case management task force appointments, ch 1096, §2

Chief information officer appointment, ch 1031, §8; ch 1193, §29

Chief technology officer in state economic development department appointment, ch 1070, §3

Child abuse prevention program advisory council appointments, stricken, ch 1031, §392

Child welfare advisory committee appointments, stricken, ch 1031, §393

City development board appointments, terms of, length and limit, ch 1038

Climate change advisory council appointments, repeal, ch 1031, §259

Community action agencies, designation of, ch 1031, §126, 170

Compensation for state employees, duties of governor, ch 1193, §17, 19

Criminal and juvenile justice planning advisory council appointments, ch 1193, §152, 157

GOVERNOR — Continued

- Deaf services commission appointments, ch 1031, §139, 170; ch 1193, §42, 80
- Debt coordinator, state, appointment of, ch 1146, §9, 27
- Developmental disabilities council, *see DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES*
- Drug control policy office and drug policy coordinator, *see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL*
- Early childhood Iowa state board appointments, ch 1031, §280
- Economic development board appointments, staggered terms for, ch 1009, §5 – 7
- Employee per supervisor ratio review board, designation of members of, ch 1031, §67, 69
- Executive council membership and duties, *see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL*
- Executive orders, publication in administrative bulletin, ch 1031, §34
- Federal grant reallocation by governor, ch 1187, §15
- Grain indemnity fund board appointments, ch 1121, §2
- Green advisory committee appointments, ch 1166, §2
- Human rights board appointments, ch 1031, §103, 170; ch 1189, §44
- Human rights department director appointment, ch 1031, §102, 170
- Human rights department reorganization implementation, ch 1031, §169, 170
- Innovation council appointment, ch 1070, §4
- Item vetoes, *see ITEM VETOES*
- Item veto messages, publication in Iowa Acts, ch 1031, §37
- Juvenile justice advisory council, coordination of juvenile justice duties, ch 1189, §12
- Latino affairs commission appointments, ch 1031, §108, 170; ch 1189, §45
- Legal publications of state distributed to executive branch, ch 1031, §31
- Libraries, commission of, selection of appointees, ch 1031, §317, 321
- Mental health and disability services commission appointment, ch 1031, §383
- National governors association membership, appropriations, ch 1189, §10
- Persons with disabilities commission appointments, ch 1031, §120, 170
- Proclamations, publication in administrative bulletin, ch 1031, §34
- Records of governors, archiving of, appropriations, ch 1188, §1
- Renewable fuels and coproducts advisory committee appointments, repealed, ch 1031, §250
- Rural health and primary care center advisory committee member appointment, ch 1031, §396
- Salaries for state employees, duties of governor, ch 1193, §17, 19
- Small business advisory council appointments, stricken, ch 1031, §261
- Smart planning task force appointments, ch 1184, §25
- Status of African Americans commission appointments, ch 1031, §150, 170
- Status of women commission appointments, ch 1031, §115, 170
- Sustainable natural resource funding advisory committee appointments, repealed, ch 1031, §255, 257
- Technology advisory council appointments, ch 1031, §14; ch 1193, §29
- Terrace Hill, appropriations, ch 1184, §52, 74; ch 1189, §10; ch 1193, §198 – 200
- Upland game bird study advisory committee appointments, repeal, ch 1031, §256, 257
- Vetoes, *see ITEM VETOES*
- Volunteer services, commission on, ch 1192, §1

GRAIN

See also CORN AND CORN PRODUCTS; CROPS; SOYBEANS AND SOY PRODUCTS

- Carts for transportation of grain, weight restrictions for highway operation, simple misdemeanor for violations, ch 1140, §17
- Dealers, licensing and regulation of, ch 1069, §25; ch 1082, §1, 5 – 9
- Losses by sellers and depositors in transactions with dealers and warehouses, indemnification of, ch 1082, §5 – 9; ch 1121, §2
- Warehouses for agricultural products, licensing and regulation of, ch 1082, §2 – 9

GRANDCHILDREN

- Visitation rights granted to grandparents, ch 1193, §130

GRAND JURIES

Mileage reimbursement rates, ch 1159, §11

GRANDPARENTS

Grandchild visitation rights, granting to grandparents, ch 1193, §130

GRANTS

College student financial aid, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*

Federal grants appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Federal Funds*

GRAPES

Development programs and commission for grapes and wine, repealed, ch 1031, §252, 254

Midwest grape and wine industry institute at Iowa state university, appropriations, ch 1188, §23; ch 1191, §1

GRASS

Mowing and harvesting of roadside vegetation, restrictions on, ch 1164; ch 1193, §121

GRAVEL

State property, removal of gravel from, ch 1160

GRAYFIELD SITES

Redevelopment of sites

Identification of sites, ch 1184, §18

Tax credits, review by legislative tax expenditure committee, ch 1138, §3

GREAT PLACES

Appropriations, ch 1184, §6 – 8; ch 1188, §1

GREAT SEAL OF IOWA

Use on legal publications of state, ch 1031, §27

GREEN ENVIRONMENTAL INITIATIVES

See also ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Beautification grants for derelict buildings, consideration given to communities turning properties into green spaces, ch 1191, §24

Certification program, implementation of, advisory committee and report, ch 1166

Environmentally preferable cleaning and maintenance products, use in state and public education facilities, ch 1162

GREENHOUSE GASES

Emissions report by natural resources department, deadlines for, ch 1031, §258, 259; ch 1034, §2; ch 1193, §54

Inventory by natural resources department, data collection for, ch 1034, §1

Reduction under recycling initiatives, ch 1166

GREYHOUND DOGS

Care and treatment of racing dogs by commercial establishments, standards for, ch 1030, §3, 5, 15, 29

GROUND

See REAL PROPERTY

GROUNDWATER

See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

GROUNDWATER PROFESSIONALS

Underground storage tank site classification determinations, ch 1193, §169 – 174

GROUSE

Hunting of grouse in hunting preserves by shooting, regulation of, ch 1154

GROW IOWA VALUES FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Applications for assistance from program, recommendations of advisory bodies on, ch 1031, §262, 264; ch 1069, §7
Appropriations, ch 1061, §89, 181; ch 1182, §32 – 36; ch 1184, §26 – 34; ch 1188, §3
Regents board financial assistance under program, reporting requirements, ch 1009, §3, 4

GUARANTEES

Motor vehicle warranty parts, repairs, and service supplied by dealers, claims for compensation for, ch 1011

GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS

See also PROBATE CODE, subhead Guardians and Guardianships; WARDS (PERSONS)

Child in need of assistance proceedings, *see CHILDREN, subhead Child in Need of Assistance*

Foster care, *see FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES*

Obscene material disseminated or exhibited to children by guardians, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 1151

Special education services for wards, transfers of rights to children, ch 1016, §3

GUNS

See WEAPONS

HABITUAL OFFENDERS

Motor vehicle operators

Electronic communication device use while driving violations, exception to habitual offender definition, ch 1105, §8

Temporary restricted licenses for habitual offenders, issuance of, ch 1097, §2, 11

HAIR

Barbering practice, *see BARBERING AND BARBERS*

Cosmetology arts and sciences practices, *see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES*

HANDICAPPED PARKING

See DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS, subhead Parking Permits and Spaces

HANDICAPS AND HANDICAPPED PERSONS

See DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS

HANDS

Fingernail manicuring and nail technology practices, *see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES*

HARBORS

Cedar river boat harbors, exemption from and compliance with state regulations, ch 1123

HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS

See DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS

HARVESTERS AND HARVESTING

Crops, rights of farm tenants on farm tenancies to harvest, ch 1027

Grass on roads along landowner's land, right to harvest, ch 1164, §2

HAWKEYE COMMUNITY COLLEGE

See COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS

HAWK-I (HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA) PROGRAM

See HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES AND MATERIALS

- Chemical hazards, reduction of public exposure, appropriations, ch 1182, §17, 36; ch 1192, §2
- Environmentally preferable cleaning and maintenance products, use in state and public education facilities, ch 1162
- Groundwater hazard statements for property changing ownership, ch 1120, §6
- Industrial and commercial (brownfield and grayfield) sites, redevelopment tax credits for, review by legislative tax expenditure committee, ch 1138, §3
- Motor vehicles transporting hazardous materials, penalties for violations, ch 1190, §18
- Nuisance abatement, *see* **NUISANCES**
- Pollution, *see* **POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL**
- Training center at Waterloo, appropriations, ch 1184, §52, 74
- Violations relating to public hazards, citations for municipal infractions, ch 1050, §1 – 3, 5 – 7
- Waste and waste disposal, *see* **WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL**

HEAD INJURIES

See **BRAIN INJURIES**

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

- Abuse of dependent adults in health care facilities, investigation and protection services procedures for, ch 1177, §2 – 6; ch 1193, §87
- Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
- Assisted living programs, *see* **ASSISTED LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAMS**
- Certified nurse aide training program students, evaluations and record checks for criminal and abuse violations by, ch 1012, §2
- Employees
 - Applicants for employment, criminal record checks of, exclusion of motor vehicle or traffic-related simple misdemeanors, ch 1012, §1
 - Tuition assistance pilot program for employees, appropriations, ch 1192, §42
- Inspection, licensing, and regulation of facilities, ch 1069, §16, 17; ch 1189, §15
- Intermediate care facilities for persons with mental illness or mental retardation
 - Employees, *see* *subhead* *Employees above*
 - Inspection of facilities, ch 1189, §15
 - Medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 1192, §33
 - Personal needs allowances for residents under medical assistance, ch 1192, §11
 - Sex offender employment, prohibition exclusions, ch 1192, §83
- Long-term care, *see* **LONG-TERM LIVING AND CARE**
- Medical assistance services, *see* **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**
- Mental illness care facilities
 - Intermediate care facilities, *see* *subhead* *Intermediate Care Facilities for Persons with Mental Illness or Mental Retardation above*
 - Residential care facilities, *see* *subhead* *Residential Care Facilities below*
- Mental retardation care facilities, *see* *subhead* *Intermediate Care Facilities for Persons with Mental Illness or Mental Retardation above*
- Nursing facilities, nursing homes, and nursing home administrators
 - Alzheimer's disease and irreversible dementia services, training and education programs for persons providing services, implementation of, ch 1192, §52, 73
 - Employees, *see* *subhead* *Employees above*
 - Inspection of facilities, ch 1189, §15
 - Medical assistance benefits for persons admitted to facilities, ch 1141, §9
 - Medical assistance reimbursements, ch 1182, §20 – 23, 36; ch 1192, §33, 44, 46; ch 1193, §73
 - Patient autonomy in health care decisions pilot project, ch 1192, §58, 73
 - Personal needs allowance for residents under medical assistance, ch 1192, §11

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES — Continued**Nursing facilities, nursing homes, and nursing home administrators — Continued**

- Public safety peace officer disability retirement benefits for nursing home care, ch 1167, §14
- Reimbursements for services under medical assistance, ch 1181, §5, 11, 13
- Renovation and construction of nursing facilities, appropriations, ch 1182, §25, 29, 36
- Senior living services and program, *see SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM*
- Sex offender employment, prohibition exclusions, ch 1192, §83
- Resident advocate committees, ch 1062, §8; ch 1192, §1
- Residential care facilities
 - Alzheimer's disease and irreversible dementia services, training and education programs for persons providing services, implementation of, ch 1192, §52, 73
 - Developmental disabilities council workgroup to review status of facilities, ch 1192, §27
 - Employees, *see subhead Employees above*
 - Inspection of facilities, ch 1189, §15
 - Medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 1192, §33
 - Patient autonomy in health care decisions pilot project, ch 1192, §58, 73
 - Personal needs allowance for residents under supplementary assistance, increase of, ch 1192, §14
 - Sex offender employment, prohibition exclusions, ch 1192, §83
- Residents of facilities, advocates and advocacy for, ch 1062
- Respite care services for elderly persons, *see RESPITE CARE SERVICES AND SERVICE PROVIDERS*
- Senior living services and program, *see SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM*
- Veterans state home, *see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS*

HEALTH FACILITIES DIVISION

See INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT

HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS

For provisions relating to health-related professions, see index heading for specific profession

See also DISEASES

Abortions, *see ABORTIONS*

Aging persons, *see AGING AND OLDER PERSONS*

Alarm systems, *see ALARM SYSTEMS*

Anatomical gifts, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

Animal care and treatment, *see ANIMALS, subhead Care and Treatment*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Assisted living services and programs, *see ASSISTED LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAMS*

Audiological services for children, appropriations, ch 1192, §2

Biomedical discovery, institute for, appropriations, ch 1184, §10 – 12, 54, 74

Board of health in state public health department, *see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT, subhead Board of Health, State*

Boards of health in local governments, *see subhead Local Boards and Departments of Health below*

Centers and clinics for health care

Child health care services and specialty clinic of university of Iowa, appropriations, ch 1183, §6, 10

Child health clinics of university of Iowa, appropriations, ch 1187, §3, 15 – 17

Child health specialty clinics, appropriations, ch 1192, §2, 45

Diabetic individuals, plan for coordination of care for, ch 1134, §4

Medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 1192, §33

Rural health clinics, *see subhead Rural Health Clinics below*

HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS — Continued

Child health, health care, and wellness

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS, *subhead* Children

Audiological services for children, appropriations, ch 1192, §2

Blood lead testing, ch 1192, §2

Childhood cancer diagnostic and treatment network programs, appropriations, ch 1183, §10

Clinics, *see subhead* Centers and Clinics for Health Care above

Dental care, *see* DENTAL CARE AND DENTAL CARE PRACTITIONERS, *subhead* Children, *Dental Care of*

Disabled children's program, administration of, ch 1187, §3, 15 – 17

Early childhood Iowa initiative, *see* EARLY CHILDHOOD IOWA INITIATIVE

Health specialty clinics, appropriations, ch 1187, §3, 15 – 17; ch 1192, §2, 45

Health status promotion, appropriations, ch 1192, §2

Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, *see* HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM

Hearing aids for children, appropriations, ch 1192, §2

Hemophilia patients, rural comprehensive care for, appropriations, ch 1183, §10

High-risk infant follow-up program, appropriations, ch 1183, §10

Maternal and child health program, *see subhead* Maternal and Child Health Program below

Medical support, establishment of, parties to actions, ch 1142, §1

Mental development of children from birth through five years of age, local evidence-based strategies, appropriations, ch 1192, §2

Mental health services for children, *see* MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, *subhead* Services for Persons With Mental Illness

Obesity prevention, appropriations, ch 1192, §2

Perinatal care program, ch 1088, §5; ch 1187, §3, 15 – 17

Rural comprehensive care for hemophilia patients, appropriations, ch 1183, §10

University of Iowa health care services and specialty clinic, appropriations, ch 1183, §6, 10

Chronic illnesses and conditions and chronically ill persons, *see* DISEASES

City boards and departments of health, *see subhead* Local Boards and Departments of Health below

Clinical trials, *see subhead* Research and Research Facilities below

Collaborative safety net provider network, ch 1134, §4; ch 1192, §2

Community empowerment, *see* EARLY CHILDHOOD IOWA INITIATIVE

Consumer-directed attendant care, medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 1192, §33

Contagious diseases, *see* DISEASES

County boards and departments of health, *see subhead* Local Boards and Departments of Health below

Decisions and decision-making authority

Patient autonomy in health care decisions pilot project, ch 1192, §58, 73

Substitute decision makers and decision-making, state board for, repealed, ch 1031, §395, 399; ch 1192, §85

Dental health and care, *see* DENTAL CARE AND DENTAL CARE PRACTITIONERS

Department of public health in state government, *see* PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Departments of health in local governments, *see subhead* Local Boards and Departments of Health below

Direct care workers

Dementia education for direct care workers, appropriations, ch 1192, §37, 46

Recruitment and retention initiatives, appropriations, ch 1192, §2

Disasters related to public health, *see* DISASTERS, *subhead* Public Health Disasters

District boards and departments of health, *see subhead* Local Boards and Departments of Health below

- HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS — Continued
- Division for health facilities in state inspections and appeals department, *see*
INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT, subhead Health Facilities Division
- Doctors, *see* *PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*
- Drugs, *see* *DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL*
- Early childhood Iowa initiative, *see* *EARLY CHILDHOOD IOWA INITIATIVE*
- Elderly persons, *see* *AGING AND OLDER PERSONS*
- Emergency medical care and services, *see* *EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES*
- Environmental protection, *see* *ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION*
- Expansion services and population under IowaCare Act, *see* *MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, subhead Expansion Services and Population under IowaCare Act*
- Eye care and health, *see* *VISION*
- Family health status promotion, appropriations, ch 1192, §2
- Family practice program of university of Iowa college of medicine, appropriations, ch 1183, §10
- Food facility sanitation, inspections by state, fees for, ch 1189, §14
- Genetic information and testing, restrictions on use of, ch 1153; ch 1193, §132, 133
- Governmental public health system fund, appropriations, ch 1192, §2
- Hawk-i program, *see* *HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM*
- Health care facilities, *see* *HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*
- Health care professionals in emergency situations, exception to text message reading while driving restrictions, ch 1105, §6
- Health care trust fund, ch 1192, §46, 82
- Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, *see* *HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM*
- Home care aide services, appropriations, ch 1192, §2
- Home health agencies, medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 1192, §33
- Homemaker-home health aide programs, applicants for employment in, criminal record checks, ch 1032, §1
- Hospice services and programs, *see* *HOSPICE SERVICES AND PROGRAMS*
- Hospitals and hospital services, *see* *HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES*
- Hotel sanitation, inspections by state, fees for, ch 1189, §14
- Human services department medical contracts, appropriations, ch 1192, §13
- Indigent care, *see subhead Low-Income Health, Health Care, and Wellness below*
- Infectious diseases, *see* *DISEASES*
- In-home-related care program, medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 1192, §33
- Insurance, *see* *INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*
- IowaCare, *see* *MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, subhead Expansion Services and Population under IowaCare Act*
- Legislative health care coverage commission, duties of, ch 1121, §32, 33
- Local boards and departments of health
- General provisions*, ch 1036
- Health promotion and disease prevention services, enhancement of, ch 1192, §2
- Merger of county boards to form district boards, process for, ch 1036, §6 – 15
- Sewage disposal system inspection and renovation for systems serving property changing ownership, ch 1120, §4
- Violations, penalties for, ch 1036, §17
- Local health care delivery systems and providers, appropriations, ch 1182, §17, 36; ch 1192, §2
- Low-income health, health care, and wellness
- Appropriations, ch 1192, §41; ch 1193, §205, 206
- Hospital health care access assessment program, establishment of, ch 1135; ch 1193, §207 – 210

- HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS — Continued
Low-income health, health care, and wellness — Continued
 Maternal and child health program, *see subhead Maternal and Child Health Program below*
 Medical assistance and Medicaid programs, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*
 Mobile and regional child health specialty clinics, appropriations, ch 1187, §3, 15 – 17
 Task force on indigent care, repealed, ch 1141, §22
Maternal and child health program
 Administration of state programs, ch 1187, §3
 Appropriations, ch 1187, §3, 15 – 17
Medical assistance and Medicaid programs, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*
Medical education by university of Iowa hospitals and clinics, appropriations, ch 1192, §41; ch 1193, §205
Medical examinations, appropriations, ch 1192, §42
Medical library in state library, stricken, ch 1031, §316 – 321; ch 1193, §44, 80
Medical records
 Electronic system for medical assistance providers, ch 1141, §11
 Release to nonstate courts in adult guardianship and protective proceedings, ch 1086, §5, 24
Medications, *see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL*
Mental health care, *see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES*
Military forces veterans, *see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Health and Medical Care for Veterans*
Minority and multicultural health office, ch 1192, §77
Modernization of public health system, appropriations, ch 1192, §2
Noninstitutional health care providers, medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 1192, §33
Nuisance abatement, *see NUISANCES*
Nursing and nurses, *see NURSING AND NURSES*
Nursing facilities, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*
Nursing homes, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, subhead Nursing Facilities, Nursing Homes, and Nursing Home Administrators*
Obesity prevention in children, appropriations, ch 1192, §2
Occupational safety and health, ch 1015, §1
Organ donors and donations, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*
Patient autonomy in health care decisions pilot project, ch 1192, §58, 73
Perinatal care program, ch 1088, §5; ch 1187, §3, 15 – 17
Pharmaceuticals, *see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL*
Pharmacy, *see PHARMACY AND PHARMACY PRACTITIONERS*
Physicians, *see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*
Postnatal tissue and fluid banking task force recommendations implementation, ch 1192, §2
Prescription drugs, *see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL*
Primary health care initiatives
 Des Moines university — osteopathic medical center, ch 1183, §2, 3
 University of Iowa college of medicine, appropriations, ch 1183, §10
Promotion of health
 Enhancement, appropriations, ch 1192, §2
 Partnership activities, appropriations, ch 1192, §42
Psychiatric medical institutions for children, *see PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*
Public assistance, *see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE*
Records, *see subhead Medical Records above*
Reporting of treatment of injuries and wounds by health-related professionals, ch 1127

HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS — Continued

Research and research facilities

Cancer treatment delivered pursuant to approved cancer clinical trials, insurance and health benefit coverage for, ch 1013; ch 1193, §61

Genetic information use in research, ch 1153, §5

Iowa institute for biomedical discovery at university of Iowa, appropriations, ch 1184, §10 – 12, 54, 74

Rural health and primary care center, advisory committee to, membership, ch 1031, §396

Rural health clinics

Appropriations, ch 1192, §2

Diabetic individuals, plan for coordination of care for, ch 1134, §4

Medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 1192, §33

Safety net provider network, ch 1134, §4

Senior living services and program, *see SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM*

Shortages of health care workers, programs to alleviate, *see subhead Workforce for Health Care below*

Special care costs, family support subsidy program, appropriations, ch 1192, §22

State employee health, health care, and wellness

Drug therapy management for state employees, pilot program for, ch 1193, §166 – 168

Insurance, *see INSURANCE, subhead State Agencies and Employees*

Studies, *see subhead Research and Research Facilities above*

Support of persons, establishment of medical support, parties to actions for, ch 1142, §1

Tissue donors and donations, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

Tobacco settlement, *see TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS, subhead Settlement with Tobacco Manufacturers and Moneys Received from Settlement*

Training programs for health care workers, *see subhead Workforce for Health Care below*

Uninsured persons, health care services for

Children, state health care coverage for, *see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM*

Hospital health care access assessment program, establishment of, ch 1135; ch 1193, §207 – 210

Venereal diseases, *see VENEREAL DISEASES*

Veterans, *see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Health and Medical Care for Veterans*

Violations relating to public health, citations for municipal infractions, ch 1050, §1 – 3, 5 – 7

Vision care and health, *see VISION*

Volunteer health care provider program

Administration, ch 1192, §2

Appropriations, ch 1192, §2

Welfare, *see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE*

Women's health, health care, and wellness

Maternal and child health program, *see subhead Maternal and Child Health Program above*

Perinatal care program, ch 1088, §5; ch 1187, §3, 15 – 17

Workforce for health care

Nursing workforce, nurse training, and nurse educator programs, *see NURSING AND NURSES, subheads Training of Nurses and Nurse Educators; Workforce for Nursing*

Support initiatives, programs and funding for, ch 1135, §5, 6, 8, 9; ch 1147, §2 – 7, 13

Wound treatment, report to law enforcement agency, ch 1127

HEALTH INSURANCE

See INSURANCE

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

See also *INSURANCE*, subhead *Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*

Cancer treatment delivered pursuant to approved cancer clinical trials, coverage benefits for, ch 1013; ch 1193, §61

HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS

See also *INSURANCE*, subhead *Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*

Cancer treatment delivered pursuant to approved cancer clinical trials, coverage benefits for, ch 1013; ch 1193, §61

HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM

Appropriations, ch 1181, §1, 5, 11, 13; ch 1192, §15, 57, 73

Chiropractic services coverage, ch 1133

Dental services under program, appropriations, ch 1181, §1, 11, 13

Interpreter services under program, appropriations, ch 1181, §5, 11, 13

Payment error rate measurement (PERM) program compliance, state match cost, appropriations, ch 1192, §11

HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) – HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM

Appropriations, ch 1192, §2, 62, 73

Child abuse prevention targeting, appropriations, ch 1192, §62, 73

HEARING

Audiological services for children, appropriations, ch 1192, §2

Deafness and impairments, *see DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS*

HEARING AID DISPENSING AND DISPENSERS

Children, hearing aids for, appropriations, ch 1192, §2

HEARTS

Donations of body parts, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

HEAT ENERGY AND HEATING EQUIPMENT

Boilers, *see BOILERS*

Comfort systems, *see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS*

Heating assistance, *see ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS*, subhead *Assistance for Low-Income Persons and Households*

Steam energy and equipment, *see STEAM ENERGY AND EQUIPMENT*

Water heaters, *see PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS*

HEMOPHILIA

Advisory committee in state government, ch 1031, §399; ch 1192, §78, 79, 85

Rural comprehensive care for hemophilia patients, appropriations, ch 1183, §10

HEPATITIS

Prevention and treatment in correctional facilities, appropriations, ch 1190, §4, 6

Public employees' retirement system special service members contracting hepatitis, disability retirement benefits for, ch 1167, §31

HEREDITY

See *GENETIC MATERIALS AND TESTING*

HEROIN

See *CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*

HETEROSEXUALITY

Discrimination based on sexual orientation in charter schools and innovation zone schools, prohibition, ch 1001, §13

HFI (HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA) PROGRAM

See *HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) – HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM*

HIDES

Trapping, see *TRAPPING AND TRAPS*

HIGHER EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

See *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

HIGH QUALITY JOBS PROGRAM

Review of program by legislative tax expenditure committee, ch 1138, §3

Tax credits under program

Economic development enterprise zones, eligible business incentives and assistance allocations, fiscal year limitations stricken, ch 1136, §1

Eligible businesses, number of jobs created or retained by, ch 1009, §1, 4

Investment tax credits for agricultural and biotechnology businesses, repeal of, ch 1138, §27, 28

Limit on amounts of credits, ch 1138, §4

Research activities credits, ch 1138, §7, 8

HIGH SCHOOLS

See *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

HIGH TECHNOLOGY

See *BIOTECHNOLOGY, BIOSCIENCE, AND BIOLOGY; INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY*

HIGHWAYS

See also *MOTOR VEHICLES*

6th avenue corridor streetscape improvements, appropriations, ch 1184, §1, 3

Accidents, see *MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Accidents*

Alcoholic beverage consumption upon highways, convictions for, expungement of records, ch 1071, §1

All-terrain vehicle operation, see *ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES*

Appropriations, ch 1186

Bicycle operation, see *BICYCLES*

Boundaries of highways, monuments designating, criminal mischief against, ch 1130, §1

Bridges, see *BRIDGES*

Cleanup of county roads, use of inmate labor, ch 1190, §7

Conditions of roads and weather, information system for, appropriations, ch 1186, §1

Construction and improvement of highways, contracts for, set aside for small and disadvantaged businesses, ch 1098

County roads, see *subhead Secondary Roads and Road System below*

Crashes, see *MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Accidents*

Criminal mischief against monuments designating boundaries of highways, ch 1130, §1

Crossings and crosswalks on highways, curb ramps and sloped areas at, ch 1079, §7, 12, 20; ch 1193, §43

Curb ramps and sloped areas at crosswalks, ch 1079, §7, 12, 20; ch 1193, §43

Geodetic survey monuments designating highway boundaries, criminal mischief against, ch 1130, §1

Main street Iowa program, ch 1184, §10 – 12, 68, 74

Maps produced by transportation department, appropriations, ch 1186, §2

Medians, mowing of, restrictions, ch 1164; ch 1193, §121

Mississippi river parkway commission, participation by state, appropriations, ch 1186, §1

Monuments designating boundaries of highways, criminal mischief against, ch 1130, §1

Mowing of roadside vegetation, restrictions on, ch 1164; ch 1193, §121

HIGHWAYS — Continued

- North America's superhighway corridor coalition, membership in, appropriations, ch 1186, §1
- Off-road utility vehicle operation on highways, roadways, and streets, ch 1186, §3 – 5, 10
- Parades and ceremonies, operation of trailers for transportation, display, and distribution of flags honoring veterans, ch 1193, §122
- Parking of vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead* *Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities*
- Paths along highways, curb ramps and sloped areas at crossings of highways, ch 1079, §7, 12, 20; ch 1193, §43
- Patrolling highways and roads, priority for state patrol assignments, legislative intent, ch 1190, §14
- Patrol, state, *see* **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**, *subhead* *State Patrol and Division of State Patrol*
- Primary road fund, ch 1186, §2
- Rest areas, mowing of, ch 1164, §1
- Rights-of-way, mowing of, restrictions, ch 1164; ch 1193, §121
- Road use tax fund, *see* **ROAD USE TAX FUND**
- Secondary roads and road system
 - All-terrain vehicle operation on roadways, ch 1186, §3 – 5, 10
 - Inmate labor used for county road cleanup, ch 1190, §7
 - Off-road utility vehicle operation on roadways, ch 1186, §3 – 5, 10
- Sidewalks along highways, curb ramps and sloped areas at crosswalks, ch 1079, §7, 12, 20; ch 1193, §43
- Telephone road and weather conditions information system, operation of, appropriations, ch 1186, §1
- Vegetation on roadsides, mowing restrictions on, ch 1164; ch 1193, §121
- Wayside parks, mowing of, ch 1164, §1
- Weigh stations, mowing of, ch 1164, §1
- Wrecks, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead* *Accidents*

HIKING

- State trust fund moneys dedicated to recreational purposes, ch 1158

HISPANIC PERSONS

See also **LATINO PERSONS**

- Businesses owned by Hispanic Americans, transportation department contracts set aside for bidding by, ch 1098

HISTORICAL DIVISION

See **CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT**

HISTORY AND HISTORICAL RESOURCES AND ORGANIZATIONS

- Appropriations, ch 1188, §1
- Attendance promotion activities for state buildings and sites, ch 1188, §1
- Battle flag collection, stabilization of condition of, appropriations, ch 1184, §1, 3
- Division of history in state cultural affairs department, *see* **CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT**, *subhead* *Historical Division and State Historical Society*
- Historic sites, appropriations, ch 1184, §1, 3, 57, 70, 74
- Iowa great places, ch 1184, §6 – 8; ch 1188, §1
- Iowa studies professional development plan, reporting requirements and sunset extended, ch 1188, §30, 31, 33
- Local county historical associations, agreements with library districts for preservation of articles, ch 1031, §325, 334
- Museums, *see* **MUSEUMS**

HISTORY AND HISTORICAL RESOURCES AND ORGANIZATIONS — Continued

Preservation and rehabilitation of property

Appropriations, ch 1188, §3

Consulting duties of state under federal law, authority of cultural affairs department, ch 1193, §96

Restoration and preservation of landmarks using inmate labor, ch 1190, §7

Tax credits, ch 1069, §50, 51; ch 1138, §3, 29, 30

Workforce housing assistance grants, ch 1193, §105

State historical society, *see CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT, subhead Historical Division and State Historical Society*

State-owned historic buildings, eligibility for sale, ch 1031, §80

State trust fund moneys dedicated to recreational purposes, ch 1158

Terrace Hill, appropriations, ch 1184, §52, 74; ch 1189, §10; ch 1193, §198 – 200

HITCHHIKERS

Solicitation of rides, penalties for violations, ch 1190, §18

HIV (HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS)*See ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)***HOGS***See PORCINE ANIMALS***HOLIDAYS**

Vehicle movement on highways, restrictions on, penalties for violations, ch 1140, §21

Veterans Day holiday, time off from work for military veteran employees, ch 1172

HOME ECONOMICSCooperative extension service in agriculture and home economics of Iowa state university, *see COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS***HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE***See also EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES*Division of homeland security in state public defense department, *see PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT, subhead Homeland Security and Emergency Management Division*

Threats to security, cooperation between homeland security and emergency management division and public safety department, ch 1190, §13

HOMELAND SECURITY AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION*See PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT***HOMELESS PERSONS**

Assistance for homeless persons, federal and nonstate funds, ch 1187, §13

Council on homelessness, reimbursement of expenses of members, ch 1193, §103

Shelters for homeless persons

Grants for shelters, ch 1184, §65, 74, 95

Transfers of housing-related programs and moneys to finance authority, ch 1031, §265 – 268

HOMEMAKER-HOME HEALTH AIDE PROGRAMS

Applicants for employment, criminal record checks of, exclusion of motor vehicle or traffic-related simple misdemeanors, ch 1012, §1

HOME RULE

Taxicab and limousine service regulation under home rule power, ch 1035, §11

HOMES

See *HOUSING; RESIDENCY AND RESIDENTS*

HOMESTEADS

Liens for judgments of courts, attachment to homesteads, ch 1021

Tax credits, state funding for, appropriations and payment to counties, ch 1193, §8, 16

HOMICIDE

Motor vehicle operating while intoxicated offenses resulting in homicide, applicability of sentencing options for offenders, ch 1124, §1, 3, 5, 9; ch 1193, §50, 70, 81

HOMOSEXUALITY

Discrimination based on sexual orientation in charter schools and innovation zone schools, prohibition, ch 1001, §13

HONEY CREEK STATE PARK

See also *PARKS*

Asset manager for park, appropriations, ch 1184, §1, 3

HOOVER STATE OFFICE BUILDING

See also *CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX*

HVAC system improvements, building security, and firewall protection, appropriations, ch 1184, §56, 74

HOPES-HFI PROGRAM

See *HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) – HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM*

HORIZONTAL PROPERTY

See *CONDOMINIUMS*

HORNS

Motor vehicle equipment, penalties for violations, ch 1190, §18

HORSES

See *EQUINE ANIMALS*

HORTICULTURE AND HORTICULTURAL PRODUCTS

Correctional facility farm operations, horticulture opportunities for inmates, ch 1190, §4, 6

State nursery stock, sales of, ch 1193, §126

HOSPICE SERVICES AND PROGRAMS

Applicants for employment, criminal record checks of, exclusion of motor vehicle or traffic-related simple misdemeanors, ch 1012, §1

Medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 1192, §33

Patient autonomy in health care decisions pilot project, ch 1192, §58, 73

HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES

Abortions, *see ABORTIONS*

Abuse of dependent adults in hospitals, investigation and protection services procedures for, ch 1177, §2 – 6; ch 1193, §87

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Center for rural health and primary care, advisory committee for, membership on, ch 1031, §396

Certified nurse aide training program students, evaluations and record checks for criminal and abuse violations by, ch 1012, §2

HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES — Continued

- Child protection center, appropriations, ch 1192, §45
- Disproportionate share hospital payments, state match and distribution, appropriations, ch 1192, §11
- Emergency medical care services training programs, ch 1149, §8, 10, 12, 16
- Expansion services and population under IowaCare Act, *see* **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**, subhead *Expansion Services and Population under IowaCare Act*
- Financial literacy program presentations to hospitals, ch 1189, §46, 47
- Health care access assessment program, establishment of, ch 1135; ch 1193, §207 – 210
- Human services institutions, state, *see* **HUMAN SERVICES INSTITUTIONS**
- Indigent patients, care for, appropriations, ch 1192, §41; ch 1193, §205, 206
- Inpatient services, medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 1192, §33
- Inspectors for hospitals, qualifications for, ch 1177, §1; ch 1193, §87
- Insurance covering hospital services, *see* **INSURANCE**, subhead *Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*
- Low-income persons, care for, *see* **HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS**, subhead *Low-Income Health, Health Care, and Wellness*
- Medical assistance, *see* **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**
- Medical education, appropriations, ch 1192, §41; ch 1193, §205
- Mental illness, hospitals and hospital services for, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES**, subhead *Services for Persons with Mental Illness*
- Mental retardation, state hospitals for, *see* **RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE**
- Mercy capitol hospital building purchase and operations by state, *see* **MERCY CAPITOL HOSPITAL BUILDING**
- Military forces veterans, hospitals and hospital services for, *see* **VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS**, subhead *Health and Medical Care for Veterans*
- Oakdale campus, *see* **OAKDALE CAMPUS**
- Outpatient services, medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 1192, §33
- Patient autonomy in health care decisions pilot project, ch 1192, §58, 73
- Public employees' retirement system members employed as health care professionals at public hospitals, bona fide retirement determination, ch 1167, §33, 40
- Publicly owned acute care teaching hospital, appropriations, ch 1181, §10, 13; ch 1184, §10 – 12; ch 1192, §41, 42, 66, 73
- Public safety peace officer disability retirement benefits for hospital care, ch 1167, §14
- Reimbursement of hospitals for inpatient and outpatient services, funding from hospital health care access assessment program, ch 1135, §5, 6, 8, 9
- University of Iowa hospitals and clinics, *see* **UNIVERSITY OF IOWA**
- Veterans, hospitals and hospital services for, *see* **VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS**, subhead *Health and Medical Care for Veterans*

HOTELS AND MOTELS

- Inspections of hotels by state for municipal corporations, fees retained by inspections and appeals department, ch 1189, §14

HOUSEHOLD GOODS AND FURNISHINGS

- Motor carriers of household goods, transportation contract indemnity provisions, ch 1155

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, STATE

See **GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

HOUSING

- See also* **RESIDENCES AND RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY; RESIDENCY AND RESIDENTS**
- Affordable housing assistance grant fund, ch 1184, §65, 74, 95
- Air conditioning systems, *see* **HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS**

HOUSING — Continued

Animal commercial establishments, care and treatment of animals by, regulation by state,
ch 1030; ch 1191, §25, 26; ch 1193, §41, 74, 80

Apartments, *see* APARTMENTS

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS

Assistance programs and moneys

*See also subheads Disabled Persons, Housing for; Elderly Persons, Housing for;
Low-Income Persons, Housing for, below*

Affordable housing assistance grant fund, ch 1184, §65, 74, 95

Disaster assistance programs, *see subhead Disaster-Affected Homes, Assistance for,
below*

Disaster recovery housing tax credits, review by legislative tax expenditure committee,
ch 1138, §3

Homeless persons, *see* HOMELESS PERSONS

Housing trust funds, *see subhead Trust Funds below*

Military forces members, home ownership assistance program for, ch 1089; ch 1184, §1,
3

Public service shelter grant fund, ch 1184, §65, 74, 95

Shelter assistance fund, ch 1031, §265 – 268

Transfer of housing-related assistance programs and moneys to finance authority,
ch 1031, §265 – 268

Workforce housing assistance grant fund, ch 1193, §105

Assisted living services and programs, *see* ASSISTED LIVING SERVICES AND
PROGRAMS

Codes and regulations for housing, local, procedures for citing and abating violations,
ch 1050, §1 – 7, 10 – 13

Comfort systems, *see* HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING);
HYDRONIC SYSTEMS

Condominiums, *see* CONDOMINIUMS

Cooling systems, *see* HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING);
HYDRONIC SYSTEMS

Disabled persons, housing for

See also subhead Assistance Programs and Moneys above

Affordable housing assistance grant fund, ch 1184, §65, 74, 95

Disaster-affected homes, assistance for

Disaster aid individual assistance grant program and fund, grant recipient verification of
housing or home-repair expenses, ch 1150

Disaster damage housing assistance fund, ch 1184, §65, 74, 95

Tax credits for construction and rehabilitation, review by legislative tax expenditure
committee, ch 1138, §3

Elder group homes, *see* ELDER GROUP HOMES

Elderly persons, housing for

See also subhead Assistance Programs and Moneys above

Affordable housing assistance grant fund, ch 1184, §65, 74, 95

Assisted living, *see* ASSISTED LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAMS

Group homes, *see* ELDER GROUP HOMES

Health care facilities, *see* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

Home modification under medical assistance waiver, requirements for, review and
proposal for changes, ch 1156

Long-term living and care, *see* LONG-TERM LIVING AND CARE

Repair services, appropriations, ch 1192, §1

Emergency shelters, public service shelter grant fund for, ch 1184, §65, 74, 95

Energy assistance for low-income households, *see* ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS,
subhead Assistance for Low-Income Persons and Households

HOUSING — Continued

- Family and domestic violence shelters, public service shelter grant fund for, ch 1184, §65, 74, 95
- Foster care recipients leaving foster care, support for supervised apartment living arrangements, appropriations, ch 1192, §19
- Handicapped accessibility under aging programs and services, appropriations, ch 1192, §1
- Health care facilities, *see* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
- Heating systems, *see* HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS
- Homeless persons, *see* HOMELESS PERSONS
- Homesteads, *see* HOMESTEADS
- Horizontal property regimes, *see* CONDOMINIUMS
- HVAC systems, *see* HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING)
- Hydronic systems, *see* HYDRONIC SYSTEMS
- Landlord and tenant laws, *see* LANDLORD AND TENANT
- Low-income persons, housing for
See also subhead Assistance Programs and Moneys above
- Affordable housing assistance grant fund, ch 1184, §65, 74, 95
- Child development programming for children residing in low-income housing, appropriations, ch 1192, §65, 73
- Energy assistance, *see* ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS, subhead Assistance for Low-Income Persons and Households
- Heating assistance, *see* ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS, subhead Assistance for Low-Income Persons and Households
- Weatherization programs, *see* WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS
- Workforce housing assistance grant fund, ch 1193, §105
- Manufactured homes, *see* MANUFACTURED AND MOBILE HOMES
- Mechanical systems, *see* HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS; REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT
- Military forces members, home ownership assistance program for, ch 1089; ch 1184, §1, 3
- Mobile homes, *see* MANUFACTURED AND MOBILE HOMES
- Modular homes, *see* MODULAR HOMES
- Mortgages, *see* MORTGAGES
- Nuisance property, *see* NUISANCES
- Nursing homes, *see* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
- Offender reentry programs of corrections department, programming for housing upon release, ch 1190, §4, 6
- Polk county housing trust fund, appropriations, ch 1184, §1, 3
- Poor persons, housing for, *see* subhead Low-Income Persons, Housing for, above
- Public service shelter grant fund, ch 1184, §65, 74, 95
- Rental property, landlord and tenant laws for, *see* LANDLORD AND TENANT
- Senior living services and program, *see* SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM
- Shelter assistance fund, ch 1031, §265 – 268
- Transfers of interests in homes and domiciles by medical assistance recipients, regulation of, ch 1031, §352, 353
- Trust funds
Appropriations, ch 1184, §6 – 8, 84; ch 1189, §9; ch 1193, §37, 104
Polk county housing trust fund, appropriations, ch 1184, §1, 3
- Ventilation systems, *see* HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING)
- Violations of local codes and regulations, procedures for citing and abating of, ch 1050, §1 – 7, 10 – 13

HOUSING — Continued

Weatherization programs for low-income households, *see WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS*

Workforce housing assistance grant fund, ch 1193, §105

HUMANE ORGANIZATIONS

Animal shelters, care and treatment of animals by, regulation by state, ch 1030; ch 1191, §25, 26; ch 1193, §41, 74, 80

HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

See ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

HUMAN REPRODUCTION

See BIRTHS; PREGNANCY

HUMAN RIGHTS

See also CIVIL RIGHTS

Department of human rights in state government, *see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT*

Disabilities, persons with, terminology changes, ch 1079, §1 – 6, 10, 11, 13 – 20

HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

General provisions, ch 1031, §101 – 170; ch 1189, §44, 45; ch 1193, §42, 80

Administrative-coordinating council, stricken, ch 1031, §103, 170

Administrative rules, ch 1031, §103, 109, 111, 116, 121, 125, 133, 140, 146, 151, 157, 164, 170

African Americans, office and commission on status of, *see subhead Status of African Americans Office and Commission below*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Asian and Pacific Islander affairs office and commission

General provisions, ch 1031, §101, 105, 153 – 158, 168, 170; ch 1193, §17

Human rights board membership selection, ch 1031, §103, 170; ch 1189, §44

Community action agencies division and commission

General provisions, ch 1031, §101, 105, 122 – 135, 168, 170

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Boards for community action agencies, governing or advisory, duties of, ch 1031, §127, 128, 170

Designation and administration of community action agencies, ch 1031, §126, 129 – 132, 170

Energy assistance for low-income households, appropriations, ch 1187, §10, 15 – 17

Energy crisis fund, rules for, ch 1031, §133, 170

Energy utility assessment and resolution program, accountability measures and reporting and statewide implementation requirements, stricken, ch 1031, §134, 170

Family development and self-sufficiency council, procedures of, ch 1031, §135, 170

Human rights board membership selection, ch 1031, §103, 170; ch 1189, §44

Salary of administrator, ch 1193, §17

Community advocacy and services division

General provisions, ch 1031, §101, 105, 169, 170

Appropriations, ch 1189, §12

Asian and Pacific Islander affairs office and commission, *see subhead Asian and Pacific Islander Affairs Office and Commission above*

Client and organizational files of subsumed offices, disposition of, ch 1031, §169, 170

Deaf services office and commission on the deaf, *see subhead Deaf Services Office and Commission on the Deaf below*

HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT — Continued

Community advocacy and services division — Continued

Latino affairs office and commission, *see subhead Latino Affairs Office and Commission below*

Native American affairs office and commission, *see subhead Native American Affairs Office and Commission below*

Persons with disabilities office and commission, *see subhead Persons with Disabilities Office and Commission below*

Status of African Americans office and commission, *see subhead Status of African Americans Office and Commission below*

Status of Iowans of Asian and Pacific Islander affairs office and commission, *see subhead Asian and Pacific Islander Affairs Office and Commission above*

Status of women office and commission, *see subhead Status of Women Office and Commission below*

Criminal and juvenile justice planning division and council

General provisions, ch 1031, §101, 105, 141 – 147, 168, 170

Appropriations, ch 1189, §12; ch 1193, §150

Human rights board membership selection, ch 1031, §103, 170; ch 1189, §44

Juvenile justice duties, coordination, ch 1189, §12

Membership and duties of council, ch 1193, §152 – 154, 156, 157

Public safety advisory board, ch 1193, §150, 151, 154, 155

Salary of administrator, ch 1193, §17

Deaf services office and commission on the deaf

General provisions, ch 1031, §101, 105, 136 – 140, 168, 170; ch 1193, §17, 42, 80

Human rights board membership selection, ch 1031, §103, 170; ch 1189, §44

Director of department

Appointment and duties, ch 1031, §102, 105, 170

Human rights board membership, ch 1031, §103, 170; ch 1189, §44

Salary, ch 1193, §17

Disabilities, office and commission for persons with, *see subhead Persons with Disabilities Office and Commission below*Early childhood Iowa initiative, *see EARLY CHILDHOOD IOWA INITIATIVE*

Employees

See also STATE EMPLOYEES

Merit system and state human resource management system applicability, ch 1031, §169, 170

Energy assistance for low-income households, appropriations, ch 1187, §10, 15 – 17

Family development and self-sufficiency council, procedures of, ch 1031, §135, 170

Family development and self-sufficiency grant program, administration of, ch 1192, §6 – 8, 62, 73

Human rights board

General provisions, ch 1031, §103, 170; ch 1189, §44

Administrative rules, ch 1031, §103, 109, 111, 116, 121, 125, 133, 140, 146, 151, 157, 164, 170

Latino affairs office and commission

General provisions, ch 1031, §101, 105 – 111, 168, 170; ch 1189, §45; ch 1193, §17

Human rights board membership selection, ch 1031, §103, 170; ch 1189, §44

Merit system and state human resource management system, applicability to department employees, ch 1031, §169, 170

Native American affairs office and commission

General provisions, ch 1031, §101, 105, 159 – 168, 170

Human rights board membership selection, ch 1031, §103, 170

Persons with disabilities office and commission

General provisions, ch 1031, §101, 105, 117 – 121, 168, 170; ch 1193, §17

Human rights board membership selection, ch 1031, §103, 170

HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT — Continued

- Reorganization of department, ch 1031, §101 – 170; ch 1189, §44, 45; ch 1193, §42, 80
- Status of African Americans office and commission
- General provisions*, ch 1031, §101, 105, 148 – 152, 168, 170; ch 1193, §17
 - Criminal and juvenile justice planning advisory council member, designation of, ch 1031, §143, 170
 - Human rights board membership selection, ch 1031, §103, 170; ch 1189, §44
- Status of Iowans of Asian and Pacific Islander affairs office and commission, *see subhead Asian and Pacific Islander Affairs Office and Commission above*
- Status of women office and commission
- General provisions*, ch 1031, §101, 105, 112 – 116, 168, 170; ch 1193, §17
 - Human rights board membership selection, ch 1031, §103, 170; ch 1189, §44
- Women, office and commission on status of, *see subhead Status of Women Office and Commission above*

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

- See also HUMAN SERVICES INSTITUTIONS; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*
- Administrative rules, ch 1012, §2; ch 1031, §337, 348, 349; ch 1042; ch 1096, §1; ch 1134, §1; ch 1135, §5, 6, 8, 9; ch 1142, §10; ch 1182, §21 – 23, 36; ch 1192, §1, 7, 14, 27, 33, 34, 59, 73; ch 1193, §73, 201, 203
- Adoption services, *see ADOPTIONS*
- Adult abuse protection services administration, *see ADULT ABUSE, subhead Dependent Adult Abuse*
- Advertising and outreach, appropriations, ch 1192, §15
- Advisory bodies, authorization of, ch 1031, §391 – 394; ch 1192, §19
- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Braille and sight saving school residential services, study of, membership and duties of department, ch 1193, §97
- Business disaster case management task force, ch 1096, §2
- Certified nurse aide training program students, evaluations for criminal and abuse violations, ch 1012, §2
- Child abuse prevention and protection services administration, *see CHILD ABUSE*
- Child advocacy board administrative review costs, federal funding for, application by department, ch 1189, §13
- Child and family services administration, ch 1192, §19, 45
- Child care advisory committee membership and duties, ch 1031, §354 – 361; ch 1192, §84
- Child care services, *see CHILDREN, subhead Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children*
- Child in need of assistance proceedings, *see CHILDREN, subhead Child in Need of Assistance*
- Child support enforcement and recovery administration, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS*
- Child support recovery unit
- Enforcement and recovery of support, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS*
 - Family investment program collections, disposition, ch 1192, §7
 - Paternity establishment, proceedings and parties to proceedings, ch 1142, §2, 3
- Child welfare services administration, *see CHILDREN, subhead Welfare Services for Children*
- Community empowerment, *see EARLY CHILDHOOD IOWA INITIATIVE*
- Day care services, *see CHILDREN, subhead Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children*
- Dependent adult abuse protection and prevention services, *see ADULT ABUSE*
- Developmental disabilities council workgroup to review status of residential care facilities, membership and duties of, ch 1192, §27
- Developmental disability services administration, *see DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, subhead Services for Persons with Developmental Disabilities*

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT — Continued

- Director of department, salary of, ch 1193, §17
- Disaster aid individual assistance grant program and fund, grant recipient expense verification, ch 1150
- Disaster case management system and business disaster case management task force, ch 1096
- Documentation from service consumers, service providers, and others, acceptance of electronic form required, ch 1031, §406
- Early childhood Iowa initiative, *see EARLY CHILDHOOD IOWA INITIATIVE*
- Early childhood programs grants account, establishment and appropriations, ch 1031, §288; ch 1183, §19
- Efficiencies relative to programs of department, directive for, ch 1031, §335
- Employees
 - Child protection services, priority in filling full-time equivalent positions, ch 1192, §29, 45
 - Employee per supervisor ratio, applicability to department, ch 1031, §67, 69
 - Resource centers, additional positions and reclassification of vacant positions, ch 1192, §25
- Family development and self-sufficiency grant program, administration of, ch 1192, §6 – 8, 62, 73
- Family investment program, administration of, *see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (FIP)*
- Family support subsidy program, administration of, ch 1031, §403; ch 1192, §22, 45
- Family welfare assistance, *see FAMILIES*
- Field services of department, service areas for, ch 1031, §401, 402
- Food assistance program eligibility expansion, ch 1192, §7
- Food stamp employment and training program, administration and appropriations, ch 1192, §7
- Foster care regulation and administration, *see FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES*
- Health insurance premium payment program, appropriations, ch 1192, §12
- Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, administration of, *see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM*
- Home health agencies, fixed-fee reimbursement schedule development, ch 1192, §33
- Homelessness prevention, *see HOMELESS PERSONS*
- Hospital health care access assessment program, establishment of, ch 1135; ch 1193, §207 – 210
- Indigent medical care, *see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Low-Income Health, Health Care, and Wellness*
- Inflation factor for provider reimbursements, limitation, ch 1192, §33
- Integrated substance abuse managed care system, appropriations, ch 1192, §11
- IowaCare, administration of, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, subhead Expansion Services and Population under IowaCare Act*
- JOBS program, administration of, *see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM*
- Juvenile home, state, *see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead State Juvenile Home*
- Legislative health care coverage commission duties, ch 1121, §32, 33
- Medical assistance program and Medicaid, administration of, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*
- Medical contracts by department, appropriations, ch 1192, §13
- Mental health and disability services division and commission
 - General provisions*, ch 1031, §382, 383, 385, 389
 - Administrative rules, ch 1031, §365, 366; ch 1192, §34
 - Community mental health center services definition, ch 1031, §363
 - County services administration duties, ch 1031, §365 – 368
 - Membership of commission, ch 1106, §2
 - Mental illness hospitalization information disclosure form duty, stricken, ch 1031, §362
 - Policy advisory and policy-making bodies for division, membership of, ch 1106

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT — Continued

- Mental health institutes, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES**, *subhead Mental Health Institutes*
- Mental health, mental retardation, developmental disabilities, and brain injury commission, *see* *subhead Mental Health and Disability Services Division and Commission above*
- Mental health services administration, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES**, *subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness*
- Mental retardation services administration, *see* **MENTAL RETARDATION**, *subhead Services for Persons with Mental Retardation*
- Minority youth and family projects under child welfare redesign, appropriations, ch 1192, §19
- Operational and program expenditures, monthly report, ch 1192, §30
- Payments to program participants and vendors by electronic funds transfer, continuation and expansion of, ch 1031, §407
- Pharmaceuticals provision and purchases, efficiencies in, ch 1031, §336
- Pregnancy prevention programs, administration of, *see* **PREGNANCY**, *subhead Prevention and Planning of Pregnancy*
- Preparation for adult living program, appropriations, ch 1192, §19
- PROMISE JOBS program, administration of, *see* **PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM**
- Public assistance programs, administration of, *see* **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- Quality assurance trust fund, appropriations, ch 1192, §44, 46
- Real estate owned or controlled by department, audits and sales by administrative services department, ch 1031, §82
- Rebuild Iowa office disaster case management services, duties transferred to department, ch 1096, §1
- Reports and information on programs, submission by department, ch 1192, §35
- Resource centers, state, *see* **RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE**
- School ready children grant program, *see* **EARLY CHILDHOOD IOWA INITIATIVE**
- Senior living services and program, administration of, *see* **SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM**
- Sexually violent predator treatment, *see* **SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS**, *subhead Sexual Predators and Violence*
- Shelter care services, *see* **JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**
- Social services block grant plan, development and submission, ch 1187, §12
- Social services providers, reimbursement rates, modification and inflation factor, ch 1192, §33
- Special health care needs, persons with, options and pilot projects, ch 1192, §11
- Substance abuse programs, administration of, *see* **SUBSTANCE ABUSE**
- Supplementary assistance program, administration of, *see* **SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE**
- Support enforcement and recovery administration, *see* *subhead Child Support Recovery Unit above*
- Tax preparation assistance for low-income persons by Iowa-based nonprofit organization grant and appropriations, ch 1192, §8
- Temporary assistance for needy families (TANF) (federal welfare reform) program, *see* **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- Training school, state, *see* **JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**, *subhead State Training School*
- Tuition assistance pilot program for health care facility employees, appropriations, ch 1192, §42
- Volunteer services, appropriations, ch 1187, §11, 15 – 17; ch 1192, §32
- Welfare programs, administration of, *see* **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- Young adults transitioning from foster care, preparation for adult living program, appropriations, ch 1192, §19

HUMAN SERVICES INSTITUTIONS

See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT; JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subheads State Juvenile Home; State Training School; MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Mental Health Institutes; RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings, Facilities, and Grounds of State

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Human Services Department and Human Services Institutions

Employees, *see* HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Employees

Receipts of funds by institutions, ch 1141, §24

Teachers at institutions, appropriations, ch 1192, §18

HUNTING

See also TRAPPING AND TRAPS

Guns with attached magazines used for hunting, restrictions on carrying in vehicles, ch 1113

License fees, refunds for military service members during periods of military service deployment, ch 1170, §5

Pheasants

- Pen-reared pheasants, hunting of, ch 1180
- Shooting at game birds released on hunting preserves, ch 1154

Preserves used for hunting

- Pheasant hunting, applicability of hunting preserve regulation to, ch 1180, §2
- Shooting at game birds released on preserves, ch 1154

Public land used for hunting, natural resources department study, report, and authorization for, ch 1191, §12

State trust fund moneys dedicated to recreational purposes, ch 1158

Upland game bird study advisory committee, repealed, ch 1031, §256, 257

HUSBANDS

See MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES

HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING)

Hoover state office building, improvements for, appropriations, ch 1184, §56, 74

Licensing and regulation of HVAC professionals

- See also PROFESSIONS*
- Master licensing examination, eligibility for, ch 1193, §100

Transportation department, improvements to systems, appropriations, ch 1186, §2

HYDROELECTRIC POWER AND FACILITIES

Development of small hydro facilities, revolving loan program, appropriations, ch 1184, §10 – 12, 69, 74

HYDROFLUOROCARBONS

Greenhouse gas regulation, *see* GREENHOUSE GASES

HYDROGEN

Energy and fuels, tax credits and refunds for fuel production, review by legislative tax expenditure committee, ch 1138, §3

HYDROLOGY AND HYDROLOGISTS

Groundwater professionals, underground storage tank site classification determinations by, ch 1193, §169 – 174

HYDRONIC SYSTEMS

Licensing and regulation of hydronic professionals

- See also PROFESSIONS*
- Master licensing examination, eligibility for, ch 1193, §100

HYGIENIC LABORATORY

Appropriations, ch 1183, §10

Indirect costs, funding from public health department appropriation, prohibition, ch 1187, §4

Infectious disease testing of persons under supervision of correctional services departments who assault another person, ch 1052

Name of laboratory, Code correction, ch 1069, §9

I/3 (INTEGRATED INFORMATION FOR IOWA) SYSTEM

Appropriations, ch 1184, §1, 3

ICN (IOWA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK)

See TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)

IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION

Correctional facility inmates in private industry employment, restrictions against access to personal identifying information of citizens, ch 1190, §4, 6

Criminal history records, *see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA*

Deceased persons, identification of, use of genetic information, ch 1153, §5

Disabilities parking permits, identification for, ch 1035, §7

Domestic violence offenders, personal identifying information of, entry in criminal justice information system, ch 1083, §4

Driver's licenses, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Licenses and Permits for Drivers*

False identification information provided to peace officers, emergency medical care providers, or fire fighters, criminal offenses and penalties for offenders, ch 1078, §1, 3, 4

Fingerprints, *see FINGERPRINTS*

Genetic identity, *see GENETIC MATERIALS AND TESTING*

Law enforcement officers, certified, authority to administer oaths, acknowledge signatures, and take testimony, ch 1057

Migrants and migrant children, work permits for, ch 1015, §8

Nonoperator's identification cards, penalties for violations, ch 1190, §18, 40 – 42

Notarial acts and notaries, *see NOTARIAL ACTS AND NOTARIES*

Parents, identification of, use of genetic information, ch 1153, §5

Signatures, *see SIGNATURES*

Social security numbers, waiver of use, ch 1035, §7

Theft of identity, ch 1056

Trustees, verification of identities of, ch 1137, §9

Vital records, *see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS*

ILLNESSES

See DISEASES

IMMIGRANTS

See also ALIENS

Jobs receiving economic development assistance, filled by legal resident aliens, ch 1188, §3

New Iowans centers, ch 1188, §14

IMMUNITY

Legal immunity, *see LIABILITY*

IMPAIRMENTS AND IMPAIRED PERSONS

Mental impairments, *see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES*

Physical impairments, *see DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS*

IMPLEMENTS OF HUSBANDRY

Weight restrictions for highway operation, violation penalties, ch 1140, §17

INCAPACITY AND INCAPACITATED PERSONS

Adult guardianship and protective proceedings in multistate cases, ch 1086

Peace officers temporarily incapacitated for duty, pay, allowances, and sick leave benefits for, ch 1167, §1, 4

INCARCERATION

See *PRISONS AND PRISONERS*

INCEST

Pregnancies resulting from incest, abortion services for, restrictions and payments, ch 1192, §11

INCOME

Child support payments withheld from income by employers, electronic transmission of, ch 1031, §337

Salaries and wages, see *SALARIES AND WAGES*

Taxes, see *INCOME TAXES*

INCOME TAXES

Business taxes on corporations

Cooperative banks, exemption for, Code correction, ch 1061, §56

Economic development enterprise zones, eligible business incentives and assistance allocations, fiscal year limitations stricken, ch 1136, §1

High quality jobs program tax incentives for eligible businesses, number of jobs created or retained, ch 1009, §1, 4

Review of credits, exemptions, deductions, and rebates by legislative tax expenditure committee, ch 1138, §3

Child abuse prevention program checkoff, ch 1193, §158, 159, 162, 163

Credits received improperly, penalties for, ch 1193, §124

Cultural district tax credits, see *CULTURE AND CULTURAL RESOURCES*

Disaster-related casualty losses, tax penalties and interest on, waivers and refunds, ch 1193, §211, 212

Earned income credits, efforts to expand usage of, ch 1192, §8

Election campaign fund checkoff, ch 1193, §159, 160, 163

Entertainment district tax credits, see *ENTERTAINMENT*

Fire fighter preparedness fund checkoff, ch 1193, §160, 161, 163

High quality jobs program tax incentives for eligible businesses, number of jobs created or retained, ch 1009, §1, 4

Historic preservation tax credits, see *HISTORY AND HISTORICAL RESOURCES AND ORGANIZATIONS*

Military service members and veterans

Tax advice provided by state, ch 1102

Tax deductions for assistance from veterans trust fund, ch 1107

Renewable fuels promotion tax credit, reduction of biofuel threshold percentage, ch 1031, §248

Repeal of credits against taxes, ch 1138, §12, 15, 16, 22, 25, 26

Review of credits, exemptions, deductions, and rebates by legislative tax expenditure committee, ch 1138, §3

School district surtaxes, disposition of revenues of deaccredited districts, ch 1064

Veterans trust fund checkoff, ch 1193, §160, 161, 163

INCOMPETENCY

See *COMPETENCY*

INDEBTEDNESS

See *DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS*

INDECENT ACTS AND CONDUCT

Obscenity, *see OBSCENITY*

INDEPENDENCE (CITY)

For provisions relating generally to cities, *see CITIES*

Mental health institute, *see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Mental Health Institutes*

INDEPENDENCE DAY

Vehicle movement on highways, restrictions on, simple misdemeanor for violations, ch 1140, §21

INDIAN HILLS COMMUNITY COLLEGE

See *COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS*

INDIANS AND INDIAN TRIBES

See *AMERICAN INDIANS AND INDIAN TRIBES; NATIVE AMERICAN PERSONS AND NATIVE AMERICAN AFFAIRS*

INDICTMENTS

Wildlife law violations, specification in indictments for, ch 1140, §22

INDIGENT PERSONS

See *LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS

Inheritance tax (state) exemption for payments to beneficiaries after decedent's death, ch 1137, §1

INDUSTRIAL LOANS AND LOAN COMPANIES

See also *FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

Licensing and regulation, ch 1028, §13

Mortgage loans, *see MORTGAGES*

INDUSTRY

See *BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES*

INFANTS

See *CHILDREN*

INFECTIOUS

See *DISEASES*

INFECTIOUS DISEASES

See *DISEASES*

INFORMATIONS

Wildlife law violations, specification in trial informations for, ch 1140, §22

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

See also *COMPUTERS AND SOFTWARE; ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, INFORMATION, AND EQUIPMENT*

Chief information officer, state, *see MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT*

Communications network, state, (ICN), *see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)*

Corrections offender network (ICON) data system, appropriations, ch 1184, §4, 5

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY — Continued

- Criminal justice information system, appropriations, ch 1184, §55, 74
- Educational data collaborative, statewide, ch 1031, §270
- Educational data warehouse, appropriations, ch 1184, §4, 5
- Etranscript data system for tracking students through multiple schools, appropriations, ch 1184, §4, 5
- Innovation council, representation of targeted industries on, ch 1070, §4
- Integrated information for Iowa system, appropriations, ch 1182, §26, 36; ch 1184, §1, 3
- IowAccess, *see* IOWACCESS
- Schools and school districts, *see* SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, *subhead*
 - Information Technology*
- State services and systems
 - General provisions*, ch 1031, §1 – 23, 70; ch 1189, §36; ch 1193, §29
 - Chief information officer, *see* MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT
 - Communications network, state, (ICN), *see* TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, *subhead* Iowa Communications Network (ICN)
 - Educational data collaborative, statewide, ch 1031, §270
 - Educational data warehouse, appropriations, ch 1184, §4, 5
 - Etranscript data system for tracking students through multiple schools, appropriations, ch 1184, §4, 5
 - Fees for electronic payments by credit or debit cards, study of, ch 1031, §22; ch 1193, §29
 - Infrastructure services, ch 1031, §4, 5; ch 1193, §29
 - Integrated information for Iowa system, appropriations, ch 1182, §26, 36; ch 1184, §1, 3
 - Interagency information technology group, meetings of, ch 1031, §70
 - IowAccess, *see* IOWACCESS
 - Private technology provider contracts for services with state agencies, stricken, ch 1031, §9
 - Procurement of contracts, ch 1189, §36
 - Technology advisory council, establishment of, ch 1031, §7, 14, 16, 19; ch 1193, §29
 - Technology governance board, stricken, ch 1031, §7, 14, 16, 19
- Targeted industries of information technology
 - Innovation and commercialization, ch 1070
 - Internship program, student eligibility for, ch 1009, §2, 4

INFORMED CONSENT

- Genetic information disclosure, sampling, and testing, informal consent for, ch 1153, §5

INFRASTRUCTURE

- Airports, *see* AIRPORTS
- Appropriations, ch 1182, §24 – 36; ch 1184; ch 1187, §21 – 23
- Bridges, *see* BRIDGES
- Capitol and capitol complex, *see* CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX
- Dams, *see* DAMS
- Disaster damage repair and prevention, *see* DISASTERS
- Drainage district pilot projects, appropriations, ch 1184, §63, 74
- Federal stimulus moneys, administration and expenditure by state, ch 1187, §21 – 23
- Flood damage repair and prevention, *see* FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
- Highways, *see* HIGHWAYS
- Information technology infrastructure services, provision to state agencies by
 - administrative services department, ch 1031, §4, 5, 10, 17; ch 1193, §29
- Iowa jobs program, *see* IOWA JOBS PROGRAM (I-JOBS)
- Parks, *see* PARKS
- Prisons, *see* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
- Public buildings, *see* PUBLIC BUILDINGS

INFRASTRUCTURE — Continued

Public transportation systems, *see PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS*

Railroads, *see RAILROADS*

Rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund

Appropriations, ch 1184, §1 – 3, 26 – 34, 51, 52, 58, 74, 76 – 78

Deposits, ch 1184, §75

Schools, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

Sewer systems, *see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL*

Southern Iowa development and conservation fund, appropriations, ch 1191, §17, 19

State buildings and facilities, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings, Facilities, and Grounds of State*

Vertical infrastructure restricted capitals fund, repealed, ch 1184, §95

INHERITANCE (ESTATES AND PROPERTY)

Disclaimers of property interests by survivors of decedents, ch 1020

Estates of decedents, *see ESTATES OF DECEDENTS*

Probate code, *see PROBATE CODE*

Retirement plan and account payments to beneficiaries after decedent's death, state inheritance tax exemption, ch 1137, §1

Taxation

Estate tax, Iowa, reenactment of, ch 1138, §31 – 60

Inheritance tax, exemptions from, ch 1137, §1

Trusts, *see TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES*

INHERITANCE TAXES

Retirement plan and account payments to beneficiaries after decedent's death, exemption from state tax, ch 1137, §1

INHERITED DISORDERS

See BIRTH DEFECTS

INJURIES

All-terrain vehicle accidents resulting in injuries, reporting requirements for, ch 1157, §3

Assault, *see ASSAULT*

Brain injuries, *see BRAIN INJURIES*

Child abuse, *see CHILD ABUSE*

Criminal offenses resulting in injuries to persons

Motor vehicle operating while intoxicated offenders causing serious injuries to others, applicability of sentencing options, ch 1124, §1, 3, 5, 9; ch 1193, §50, 70, 81

Serious injuries, ch 1073

Treatment of injuries and wounds by health-related professionals, report to law enforcement agency, ch 1127

Head injuries, *see BRAIN INJURIES*

Insurance rating practices for consumers affected by serious injury, extraordinary life circumstances exceptions, ch 1056

Motor vehicle operations causing injuries

Accidents or crashes, injuries connected with, treatment by health-related professionals and report to law enforcement agency, ch 1127

Electronic communication or entertainment device use, violations resulting in serious injury to another person, penalties, ch 1105, §7

Operating while intoxicated offenders causing serious injuries to others, applicability of sentencing options, ch 1124, §1, 3, 5, 9; ch 1193, §50, 70, 81

Violation penalties, ch 1193, §123

Peace officers temporarily incapacitated resulting from injuries during performance of duty, pay, allowances, and sick leave benefits for, ch 1167, §1, 4

INJURIES — Continued

Snowmobile accidents resulting in injuries, reporting requirements for, ch 1157, §2

Treatment of injuries and wounds by health-related professionals, report to law enforcement agency, ch 1127

Veterans injured during line of duty, grant program eligibility for, ch 1047

Workers' compensation, *see* **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

INMATES

See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**

INNOVATION COUNCIL, IOWA

General provisions, ch 1070, §2, 4

INNOVATION ZONE SCHOOLS AND INNOVATION ZONE CONSORTIA

See **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

INSOLVENCY

See also **BANKRUPTCY**

Insurers, protection against failure of, ch 1063, §1 – 22; ch 1193, §60

INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT

See also **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

Administrative hearings division

Administrative law judge assignments by division, ch 1029, §1

Appropriations, ch 1189, §13, 18

Use tax appropriations, ch 1189, §18

Administrative rules, ch 1193, §110

Adult abuse protection services administration, *see* **ADULT ABUSE**, subhead *Dependent Adult Abuse*

Adult day services regulation, *see* **ADULT DAY SERVICES**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Assisted living services and program regulation, *see* **ASSISTED LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAMS**

Child advocacy board

Administrative costs, funding of and limitations on, ch 1189, §13

Appropriations, ch 1189, §13

Court appointed special advocate program, *see* **COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATES**

Foster care review, *see* **FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES**

Construction contractor registration hearings, cost reimbursement to department, ch 1188, §14; ch 1189, §13

Court appointed special advocate program, *see* **COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATES**

Day services for adults, regulation of, *see* **ADULT DAY SERVICES**

Developmental disabilities council workgroup to review status of residential care facilities, membership and duties of, ch 1192, §27

Director of department, salary of, ch 1193, §17

Elder group home regulation, *see* **ELDER GROUP HOMES**

Electronic communication utilization in lieu of agency travel, legislative intent, ch 1190, §29

Employment appeal board

Appropriations, ch 1189, §13

Construction contractor registration hearings, cost reimbursement by labor services division, ch 1189, §13

Salaries of members of board, ch 1193, §17

INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT — Continued

- Food facility inspections for municipal corporations, fees retained for regulation enforcement, ch 1189, §14
- Foster care review, *see FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES*
- Gambling licensing and regulation, *see GAMBLING*
- Health care facility inspections, licensing, and regulation, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*
- Health facilities division
 - Appropriations, ch 1189, §13
 - Solicitation of input from facilities regulated by division, ch 1189, §13
- Hotel inspections for municipal corporations, fees retained for regulation enforcement, ch 1189, §14
- Investigations division
 - See also subheads relating generally to the department under this index heading*
 - Appropriations, ch 1182, §15, 16; ch 1189, §13; ch 1193, §72, 80
- Iowa communications network utilization in lieu of agency travel, legislative intent, ch 1190, §29
- Medicaid divestiture program, report on fiscal impact of additional full-time equivalent positions, ch 1189, §13
- Pari-mutuel wagering regulation, *see GAMBLING*
- Psychiatric medical institutions for children, licensing and regulation of, *see PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*
- Public defenders, *see PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL*
- Racing and gaming commission
 - Appropriations, ch 1189, §17
 - Gambling licensing and regulation, *see GAMBLING*
 - Racing regulation, *see RACING*
- Racing regulation, *see RACING*
- Survey and certification activities, provision of state matching funds for, ch 1192, §13

INSTANT MESSAGES AND INSTANT MESSAGING

- Driving while writing, sending, or receiving instant messages, restrictions and penalties for violations, ch 1105

INSTRUMENTS (REAL ESTATE)

See CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)

INSURANCE

- Accident insurance and accident insurance companies
 - See also subheads Group Insurance; Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below*
 - Cancer treatment delivered pursuant to approved cancer clinical trials, coverage benefits for, ch 1013; ch 1193, §61
- Autism spectrum disorders coverage for state employees, ch 1193, §83, 131
- Cancer treatment delivered pursuant to approved cancer clinical trials, insurance and health benefit coverage for, ch 1013; ch 1193, §61
- Child development home providers, access to health insurance by, study, ch 1182, §29, 36
- Children, healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, *see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM*
- Consumer advocate for insurance, duties of, ch 1121, §5, 7, 8, 33
- Contract forfeiture, suspension, or cancellation, exceptions to notice requirements for insurance, ch 1121, §18 – 21
- Credit information used in rating for personal insurance, extraordinary life circumstances exceptions, ch 1056
- Dental services and dentists
 - See also subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below*
 - Fee schedules imposed by dental plans, prohibition, ch 1179

INSURANCE — Continued

- Division of insurance in state commerce department, *see* *COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Insurance Division*
- Economic development, appropriations, ch 1188, §5
- Genetic information used or released by health insurers, restrictions on, ch 1153; ch 1193, §132, 133
- Group insurance
See also subheads Accident Insurance and Accident Insurance Companies above; Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below
- Cancer treatment delivered pursuant to approved cancer clinical trials, coverage benefits for, ch 1013; ch 1193, §61
- State employee group insurance, *see subhead State Agencies and Employees below*
- Guaranty of insurance, ch 1063; ch 1193, §60
- Hawk-i program, *see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM*
- Health insurance and health benefit plans
See also subheads Accident Insurance and Accident Insurance Companies; Dental Services and Dentists; Group Insurance above; HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS; HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; ORGANIZED DELIVERY SYSTEMS FOR HEALTH CARE
- AIDS/HIV health insurance premium payment program, appropriations, ch 1192, §11
- Autism spectrum disorders coverage for state employees, ch 1193, §83, 131
- Cancer treatment delivered pursuant to approved cancer clinical trials, coverage for, ch 1013; ch 1193, §61
- Child development home providers, access to health insurance by, study, ch 1182, §29, 36
- Conservation peace officer retirees, insurance premium payments for, appropriations, ch 1191, §7
- Costs of health insurance, recommendations to reduce costs, information for consumers, and annual reports, ch 1121, §5, 7, 32, 33
- Coverage decisions, external review of, ch 1121, §17
- Failure of insolvent or impaired insurers, protection against, ch 1063, §1 – 22; ch 1193, §60
- Genetic information used or released by health insurers, restrictions, ch 1153; ch 1193, §132, 133
- Guaranty association for health insurance, ch 1063, §1 – 22; ch 1193, §60
- Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, *see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM*
- Information exchange about health care coverage, ch 1134, §7; ch 1193, §83
- Information for consumers on health insurance and health insurance costs, ch 1121, §4, 7, 33
- IowaCare, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, subhead Expansion Services and Population under IowaCare Act*
- Legislative health care coverage commission, duties of, ch 1121, §32, 33
- Medical assistance and Medicaid programs, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*
- Medicare, *see MEDICARE*
- Mental illness treatment coverage for veterans, ch 1121, §15
- Premium payment program, appropriations, ch 1192, §12
- Rate increases and applications for rate increases, ch 1121, §6 – 8, 33
- Retrospective payment of clean claims for covered health care services provided during credentialing period, rules for, ch 1121, §16
- State employee health insurance, *see subhead State Agencies and Employees below*
- Substance abuse treatment coverage for veterans, ch 1121, §15
- Uninsured persons, health care services for, *see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS*
- Veterans, mental illness and substance abuse treatment coverage for, ch 1121, §15

INSURANCE — Continued

- Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, *see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM*
- Impaired insurers, protection against failure of, ch 1063, §1 – 22; ch 1193, §60
- Information exchange about health care coverage, ch 1134, §7; ch 1193, §83
- Insolvent insurers, protection against failure of, ch 1063, §1 – 22; ch 1193, §60
- Insurance guaranty association, ch 1063, §23 – 28
- Interinsurance contracts and exchanges, guaranty association for, ch 1063, §23 – 28
- International insurance economic development, appropriations, ch 1188, §5
- Investments by life insurance companies, ch 1121, §10 – 14
- Liability insurance
 - Early childhood Iowa area boards, acquisition of liability coverage, ch 1031, §281
 - Professional liability insurance, *see subhead Professional Liability Insurance and Insurers below*
- Life and health insurance guaranty association, ch 1063, §1 – 22; ch 1193, §60
- Life insurance and life insurance companies
 - Conservation peace officer retirees, premium payments for, appropriations, ch 1191, §7
 - Failure of insolvent or impaired insurers, protection against, ch 1063, §1 – 22; ch 1193, §60
 - Guaranty association for life insurance, ch 1063, §1 – 22; ch 1193, §60
 - Investments by life insurance companies, ch 1121, §10 – 14
 - Limited purpose subsidiary life insurance companies, regulation of, ch 1121, §9
- Medical insurance, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above*
- Mental illness treatment coverage for veterans, ch 1121, §15
- Mortgage guaranty insurers, requests for suspension of outstanding liability requirements, ch 1121, §22
- Mortgage lending by insurers, prohibition of red-lining in, ch 1114
- Personal lines policies and contracts, cancellation, nonrenewal, and notice requirements for, ch 1121, §18 – 21
- Policy forfeiture, suspension, or cancellation, exceptions to notice requirements for, ch 1121, §18 – 21
- Political campaign contributions by insurance companies, regulation of, ch 1119, §5 – 7
- Premium taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead Insurance and Insurance Companies*
- Professional liability insurance and insurers
 - Military service members, premium payment and coverage during service, ch 1171, §3
 - Reporting of lawsuits involving insured professionals, ch 1069, §37, 38
- Rating practices, exceptions for consumers affected by extraordinary life circumstances, ch 1056
- Reciprocal contracts and exchanges, guaranty association for, ch 1063, §23 – 28
- Sickness insurance, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above*
- State agencies and employees
 - Autism spectrum disorders coverage for state employees, ch 1193, §83, 131
 - Children's health insurance program benefits, ch 1192, §15
 - Health insurance administration fund, sunset repealed, ch 1189, §38, 40
 - Health insurance administrative charge per contract, ch 1189, §4
 - Medication therapy management pilot program, ch 1193, §166 – 168
 - Retirement incentive program for state employees, health insurance benefits for participants, ch 1005; ch 1193, §27
- Substance abuse treatment coverage for veterans, ch 1121, §15
- Taxation of insurers, *see TAXATION, subhead Insurance and Insurance Companies*
- Trade practices in insurance, regulation of, ch 1153, §1, 5
- Unemployment insurance, *see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION*
- Unfair trade practices in insurance, ch 1153, §1, 5

INSURANCE — Continued

Uninsured persons, health care services for, *see* **HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS**

Veterans, mental illness and substance abuse treatment coverage for, ch 1121, §15

INSURANCE DIVISION

See **COMMERCE DEPARTMENT**

INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION

General provisions, ch 1063, §23 – 28

INTEGRATED INFORMATION FOR IOWA (I/3) SYSTEM

Appropriations, ch 1184, §1, 3

INTELLECTUAL DISABILITIES

See also **MENTAL RETARDATION**

Services for persons with intellectual disabilities under medical assistance, ch 1031, §384 – 388, 390, 404, 405; ch 1192, §70, 73

INTERIOR DESIGN AND INTERIOR DESIGNERS

See also **PROFESSIONS**

Licensing and regulation, ch 1055, §3

INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES

See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

INTERMEDIATE CRIMINAL SANCTIONS

Correctional services departments programs, ch 1190, §5, 6

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Exports, assistance by state, appropriations, ch 1188, §3

Insurance economic development, appropriations, ch 1188, §5

Trade appropriations, ch 1188, §3

Trade office in Taiwan, appropriations, ch 1193, §88

INTERNET AND INTERNET SERVICES

See also **COMPUTERS AND SOFTWARE; ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, INFORMATION, AND EQUIPMENT; TECHNOLOGY; TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES**

Broadband services, ch 1184, §66, 74

Child custody, care, and visitation rights modification hearings, ch 1168

Early childhood Iowa initiative, internet site for, ch 1031, §281, 282, 287

E-mail, *see* **E-MAIL**

Environmentally preferable cleaning and maintenance products used by administrative services department, information posted on department internet site, ch 1162

General assembly, internet site for, *see* **GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

Health insurance information, implementation and maintenance on insurance division internet site, ch 1121, §4, 33; ch 1134, §7; ch 1193, §83

Iowa youth survey internet site, survey data evaluations and reports, ch 1088, §6

Judicial branch reports, posting by legislative services agency, ch 1185, §4

Library service area streamlined state-funded operations study, use of social networking tools for consultation services, ch 1183, §7

Medical and IowaCare services, ch 1141, §3, 6, 11, 13

MyEntreNet internet application, appropriations, ch 1188, §12

Postsecondary school registration, ch 1031, §314

Public employment relations board, collective bargaining information, appropriations, ch 1188, §20

INTERNET AND INTERNET SERVICES — Continued

Small business assistance state site, ch 1184, §38, 39

State agency publications, conversion to internet searchable databases, ch 1031, §15;
ch 1193, §29

State employee training, internet-based, encumbering of unspent funds, ch 1031, §60

State government information and transactions, *see* *IOWACCESS*

Subpoenas for records of internet service providers to identify and locate persons owing
debts to state, ch 1146, §8, 26

INTERNSHIPS AND INTERNS

See also *APPRENTICESHIPS AND APPRENTICES*

Mental health professionals, placements in shortage areas, appropriations, ch 1192, §2

Park internship programs, realized cost savings for natural resources department,
ch 1191, §6; ch 1193, §136

Targeted industries internship program, student eligibility for, ch 1009, §2, 4

INTERPRETING AND INTERPRETERS

Court interpreter fees, payment by judicial branch, appropriations, ch 1185, §1

Deaf persons, interpreters for, interpretation services account of deaf services division,
repealed, ch 1031, §168, 170

Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, interpreter services under, ch 1181, §5, 11,
13

INTERSTATE COMPACTS AND AGREEMENTS

See *COMPACTS*

INTERSTATE HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

See *HIGHWAYS*

INTESTINES

Donations of body parts, *see* *ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

INTIMIDATION

Detention in brothel, criminal offenses repealed, ch 1043

INTOXICANTS, INTOXICATION, AND INTOXICATED PERSONS

Drivers of motor vehicles operating while intoxicated, *see* *MOTOR VEHICLES*, *subhead*
Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)

Public intoxication and simulated public intoxication

Age restrictions, violations of, ch 1128, §1

Convictions for offenses, expungement of records of, ch 1071, §1

Criminal offenses and violations, ch 1044

Drivers of motor vehicles, *see* *MOTOR VEHICLES*, *subhead* *Intoxicated Drivers*
(Operating while Intoxicated)

Treatment of intoxication, *see* *SUBSTANCE ABUSE*, *subhead* *Prevention and Treatment of*
Substance Abuse

Weapons permits, invalidity for intoxicated persons, ch 1178, §4, 19

Wine shipment delivery recipients, delivery to intoxicated persons, prohibition, ch 1031,
§100

INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION

See *INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT*

INVESTMENTS AND INVESTMENT INSTITUTIONS

See also *ANNUITIES*; *SECURITIES*

Banks, limitations on investments by, ch 1028, §11

Capital investments, *see* *CAPITAL FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS*

Life insurance companies, investments by, ch 1121, §10 – 14

IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)

See also *GENERAL ASSEMBLY*, subhead *Legal Publications of State, Official*

Nonsubstantive corrections, ch 1061

Publication and citation, ch 1031, §36, 37, 49, 50

Substantive corrections, ch 1069

IOWA ASSOCIATION OF COUNTIES

See *COUNTIES*, subhead *Association of Counties*

IOWA ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BOARDS

Meeting, record, and financial requirements for association, ch 1183, §30

IOWACARE

See *MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*, subhead *Expansion Services and Population under IowaCare Act*

IOWACCESS

General provisions, ch 1031, §18; ch 1193, §29

Advisory council, stricken, ch 1031, §15, 18

Appropriations, ch 1189, §3

Revolving fund, use for support of technology advisory council, ch 1031, §19; ch 1193, §29

IOWA CENTRAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE

See *COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS*

IOWA CITY

For provisions relating generally to cities, see *CITIES*

University of Iowa, see *UNIVERSITY OF IOWA*

IOWA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK

See *TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES*

IOWA ENERGY CENTER

See *ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS*, subhead *Center for Energy Conservation, Efficiency, and Production (Iowa Energy Center)*

IOWA FALLS

For provisions relating generally to cities, see *CITIES*

Readiness center, appropriations, ch 1184, §1, 3

IOWA GREAT PLACES

Appropriations, ch 1184, §6 – 8; ch 1188, §1

IOWA JOBS PROGRAM (I-JOBS)

General provisions, ch 1184, §85 – 89, 96

Appropriations, ch 1184, §10 – 12

Disaster prevention, ch 1184, §85, 86, 88, 89

Funding by bond issues, ch 1184, §9, 13, 79 – 81, 92, 96

IOWA LAKES COMMUNITY COLLEGE

See *COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS*

IOWA LEAGUE OF CITIES

See *CITIES*, subhead *League of Cities*

IOWA PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)

See *PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*

IOWA PUBLIC RADIO

Appropriations, ch 1183, §10

IOWA PUBLIC TELEVISION

See *EDUCATION DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Public Broadcasting Division*

IOWA STATE INDUSTRIES (PRISON INDUSTRIES)

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*, subhead *Prison Industries*

IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

See also *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*

Agricultural experiment station, appropriations, ch 1183, §10

Agricultural extension service, see *COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Business and industrial sector research and contributions, report and appropriations, ch 1188, §10

Child development department, name change for, ch 1031, §359, 361

Community and regional planning department chairperson, smart planning task force membership and duties of, ch 1184, §25

Cooperative extension service in agriculture and home economics, see *COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS*

Faculty, minority and women educators recruitment program, ch 1183, §26

Family and consumer sciences college, name change for, ch 1031, §359, 361

Financial aid for students, see *COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*

Grape and wine development commission membership, repealed, ch 1031, §252

Information technology services and systems, joint procurement by regents board, regents institutions, and state agencies, ch 1031, §70

Innovation council membership, ch 1070, §4

Leopold center for sustainable agriculture, see *LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE*

Livestock disease research, appropriations, ch 1183, §10

Physical research, institute for, appropriations, ch 1188, §10

Purchasing by university, joint purchasing among regents board, regents institutions, and state agencies, ch 1031, §70, 71, 74; ch 1190, §22

Research expenditures for economic stimulus and Iowa-based companies, ch 1188, §10

Small business development centers and business resource centers, appropriations, ch 1184, §28; ch 1188, §10

Small business planning and marketing counseling, appropriations, ch 1188, §10

Student financial aid, see *COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*

Upland game bird study advisory committee membership, repealed, ch 1031, §256, 257

Veterinary diagnostic laboratory, ch 1191, §15, 16

Veterinary teaching hospital, renovation of large animal area in, appropriations, ch 1184, §6 – 8, 72, 74

IOWA, UNIVERSITY OF

See *UNIVERSITY OF IOWA*

IOWA VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

See *COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS*

IOWA VALUES PROGRAM

See *GROW IOWA VALUES FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM*

IOWA WESTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE

See *COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS*

IPERS (IOWA PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM)

See *PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*

ITEM VETOES

Corrections department chief security officer position elimination, ch 1190, §4, 17
Decategorization services funding pool, reversion of funds, ch 1192, §80
Food establishment inspections by counties, continuation under agreement with state,
ch 1192, §72
Inspections and appeals department, information disclosure by, ch 1189, §13
Judicial district department of correctional services acceptance of offenders assigned from
other judicial districts, ch 1190, §5
Motor vehicle, improper or defective equipment violations, penalties for, ch 1190, §18
Natural resources department law enforcement bureau chief and assistant chief,
elimination of, ch 1191, §13, 14
Pharmacy technician registration, ch 1193, §112
Power fund project funding information, dissemination of, ch 1193, §106
State agency relocation restrictions, ch 1184, §49

JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES

See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS; PRISONS AND PRISONERS

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Jailer training and technical assistance, appropriations, ch 1190, §11

Substance abuse treatment programs for prisoners, ch 1187, §6, 15 – 17

Veterans services for prisoners, ch 1101

JANITORS AND JANITORIAL SERVICES

Environmentally preferable cleaning and maintenance products, use in state and public
education facilities, ch 1162

JOBS

See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

JOBS BOARD

See IOWA JOBS PROGRAM (I-JOBS)

JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS

Business disaster case management task force, representation of association of regional
councils on, ch 1096, §2

Community empowerment, *see EARLY CHILDHOOD IOWA INITIATIVE*

E911 service boards, *see EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911
SERVICE)*

Electric power agencies, formation and operation of, ch 1018

Hazardous materials regional training center at Waterloo, appropriations, ch 1184, §52, 74

Insurance guaranty association, joining and coordination with similar associations of other
states, ch 1063, §28

Purchasing and procurement, intergovernmental opportunities for, ch 1031, §73, 76

Sexually violent predator care and treatment, human services department contracts with
other states, ch 1192, §28

Sports authority regional districts, appropriations, ch 1184, §1, 3

Telecommunications regional councils, appropriations, ch 1183, §6

Tobacco retail compliance checks conducted by alcoholic beverages division and tobacco
use prevention and control division, restrictions, ch 1031, §98

Watershed management authorities, ch 1116, §3 – 7

JOINT PROPERTY

Disclaimers of property interests by surviving holders, ch 1020, §2, 3

JOINT TENANTS AND TENANCIES

Disclaimers of property interests by surviving tenants, ch 1020, §3

JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS

See also COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION; JUDICIAL BRANCH

Appropriations, ch 1182, §7, 36; ch 1185, §1

Judicial magistrates, jurisdiction of, ch 1140, §23

Jurisdiction, *see* COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION

Leaves, unpaid, authorization for judicial officers, ch 1185, §5

Legal publications of state distributed to federal and state judges and magistrates, ch 1031, §31

Probate associate judges, jurisdiction of, ch 1159, §13, 14

Rules, *see* COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Court Rules Publication

Salaries, appropriations, ch 1182, §7, 36; ch 1185, §1

Travel reimbursement of judicial officers, waivers for, ch 1185, §3

Trials moved to contiguous counties, judicial officer duties, ch 1185, §2

Unpaid leaves, authorization for judicial officers, ch 1185, §5

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

Criminal judgments, *see* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS, subhead Judgments and Sentences

Execution of judgments, *see* EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)

Failure to appear, judgments for, set aside for showing of good cause, ch 1130, §2

Foreign judgments

Adult guardianship and protective proceedings in multistate cases, ch 1086

Recognition of foreign-country money judgments, ch 1053

Liens for judgments, attachment to property, ch 1021; ch 1053, §12, 13

Tort claims, *see* TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS

Tribal court civil judgments

Fees for filing of judgments, ch 1159, §9, 12

Liens for judgments, attachment of, ch 1053, §12, 13

JUDICIAL BRANCH

See also COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION; JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS

Budget, payroll, and accounting for judicial branch, use of state system, ch 1185, §1

Court information system

Collections usage report and sentencing and information sharing with criminal justice agencies, ch 1185, §1, 4

Sales of information or data, inapplicability of IowaAccess restrictions on, ch 1031, §18; ch 1193, §29

Court technology and modernization fund, revenues and expenditures, report, ch 1185, §1, 4

Debts owed to state court system, *see* COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION

Delinquent fines, penalties, court costs, fees, and surcharges, collection of, ch 1185, §1, 4

Developmental disabilities council workgroup to review status of residential care facilities, membership and duties of, ch 1192, §27

Electronic communication utilization in lieu of travel, legislative intent, ch 1185, §6

Employees

See also STATE EMPLOYEES

Retirement incentive program for judicial branch employees, ch 1005; ch 1193, §27

Salaries, ch 1182, §7, 36; ch 1185, §1; ch 1193, §18, 19, 21

Enhanced court collections fund revenues and expenditures, report, ch 1185, §1, 4

Financial statements, submission of, ch 1185, §1, 4

Information technology services, provision by administrative services department, ch 1031, §21; ch 1193, §29

Interstate juvenile supervision, state council for, membership and duties, ch 1192, §76

JUDICIAL BRANCH — Continued

Iowa communications network utilization in lieu of traveling, legislative intent, ch 1185, §6
Judicial districts, *see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION*
Judicial officers, *see JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS*
Judicial qualifications commission, appropriations, ch 1182, §7, 36; ch 1185, §1
Law examiners board, *see ATTORNEYS AT LAW, subhead Examiners Board*
Legal publications of state distributed to judicial branch, ch 1031, §31
Purchasing, *see PURCHASING*
Reports provided to legislative services agency, posting in electronic format, ch 1185, §4
Revolving fund, appropriations, ch 1185, §1
Salaries, ch 1182, §7, 36; ch 1185, §1; ch 1193, §18, 19, 21
Sentencing information, sharing with criminal justice system departments and agencies, ch 1185, §1
Shorthand reporters examiners board, *see SHORTHAND REPORTING AND REPORTERS*
State court administrator, *see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION*
State public defender, attorney fees paid by, appropriations, ch 1185, §1
Technology, court technology and modernization fund report, revenues and expenditures, ch 1185, §1, 4
Travel, utilization of electronic communications in lieu of, ch 1185, §6

JUDICIAL REVIEW

Mixed martial arts promoter violations, judicial review procedures, ch 1122, §10

JUNK AND JUNKYARDS

Motor vehicles sold for junk, registration and title requirements, penalties for violations, ch 1190, §18

JURIES AND JURORS

Mileage reimbursement rates, ch 1159, §11
Payments for fees and costs relating to summoning jurors by judicial branch, appropriations, ch 1185, §1

JURISDICTION

Adult guardianship and protective proceedings in multistate cases, determination of jurisdiction, ch 1086
Detainers from other states lodged against parolees, ch 1066
Magistrates, ch 1140, §23
Probate court associate judges, ch 1159, §13, 14

JUSTICE DEPARTMENT

See ATTORNEY GENERAL

JUSTICE, OBSTRUCTION OF

False identification information provided to peace officers, emergency medical care providers, or fire fighters, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 1078, §1, 3, 4

JUSTICES

See JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS

JUVENILE COURT AND JUVENILE PROCEDURE

See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

See JUVENILE JUSTICE

JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

Detention homes, appropriations, ch 1182, §19, 36; ch 1192, §21
Highly structured programs, state match funding, use, ch 1192, §19

JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS — Continued

Psychiatric medical institutions for children, *see PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

Shelter care

Appropriations, ch 1181, §7, 11, 13; ch 1192, §19; ch 1193, §90

Reimbursement rates for service providers, ch 1192, §33

State funding limits and services contracts, ch 1192, §19

Special education of children placed in juvenile institutions, rights of, ch 1016, §1, 3

State juvenile home

See also HUMAN SERVICES INSTITUTIONS

Adolescent pregnancy prevention, appropriations, ch 1192, §17

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Juvenile Home, State*

State training school

See also HUMAN SERVICES INSTITUTIONS

Adolescent pregnancy prevention, appropriations, ch 1192, §17

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Training School, State*

Repairs of storm damage at school, appropriations, ch 1182, §31, 36

JUVENILE JUSTICE

See also CHILDREN, subhead Child in Need of Assistance; COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Juvenile Court

Child welfare services, *see CHILDREN, subhead Welfare Services for Children*

Compact for juveniles, interstate, ch 1192, §19, 74 – 76

Coordination of duties of state agencies, ch 1189, §12

Decategorization of juvenile justice funding, ch 1182, §19, 36; ch 1192, §19, 53, 73

Division of criminal and juvenile justice planning in state human rights department, *see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Criminal and Juvenile Justice Planning Division and Council*

Drug court programs, appropriations, ch 1192, §19

Indigent parties in juvenile proceedings, legal representation of, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent Persons*

Interstate juvenile supervision, state council for, ch 1192, §76

Juvenile delinquency proceedings

Confinement of delinquent juveniles, applicability, ch 1192, §75

Graduated sanction services, appropriations, ch 1192, §19, 45

Interstate compact for juveniles, ch 1192, §19, 74 – 76

School-based supervision, appropriations, ch 1192, §19

Placements of children, sibling visitation and interaction, ch 1192, §19

Sanction services of human services department, appropriations, ch 1182, §19, 36

Shelter care, *see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

Youthful offender status, continuation of, ch 1175, §2, 4

JUVENILES

See CHILDREN; YOUTHS

KENNELS

Care and treatment of animals by kennels, regulation by state, ch 1030; ch 1191, §25, 26; ch 1193, §41, 74, 80

KICKBOXING

Mixed martial arts matches and events, licensing and regulation of, ch 1122

KIDNEYS

Donations of body parts, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

KIMBALL ORGAN

Repairs, appropriations, ch 1182, §28, 36

KIRKWOOD COMMUNITY COLLEGE

See COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS

KITCHENS

Fire protection system installation and maintenance workers, licensing and regulation of,
see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION

Inspections of food facilities by state, ch 1189, §14

KITTENS

Commercial establishments for cats, regulation by state, ch 1030; ch 1191, §25, 26; ch 1193,
§41, 74, 80

KNIVES

See WEAPONS

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Alcoholic beverage establishment security employee training program, appropriations,
ch 1188, §14

Apprenticeships and apprentices, *see APPRENTICESHIPS AND APPRENTICES*

Background checks for employment applicants of health facilities, ch 1012

Careers and career education, *see CAREERS AND CAREER EDUCATION*

Child labor

 Migratory child laborers, Code correction, ch 1061, §12

 Permits for migrant children, ch 1015, §8

Closings of businesses, *see BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES*

Collective bargaining, *see COLLECTIVE BARGAINING*

Commissioner of labor, *see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead
 Labor Services Division*

Correctional facility inmates, *see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS,
 subhead Inmates*

Creation and retention of jobs

 Enterprise zone program, *see ENTERPRISE AREAS AND ZONES*

 High quality jobs program, *see HIGH QUALITY JOBS PROGRAM*

 New jobs tax credits, review by legislative tax expenditure committee, ch 1138, §3

 Targeted jobs withholding tax credits, review by legislative tax expenditure committee,
 ch 1138, §3

 Workforce development programs, appropriations, ch 1192, §6, 69, 73

Criminal offender reentry program, appropriations, ch 1188, §14

Department of workforce development in state government, *see WORKFORCE
 DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*

Disabled veterans, state government job programs for, ch 1174

Division of labor services in state workforce development department, *see WORKFORCE
 DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Labor Services Division*

Elderly employment, appropriations, ch 1192, §1

Employment appeal board, *see INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT*

Foster care recipients leaving foster care, support for participation in training and
employment activities, appropriations, ch 1192, §19

Health care workforce, *see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead
 Workforce for Health Care*

Health facility employment applicants, background checks for, ch 1012

High quality jobs program, *see HIGH QUALITY JOBS PROGRAM*

High school students, state-designated career information and decision-making system,
appropriations, ch 1182, §9, 36; ch 1183, §6

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT — Continued

- Holidays, time off on Veterans Day for military veteran employees, ch 1172
- Injuries, compensation for, *see* **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
- Job opportunities and basic skills (JOBS) program, *see* **PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM**
- Layoffs and laid-off workers
See also subhead Loss of Employment below
- Closings of businesses and mass layoffs, notice requirements, ch 1085; ch 1188, §24, 25
- Economic development enterprise zones related to distress of closures or layoffs, application deadline extension, ch 1136, §3
- State executive branch layoffs, number of management and direct service positions, ch 1031, §67, 69
- Licensing and regulation of professions, *see* **PROFESSIONS**
- Loss of employment
See also subhead Layoffs and Laid-off Workers above; UNEMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYED PERSONS
- Insurance rating practices for consumers affected by loss of employment, extraordinary life circumstances exceptions, ch 1056
- Migrants and migrant children, work permits for, ch 1015, §8
- Military service members, relocated spouses of, unemployment compensation charged to employers, ch 1048
- Misclassification of employees by employers, identification by state, ch 1188, §19; ch 1193, §146 – 149
- New Iowans centers, ch 1188, §14
- New jobs, *see subhead Creation and Retention of Jobs above*
- Nursing workforce, nurse training, and nurse educator programs, *see* **NURSING AND NURSES**, *subheads Training of Nurses and Nurse Educators; Workforce for Nursing*
- Occupational safety and health, ch 1015, §1
- Pay, *see* **SALARIES AND WAGES**
- Prisoner work release, *see* **WORK RELEASE AND RELEASEES**
- PROMISE JOBS** program, *see* **PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM**
- Recruitment of former Iowa citizens and students, ch 1188, §3
- Retirement, *see* **RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT PLANS**
- Salaries, *see* **SALARIES AND WAGES**
- School employees, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, *subhead Employees*
- School-to-career programs, appropriations, ch 1188, §3
- Senior community services employment program, appropriations, ch 1192, §37, 46
- Sex offenders, employment prohibition for premises where dependent adults are present, exclusions, ch 1192, §83
- Targeted industries internship program, student eligibility for, ch 1009, §2, 4
- Training for jobs
- Community college funds, appropriations, ch 1184, §1, 3
- Disabled veterans, state government job training programs for, ch 1174
- Emergency medical care services training programs, ch 1149, §8, 10, 12, 16
- Health care worker training programs, *see* **HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS**, *subhead Workforce for Health Care*
- Industrial new jobs training program, study of effectiveness by legislative council, ch 1138, §62
- Internships and interns, *see* **INTERNSHIPS AND INTERNS**
- JOBS** program, *see* **PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM**
- Job training fund, transfers of remaining moneys, ch 1188, §9
- Nurse training and nurse educator programs, *see* **NURSING AND NURSES**, *subhead Training of Nurses and Nurse Educators*
- PROMISE JOBS** program, *see* **PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM**
- Workforce development programs, appropriations, ch 1192, §6, 69, 73

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT — Continued

Transferred employees from business relocations, notification of layoff exception, ch 1085, §2

Unemployment and unemployed persons, *see UNEMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYED PERSONS*

Unemployment compensation, *see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION*

Unions, organizations, and associations

Closings of businesses and mass layoffs, notice to employee representatives, ch 1085; ch 1188, §24, 25

Collective bargaining, *see COLLECTIVE BARGAINING*

State employee collective bargaining agreements, funding for, ch 1193, §18, 20

State executive branch employee per supervisor ratio review board, representation on, ch 1031, §67, 69

Strikes or lockouts resulting in business closings or layoffs, notification of layoff exception, ch 1085, §4

Veterans

State government job programs for veterans with disabilities, ch 1174

Time off for Veterans Day, ch 1172

Wages, *see SALARIES AND WAGES*

Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

Workforce training and economic development funds for community colleges, appropriations, ch 1184, §1, 3

Work permits for migrants and migrant children, ch 1015, §8

Work release for prisoners, *see WORK RELEASE AND RELEASEES*

Youth programs, appropriations, ch 1192, §6

LABORATORIES

Criminalistics laboratory fund, appropriations, ch 1190, §14

Hygienic laboratory, *see HYGIENIC LABORATORY*

Infectious disease testing of persons under supervision of correctional services departments who assault another person, ch 1052

Lakeside laboratory, appropriations, ch 1182, §10, 11, 36; ch 1183, §10

Medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 1192, §33

Veterinary diagnostic laboratory at Iowa state university, ch 1191, §15, 16

LABOR DAY

Vehicle movement on highways, violations, penalties for, ch 1140, §21

LABOR SERVICES DIVISION

See WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

LACOSAMIDE

See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Regulation as controlled substance, ch 1046, §3

LAKES

See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

LAKESIDE LABORATORY

Appropriations, ch 1182, §10, 11, 36; ch 1183, §10

LAMPS

See LIGHT AND LIGHTING

LAND

See also REAL PROPERTY

Agricultural land, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND*

LAND — Continued

Brownfield sites, redevelopment of, *see BROWNFIELD SITES*

Conservation, *see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*

Divisions and subdivisions near cities, review and approval process by cities, ch 1051

Erosion, *see EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL*

Grass on roads along landowner's land, harvesting rights to, ch 1164, §2

Grayfield sites, redevelopment of, *see GRAYFIELD SITES*

Keepers of the land programs, appropriations, ch 1191, §18, 19

Surveying and surveyors, *see LAND SURVEYING AND LAND SURVEYORS*

LANDLORD AND TENANT

Farm tenants and tenancies, taking of crops by tenants, ch 1027

Forcible entry and detainer, ch 1017, §7 – 11

Manufactured home community and mobile home park landlord and tenant law, notice service by landlords and tenants under, ch 1017, §4 – 6, 11

Residential landlord and tenant law, notice service by landlords and tenants under, ch 1017, §1 – 3, 11; ch 1193, §63, 80

LANDMARKS

Historical landmarks, *see HISTORY AND HISTORICAL RESOURCES AND ORGANIZATIONS*

Tourism, *see TOURISM*

LANDSCAPING AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS

See also PROFESSIONS

Licensing and regulation, ch 1055, §3

LAND SURVEYING AND LAND SURVEYORS

See also PROFESSIONS

Criminal mischief against monuments designating boundaries of land or highways, offenses, exemptions, and penalties, ch 1130, §1

Licensing and regulation, ch 1055, §3

Subdivisions near cities, review and approval process by cities, ch 1051

LANGUAGES

Interpreting and interpreters, *see INTERPRETING AND INTERPRETERS*

LAPTOPS

See COMPUTERS AND SOFTWARE

LARNED A. WATERMAN IOWA NONPROFIT RESOURCE CENTER

Appropriations, ch 1183, §10

LATINO AFFAIRS DIVISION

See HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Latino Affairs Office and Commission

LATINO PERSONS

See also HISPANIC PERSONS

Division of Latino affairs in state human rights department, *see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Latino Affairs Office and Commission*

Office and commission of Latino affairs in state human rights department, *see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Latino Affairs Office and Commission*

Teachers who are Latino persons, recruitment and retention of, study, ch 1132

LAW AND LEGAL PUBLICATIONS

State law, *see CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA; IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)*

LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS

See also *PEACE OFFICERS*

Academy, *see subhead Law Enforcement Academy below*

Alzheimer's disease and irreversible dementia services, training and education programs
for persons providing services, implementation of, ch 1192, §52, 73

Alzheimer's disease recognition training by law enforcement academy, ch 1190, §11

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Certified officers, authority of, ch 1057

Criminal investigations by law enforcement agencies, use of genetic information for,
ch 1153, §5

Forfeited property proceeds, distribution to law enforcement agencies, ch 1190, §26

Injuries connected with criminal offenses or motor vehicle accidents, treatment by
health-related professionals, reporting to law enforcement agency, ch 1127

Law enforcement academy

Alzheimer's disease recognition training for law enforcement personnel, ch 1190, §11

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Automobile selection from and exchange with state patrol division, ch 1190, §11

Cash balances, temporary negative balance authorization and restriction, ch 1190, §11

Costs of training at academy, payment of, ch 1031, §417, 418

Director of academy, salary of, ch 1193, §17

Officers certified by academy, authority of, ch 1057

Private security personnel training program, ch 1031, §419

Restitution for emergency response costs by operating motor vehicle while intoxicated
offenders, ch 1124, §1, 6 – 9; ch 1193, §50, 81

Text message reading while driving restrictions, exception for law enforcement officers
performing official duties, ch 1105, §6

Training for law enforcement officers

Law enforcement academy, *see subhead Law Enforcement Academy above*

Public safety department officers, ch 1031, §416

Weapons safekeeping duties for persons subject to no-contact or protective orders for
domestic violence offenders, ch 1083, §4

Wounds connected with criminal offenses, treatment by health-related professionals,
reporting to law enforcement agency, ch 1127

LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE

Delinquent payments of surcharge, collection of, ch 1185, §1

LAWYERS AND LAW PRACTICE

See *ATTORNEYS AT LAW*

LAYOFFS AND LAID-OFF WORKERS

See *LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT*

LEAD

Inspector, abater, and renovator training and certification fees, use of, ch 1192, §49, 73

Testing of children, ch 1192, §2

LEAGUE OF CITIES

See *CITIES*

LEAKS

Underground storage tanks, regulation of, *see TANKS, subhead Underground Storage
Tanks*

LEAN ENTERPRISE OFFICE

Lean events of state agencies, coordination of, ch 1031, §63

LEASES

See also *RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS*

Correctional facility inmate employment by private industry, lease restrictions on employers, ch 1190, §4, 6

Farm tenants and tenancies, taking of crops by tenants, ch 1027

Forcible entry and detainer, ch 1017, §7 – 11

Manufactured and mobile home spaces, landlord and tenant law for, ch 1017, §4 – 6, 11

Motor vehicles, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*

Natural resources department, relinquishment of space in private buildings subject to expired leases to realize cost savings, ch 1191, §5; ch 1193, §90

Residential dwellings, landlord and tenant law for, ch 1017, §1 – 3, 11; ch 1193, §63, 80

State agencies, property leased by, management by administrative services department, ch 1031, §80

LEGISLATIVE BRANCH AND LEGISLATURE

See *GENERAL ASSEMBLY*

LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)

Returned vehicles, registration and certificate of title requirements, simple misdemeanor for violations, ch 1140, §1

LENDING AND LENDERS

See *LOANS AND LENDERS*

LENSES

Contact lenses, supply of pharmaceutical-delivering contact lenses by therapeutically certified optometrists, ch 1010

LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE

Appropriations, ch 1183, §10

Local food and farm plan to expand local food systems and increase locally grown food production, ch 1191, §27 – 29

LESSEES AND LESSORS

See *LEASES*

LEVEE DISTRICTS

See *DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*

LEVEES

Appropriations, ch 1191, §17, 19

LEVIES

Tax levies, see *TAXATION*

LIABILITY

Child care facilities, sex offender registration compliance by, legal immunity, ch 1104, §11, 23

Gambling licensees, liability for enforcement of gambling winnings setoff to collect debts owed to state, ch 1031, §172, 174

Insurance for liability, see *INSURANCE*

Libraries, sex offender registration compliance by, legal immunity, ch 1104, §11, 23

Long-term care resident's advocates, activities of, legal liability, ch 1062, §7

Nonresident motor vehicle and commercial motor vehicle drivers, financial liability coverage requirements, penalties for violations, ch 1190, §18

Public employees' retirement system nonliability for failure of employers to provide information to system, ch 1167, §34

LIABILITY — Continued

- Railroads, flood mitigation projects constructed by, liability for damages, ch 1193, §93
- School board members of deaccredited school districts, ch 1064, §3, 4
- Schools, sex offender registration compliance by, legal immunity, ch 1104, §11, 23
- Theft of library or mercantile property, liability of persons conducting searches of suspects, ch 1125, §3
- Tort liability, *see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS*
- Utility company records used by revenue department to identify and locate persons owing debt to state, immunity from liability for utility companies, ch 1146, §8, 26

LIBRARIES

- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Assistance for libraries
 - Enrich Iowa program (state aid), appropriations, ch 1182, §9, 36; ch 1183, §6; ch 1184, §1, 3
 - Structural and technological improvements to local libraries, appropriations, ch 1184, §1, 3
- College libraries, legal publications of state distributed to, ch 1031, §31
- Contracts for library service, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Library Service Contracts*
- Depository libraries, legal publications of state distributed to, ch 1031, §31
- Districts and boards of trustees of districts
 - Contracts for library service, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Library Service Contracts*
 - Elections, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Library District Elections*
 - Funds appropriated, allocated, collected, or donated, trustee and county or city treasurer duties regarding, ch 1031, §325, 326, 329
 - Historical associations, agreements between local organizations and libraries for preservation of articles, ch 1031, §325, 334
 - Librarians, employment, removal, and duties of, ch 1031, §325
 - Methods of service, repealed, ch 1031, §334
 - Real estate purchases for districts, ch 1031, §328
 - Technology purchases by librarians, authorization of, ch 1031, §325
 - Treasurers of boards, stricken and transfer of duties, ch 1031, §325, 326
 - Trustees, appointments and powers of, ch 1031, §322 – 325, 327 – 329, 332, 334; ch 1193, §51, 80
- Division of libraries in state education department, *see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Libraries and Information Services Division, Commission of Libraries, and State Library*
- Enrich Iowa program (state aid), appropriations, ch 1182, §9, 36; ch 1183, §6; ch 1184, §1, 3
- Law library, state, *see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Libraries and Information Services Division, Commission of Libraries, and State Library*
- Library of Congress, legal publications of state distributed to, ch 1031, §31
- Service areas and boards of trustees of areas
 - Appropriations, ch 1183, §6, 7; ch 1184, §1, 3
 - Reduction in number of geographic regions, ch 1183, §7
 - Revenues, expenditures, and full-time positions reports, requirements, ch 1183, §15, 16
 - Streamlined state-funded operations, study and report, ch 1183, §7
- Sex offender registration compliance by libraries, legal immunity for, ch 1104, §11, 23
- State library, *see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Libraries and Information Services Division, Commission of Libraries, and State Library*
- Supreme court of the United States, library of, legal publications of state distributed to, ch 1031, §31
- Taxes for libraries, elections for, ch 1193, §98

LIBRARIES — Continued

Theft of library property from library facilities, search of persons suspected of aggravated theft offenses, ch 1125, §3

University libraries, legal publications of state distributed to, ch 1031, §31

LICENSES

See index heading for specific type of license, permit, or licensing entity

LIENS

Artisan's liens asserted by motor vehicle service and repair suppliers, effect of deceptive acts and practices by suppliers, ch 1008

Debts owed the state, liens against monetary claims filed by debtor against third party, ch 1146, §10; ch 1193, §52

Estate tax liens, ch 1138, §42, 53

Fence construction and maintenance costs assessed against parcels of property

Partition fences, ch 1118, §7

Stray animals, fences to restrain, ch 1118, §2

Homesteads, attachment of judgment liens to, ch 1021

Judgment liens, attachment to property, ch 1021; ch 1053, §12, 13

Manufactured and mobile homes

Information on certificates of title, violations, penalties for, ch 1140, §1

Tax liens on homes with surrendered titles, ch 1108, §13, 15; ch 1193, §53, 80

Motor vehicles

Certificates of title, statement of liens against, violations, penalties for, ch 1140, §1

Electronic perfection of liens on vehicles, study and report on, ch 1109

Motor vehicle service and repair suppliers, liens by, effect of deceptive acts and practices by suppliers, ch 1008

Real property transfer fee covenants running with titles, liens securing, void and unenforceable, ch 1152

State claims for debts owed to state, collection of, *see DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS, subhead State Claims for Debts owed to State, Collection of*

Tax liens on manufactured and mobile homes with surrendered titles, ch 1108, §13, 15; ch 1193, §53, 80

Water district assessments for benefits assessed against property, ch 1118, §8

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION

General provisions, ch 1063, §1 – 22; ch 1193, §60

LIFE INSURANCE

See INSURANCE

LIFE SCIENCE

See BIOTECHNOLOGY, BIOSCIENCE, AND BIOLOGY

LIFE SUPPORT AND LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES

Patient autonomy in health care decisions pilot project, ch 1192, §58, 73

LIFTS

Safety regulation and enforcement, remedial actions report, ch 1015, §2, 7

LIGHT AND LIGHTING

Energy systems, *see ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS*

Motor vehicle lights, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

Traffic-control devices, disobedience by drivers, violation penalties, ch 1193, §123

LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS

Foreign-country money judgments, actions to recognize, ch 1053, §9, 12
Medical assistance claims against estates of decedents, use of electronic transmission for notifications, ch 1137, §4, 5, 7
Trusts, limitations on actions for recovery of, ch 1137, §9

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

General provisions, ch 1100, §1 – 17; ch 1193, §56 – 59, 77
Agents for service of process, registered, ch 1100, §2 – 5; ch 1193, §56 – 59, 77
Banking businesses, public funds deposit and depository regulation for, ch 1028, §1, 14
Biennial reports, ch 1100, §10; ch 1193, §101
Certificates of existence, ch 1100, §9
Dissolutions, ch 1100, §14
Fees, ch 1100, §6, 7
Medicine and surgery companies, formation of, ch 1131, §2 – 4
Offices, registered, ch 1100, §1 – 4
Osteopathic medicine and surgery companies, formation of, ch 1131, §2 – 4
Physician assistant companies, formation of, ch 1131, §1 – 4
Reinstatement of dissolved companies, ch 1040, §1, 3
Service of process and registered agents for service on companies, ch 1100, §2 – 5; ch 1193, §56 – 59, 77
Statements of denial, ch 1100, §13

LIMOUSINE SERVICES

Regulation by local authorities under home rule, ch 1035, §11

LINKED INVESTMENTS

Small business linked investments loan program, limits on net worth for qualifying persons, ch 1184, §35

LIQUEFIED GASES

Fire safety enforcement and inspection rules, promulgation method, ch 1014, §4, 5
Motor vehicle fuel, *see FUELS*

LIQUIDS

Combustible liquids, safety regulation for, ch 1014, §3 – 11
Flammable liquids, safety regulation for, ch 1014, §3 – 11
Motor carriers of liquid commodities, transportation contract indemnity provisions, ch 1155
Petroleum gas, *see LIQUEFIED GASES*

LIQUOR

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL

LIS PENDENS

Municipal infraction citations affecting real estate, indexing of, ch 1050, §6, 7

LITERACY

Financial literacy program established, ch 1189, §46, 47

LITTER AND LITTERING

Beautification grants to organizations for public education and awareness initiatives to reduce litter, ch 1191, §24

LIVERS

Donations of body parts, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*
Hepatitis, *see HEPATITIS*

LIVESTOCK

- Care and treatment of animals by commercial establishments, exemption of livestock from, ch 1030, §1, 29
- Correctional facility farm operations, livestock ventures by inmates, ch 1190, §4, 6
- Diseases, research fund for, appropriations, ch 1183, §10
- Feeding operations and feedlots, *see ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots*
- Lots, *see ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots*
- Manure and manure disposal, *see MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL*
- Stray animals, construction of fences to restrain, costs collected from landowners, ch 1118, §1, 2, 9
- Veterinary care, *see VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS*
- Weight restrictions for transportation of livestock on highways, penalties for violations, ch 1140, §17

LIVING WILLS

- Patient autonomy in health care decisions pilot project, ch 1192, §58, 73

LOANS AND LENDERS

See also CREDIT

- Building and loan associations, loans by, Code correction, ch 1061, §78
- College student financial aid, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*
- Consumer loans, *see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE*
- Finance authority, *see FINANCE AUTHORITY*
- Financial literacy program to promote responsible borrowing, ch 1189, §46, 47
- Home ownership assistance program for military forces members, ch 1089; ch 1184, §1, 3
- Industrial loans and loan companies, licensing and regulation of, ch 1028, §13
- Military forces members, home ownership assistance program, lender eligibility for, ch 1089; ch 1184, §1, 3
- Mortgages, *see MORTGAGES*
- Regulated loans and businesses for making of regulated loans, licensing and regulation of, ch 1028, §12
- Savings and loan associations, loans by, Code correction, ch 1061, §78
- Small business assistance, *see SMALL BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES*

LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS

- Regulation and reporting requirements, ch 1006, §1, 7 – 11

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

See index heading relating to specific level of local government, e.g. CITIES; COUNTIES; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; TOWNSHIPS

LOCAL OPTION TAXES

- Sales and services taxes
 - Collection and distribution of taxes, compliance costs, appropriations, ch 1189, §21
 - Funding of urban renewal projects by revenues, review by legislative tax expenditure committee, ch 1138, §3

LOCKOUTS

See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, subhead Unions, Organizations, and Associations

LOESS HILLS DEVELOPMENT AND CONSERVATION AUTHORITY

- Appropriations, ch 1191, §17; ch 1191, §19

LONG-TERM LIVING AND CARE

- Alzheimer's disease and irreversible dementia services, training and education programs for persons providing services, implementation of, ch 1192, §52, 73

LONG-TERM LIVING AND CARE — Continued

Assisted living, *see* **ASSISTED LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAMS**

Dementia education for long-term care providers, appropriations, ch 1192, §37, 46

Elder group homes, *see* **ELDER GROUP HOMES**

Health care facilities, *see* **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

Public safety peace officer disability retirement benefits for long-term care, ch 1167, §14

Residents of facilities, advocates and advocacy programs for, ch 1062

Senior living services and program, *see* **SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM**

LOTTERIES

State lottery, information technology services for, provision by administrative services department, ch 1031, §6, 10; ch 1193, §29

LOW-INCOME PERSONS

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Attorney assistance, representation, and services for indigent persons, *see subhead* **Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent Persons below**

Child care assistance, *see* **CHILDREN**, *subhead* **Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children**

Community services programs, appropriations, ch 1187, §8, 15 – 17

County general assistance for poor persons, directors for, IowaCare expansion population intake functions repealed, ch 1141, §1

Dental services for indigent elderly, donated services program, appropriations, ch 1192, §2

Disabled children's program, ch 1187, §3, 15 – 17

Early childhood Iowa initiative, use of funds for low-income persons, *see* **EARLY CHILDHOOD IOWA INITIATIVE**

Energy assistance, *see* **ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS**, *subhead* **Assistance for Low-Income Persons and Households**

Family investment program, *see* **FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (FIP)**

Hawk-i program, *see* **HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM**

Health care, *see* **HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS**

Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, *see* **HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM**

Heating assistance, *see* **ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS**, *subhead* **Assistance for Low-Income Persons and Households**

Homeless persons, *see* **HOMELESS PERSONS**

Housing, *see* **HOUSING**

Indigent defense, *see subhead* **Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent Persons below**

IowaCare, *see* **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**, *subhead* **Expansion Services and Population under IowaCare Act**

JOBS program, *see* **PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM**

Legal assistance, representation, and services for indigent persons

Appropriations, ch 1182, §5, 8, 36; ch 1190, §1, 10

Court-appointed attorney fees, appropriations and reimbursement rates, ch 1182, §5, 8, 36; ch 1190, §10

Legal services for persons in poverty grants, appropriations, ch 1190, §1

Report by state public defender, ch 1031, §414

Medical assistance and Medicaid programs, *see* **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**

Medical care, *see* **HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS**, *subhead* **Low-Income Health, Health Care, and Wellness**

Preschool tuition and supportive services assistance, appropriations, ch 1182, §9, 36; ch 1183, §6

PROMISE JOBS program, *see* **PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM**

Public assistance, *see* **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Rent subsidy program, appropriations and participation limitations, ch 1192, §38, 46

LOW-INCOME PERSONS — Continued

Surgical care, *see* **HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS**, subhead *Low-Income Health, Health Care, and Wellness*

Tax preparation assistance and information, Iowa-based nonprofit organization grant and appropriations, ch 1192, §8

Weatherization assistance, *see* **WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS**

Welfare, *see* **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

LPAs (LICENSED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS)

See **ACCOUNTING AND ACCOUNTANTS**

LUNGS

Donations of body parts, *see* **ANATOMICAL GIFTS**

Respiratory care, *see* **RESPIRATORY CARE AND RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS**

LUSTER HEIGHTS CORRECTIONAL FACILITY

See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**

MAGAZINES (WEAPONS)

Guns with attached magazines used for hunting, restrictions on carrying in vehicles, ch 1113

MAGISTRATES

Judicial magistrates, jurisdiction of, ch 1140, §23

MAIL

E-mail, *see* **E-MAIL**

Mailboxes, mowing of roadside vegetation near, ch 1193, §121

Service of process by mail, *see* **PROCESS**

Voter registration record changes, submission by mail, ch 1033, §14

MAJORITY

Child in need of assistance proceeding records, availability to children reaching age of majority, ch 1065, §2

Special education services for children reaching age of majority, ch 1016, §3

MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT

See also **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

Administrative rules, ch 1005; ch 1031, §281, 282, 310

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Appropriation transfers by department, ch 1181, §3, 6, 9, 13

Area education agency aid reductions, ch 1193, §13

Audits of department, ch 1189, §30; ch 1193, §32

Budgeting system, coordination with correctional services departments, ch 1031, §62; ch 1190, §21

Budget process, *see* **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**, subhead *Budget and Budgeting Process*

Cash reserve fund transfer duties, ch 1193, §28

Chief information officer

General provisions, ch 1031, §1, 8, 11 – 13, 22, 23; ch 1193, §29

Fees of state agencies for electronic payments by credit or debit cards, study of, ch 1031, §22; ch 1193, §29

Information technology services, administration of, *see* **INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**, subhead *State Services and Systems*

Innovation council membership, ch 1070, §4

Regents board and regents institutions, joint procurement of information technology with, ch 1031, §70

MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT — Continued

Chief information officer — Continued

Salary, ch 1193, §26

Technology advisory board membership and duties, ch 1031, §14; ch 1193, §29

Child care advisory committee membership and duties, ch 1031, §354 – 361; ch 1192, §84

Community empowerment, *see EARLY CHILDHOOD IOWA INITIATIVE*

Director of department

Salary, ch 1193, §17

State executive branch employee per supervisor ratio review board, membership, ch 1031, §67, 69

Technology advisory board membership and duties, ch 1031, §14; ch 1193, §29

Early childhood Iowa initiative, administration of, *see EARLY CHILDHOOD IOWA INITIATIVE*

Enterprise resource planning, appropriations, ch 1189, §19; ch 1193, §92

Environment first fund, appropriations, ch 1184, §77

Federal recovery and reinvestment moneys available to state, administration of, ch 1187, §19, 23

Financial administration reorganization, ch 1031, §175 – 234; ch 1189, §30; ch 1193, §32 – 35

Full-time equivalent positions, executive branch funds appropriated for, approval of alternative uses, ch 1031, §59, 65

Grants enterprise management, office of, appropriations, ch 1031, §236

Internet site for early childhood Iowa initiative, uses of, ch 1031, §281, 282, 287

Lean enterprise office, ch 1031, §63

LEAN process, appropriations, ch 1189, §19; ch 1193, §92

Midwestern higher education compact membership dues payment, ch 1193, §119

Payroll system for state agencies, *see STATE EMPLOYEES, subhead Compensation for State Officers and Employees*

Performance audits by department, appropriations, ch 1189, §19; ch 1193, §92

Pharmaceuticals provision and purchases, efficiencies in, ch 1031, §336

Rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund, *see INFRASTRUCTURE*

Resource center new employee consultation, ch 1192, §25

Retirement incentive program for state employees, administration of and reporting on, ch 1005; ch 1193, §27

Salary model administrator

Appropriations, ch 1189, §19; ch 1193, §92

Duties, ch 1193, §25

School aid law administration, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Budgets*

School district cash reserve levy limits, duties for, ch 1004, §1, 7 – 10

Smart planning task force membership and duties, ch 1184, §25

State government reorganization implementation, ch 1193, §27

Technology reinvestment fund, appropriations, ch 1184, §4, 5, 55, 74, 78

Vertical infrastructure restricted capitals fund, repealed, ch 1184, §95

MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

Disabilities, persons with, rights and access to facilities and services, ch 1079, §20

Early childhood Iowa initiative, ch 1031, §309

School district special education funding compliance, payment from school foundation aid, ch 1016, §8

MANICURING AND MANICURISTS*See COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES***MANUFACTURED AND MOBILE HOMES**Certificates of title, *see subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title for Homes below*

MANUFACTURED AND MOBILE HOMES — Continued

- Conveyances of homes with surrendered titles, ch 1108, §13, 15; ch 1193, §53, 80
- Distributors of homes, licensing and regulation of, ch 1108, §1, 15
- Foreclosures on homes with surrendered titles, ch 1108, §13, 15; ch 1193, §53, 80
- Landlord and tenant law for rental spaces, notice service by landlords and tenants, ch 1017, §4 – 6, 11
- Liens on homes, *see* **LIENS**
- Manufacturers of homes, licensing and regulation of, ch 1108, §1, 15
- Retailers of homes
 - Licensing and regulation, ch 1108, §1, 15
 - Terminology changes, ch 1108, §11, 12, 14, 15
 - Use tax collection and disbursement by retailers, ch 1108, §8, 15
- Taxation of homes, *see* **TAXATION**
- Titles, titleholders, and certificates of title for homes
 - Issuance of certificates of title, ch 1108, §8, 15
 - Surrender of certificates of title, ch 1108, §13, 15; ch 1193, §53, 80
 - Violations and penalties for violations, ch 1140, §1
- Use taxes on homes, collection and disbursement of, ch 1108, §1 – 10, 15

MANUFACTURED HOUSING

See **MANUFACTURED AND MOBILE HOMES**

MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING

See also **BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES**

- Innovation council, representation of targeted industries on, ch 1070, §4
- Pollution and pollution control, *see* **POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL**
- Targeted industries of advanced manufacturing
 - Innovation and commercialization, ch 1070
 - Internship program, student eligibility for, ch 1009, §2, 4

MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL

- Animal feeding operations and feedlots, regulatory law enforcement, *see* **ANIMALS**,
subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots
- Discharges by confinement feeding operations, permit requirements for, ch 1029, §2

MAPS

- Transportation department maps, production of, appropriations, ch 1186, §2

MARIJUANA

See **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**

MARINES

See **MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS**

MARKETS AND MARKETING

- Agricultural products, advisory council for marketing and promotion of, repealed, ch 1031, §262, 264

MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES

See also **DOMESTIC RELATIONS; FAMILIES**

Abuse, *see* **DOMESTIC ABUSE AND VIOLENCE**

- Death of spouse, insurance rating practices for consumers affected by, ch 1056
- Dissolutions of marriage and divorces, *see* **DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE**
- Military service members and veterans, spouses of
 - Educational licensing of military spouses, consultant as single point of contact for applicants, ch 1169, §8
 - Postsecondary education options, ch 1169

MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES — Continued**Military service members and veterans, spouses of — Continued**

Travel assistance from veterans trust fund, income tax deduction for, ch 1107

Unemployment compensation charged to employers of spouse relocating due to relocation of members, ch 1048

Support of spouses, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS*

Surviving spouses

Disclaimers of property interests by noncitizen spouses, ch 1020, §3

Fire and police retirement system ordinary death benefits for surviving spouses, ch 1167, §43, 46, 47

Insurance rating practices for surviving spouses, extraordinary life circumstances, ch 1056

State employee retirement incentive program, health insurance benefits for surviving spouses, ch 1005; ch 1193, §27

Veterans, spouses of, *see subhead Military Service Members and Veterans, Spouses of, above*

Violence, *see DOMESTIC ABUSE AND VIOLENCE*

MARSHALL COUNTY

For provisions relating generally to counties, see COUNTIES

Juvenile drug court programs, appropriations, ch 1192, §19

MARSHES

See WETLANDS

MARTIAL ARTS

Matches and events of mixed martial arts, licensing and regulation of, ch 1122

MATERNITY AND MOTHERHOOD

See also PARENTS

Health program, *see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Maternal and Child Health Program*

Perinatal care program, ch 1088, §5; ch 1187, §3, 15 – 17

Pregnancy, *see PREGNANCY*

Testing for maternity, use of genetic information for, ch 1153, §5

MATHEMATICS

School curriculum science, technology, engineering, and mathematics (STEM)

collaborative initiative at university of northern Iowa, appropriations, ch 1183, §10

MEAT

Correctional facilities, production by inmates of meat for institutional consumption, ch 1190, §4, 6

MECHANICAL SYSTEMS AND MECHANICAL PROFESSIONALS

See HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS; REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT

MEDIATION AND MEDIATORS

See DISPUTE RESOLUTION

MEDICAID

See MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

MEDICAL AND CLASSIFICATION CENTER (OAKDALE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY)

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

- General provisions*, ch 1192, §11
- Abortion services, performance restrictions and payment for, ch 1192, §11
- Applied behavioral analysis therapy in remedial services program, medical assistance state plan amendment specifying coverage criteria for, ch 1192, §11
- Appropriations, ch 1181, §1, 3 – 5, 11, 13; ch 1192, §10, 11, 19, 37 – 42, 44, 46, 53, 57, 63, 73; ch 1193, §205 – 210
- Assisted living services, ch 1192, §11
- Assuring better child health and development initiative II (ABCDII) clinical panel recommendations, intent to implement, ch 1192, §11
- Behavioral health services administered by controlled third parties, funds remitted to medical assistance program, allocation of, ch 1192, §11, 63, 73
- Children, services for
 - Cost reimbursement for children's services from child and family services appropriations, ch 1192, §19
 - Dental home, ch 1192, §42
 - Disease management program for children, ch 1031, §350
 - Special education reimbursements, transfers by area education agencies to human services department, ch 1016, §6
 - Special needs, youths with, medical assistance options for those ineligible due to age, ch 1192, §11
- Claims against estates of decedents, use of electronic transmission for notifications, ch 1137, §4, 5, 7
- Clinical assessment services, appropriations, ch 1192, §11
- Dental home for children, ch 1192, §42
- Developmental disability services under medical assistance
 - Eligibility under program, ch 1192, §11
 - Providers, requirements for, workgroup review, ch 1192, §11
- Disability services under medical assistance
 - Eligibility under program, ch 1192, §11
 - Providers, requirements for, workgroup review, ch 1192, §11
- Disease management program for children, ch 1031, §350
- Drugs prescribed by health providers, preferred list program for, ch 1031, §347 – 349
- Elderly persons, services for
 - Assisted living services, ch 1192, §11
 - Case management services under elderly waiver, ch 1192, §1, 37, 46
 - Home modification for elderly persons, requirements for, review and proposal for changes, ch 1156
- Eligibility for medical assistance, ch 1192, §11
- Eligible persons, recipients, and debtors, transfers of assets by, regulation, ch 1031, §352, 353; ch 1189, §13
- Expansion services and population under IowaCare Act
 - General provisions*, ch 1134, §1; ch 1141, §1 – 22; ch 1193, §201 – 203
 - Appropriations, ch 1192, §11, 41, 42, 66, 73; ch 1193, §205, 206
 - Billing and payment of patient charges, ch 1141, §24 – 27
 - Compensation of physicians and surgeons for treatment or care of members, ch 1134, §2
 - Extension of IowaCare section 1115 demonstration waiver, ch 1134, §5
 - Hospital collaboration to optimize delivery of services for IowaCare members, ch 1134, §6
 - Network of service providers, ch 1134, §1; ch 1193, §201, 203
 - Nonparticipating service providers, reimbursement of, appropriations, ch 1193, §207, 208, 210
 - Providers of expansion population services, ch 1192, §41

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE — Continued**Expansion services and population under IowaCare Act — Continued**

Support payments to nonparticipating hospitals, funding from hospital health care access assessment program, ch 1135, §5, 6, 8, 9

Transportation costs to and from providers, human services department review and report, ch 1134, §3

Family planning services, *see FAMILY PLANNING*

Home and community-based services under federal waivers

Assisted living services, ch 1192, §11

Home modification for elderly persons, requirements for, review and proposal for changes, ch 1156

Intellectual disabilities services, ch 1031, §384 – 388, 390, 404, 405; ch 1192, §70, 73

Rent subsidy program of finance authority, appropriations and participation limitations, ch 1192, §38, 46

Review and approval of payments for services, ch 1031, §351

Waiting lists reduction of services waivers, appropriations, ch 1192, §53, 73

Hospital health care access assessment program, establishment of, ch 1135; ch 1193, §207 – 210

Hospital services, ch 1192, §11; ch 1193, §204

Integrated substance abuse managed care system, appropriations and requirements, ch 1192, §11

Intellectual disabilities services, ch 1031, §384 – 388, 390, 404, 405; ch 1192, §70, 73

IowaCare, *see subhead Expansion Services and Population under IowaCare Act above*

Medicaid fraud account, appropriations, ch 1189, §16; ch 1192, §43

Mental illness services under medical assistance

Drug benefits, ch 1031, §347 – 349

Eligibility under program, ch 1192, §11

Reimbursement rates, ch 1192, §33

Requirements for providers, workgroup review, ch 1192, §11

Waiver services, ch 1141, §10

Mental retardation services under medical assistance

General provisions, ch 1031, §384 – 388, 390; ch 1141, §11, 22

Eligibility under program, ch 1192, §11

Providers, requirements for, workgroup review, ch 1192, §11

Nursing facility services, reimbursements to facilities for, appropriations, ch 1192, §44, 46

Outreach efforts enhancement, appropriations, ch 1192, §11

Payment error rate measurement (PERM) program compliance, state match cost, appropriations, ch 1192, §11

Reimbursements for providers of services, ch 1016, §6; ch 1182, §20 – 23, 36; ch 1192, §11, 33, 37, 46; ch 1193, §73, 207, 208, 210

Restitution to program from criminal offenders for program expenditures for crime victims, ch 1093

Special education reimbursements, transfers by area education agencies to human services department, ch 1016, §6

Utilization shortfalls support, funding from hospital health care access assessment program, ch 1135, §5, 6, 8, 9

Youths, services for, *see subhead Children, Services for, above*

MEDICAL CARE AND CARE PRACTITIONERS

See HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

MEDICAL DOCTORS

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

MEDICAL EXAMINERS, STATE AND COUNTY

Administrative rules, ch 1031, §398

MEDICAL SUPPORT

Establishment of support, parties to actions for, ch 1142, §1

MEDICARE

Medical assistance reimbursement rates for health care providers, ch 1192, §33

Medicare Prescription Drug, Improvement, and Modernization Act, implementation and operational costs, appropriations, ch 1192, §11

MEDICATIONS

See *DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL*

MEDICINE AND SURGERY

Physicians and surgeons, see *PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*

Veterinary medicine, see *VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS*

MEETINGS

Governmental bodies, open meetings law, see *OPEN MEETINGS LAW*

Horizontal property (condominium) boards of administration, regulation of meetings of, ch 1080

MEMORIAL DAY

Parades and ceremonies, trailers for transportation, display, and distribution of flags honoring veterans, exemption from vehicle registration, ch 1193, §122

Vehicle movement on highways, violations, penalties for, ch 1140, §21

MEN

Fatherhood, see *PATERNITY AND FATHERHOOD*

MENINGOCOCCAL DISEASE

Public employees' retirement system special service members contracting meningitis, disability retirement benefits for, ch 1167, §31

MENTAL DISABILITIES

See *MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES*

MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*, subhead *Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disability, and Brain Injury Services*

Assistance for persons with mental illness, see subhead *Services for Persons with Mental Illness below*

Care of persons with mental illness, see subhead *Services for Persons with Mental Illness below*

Centers and clinics for mental health care

Appropriations, ch 1184, §4, 5; ch 1187, §2, 15 – 17

Community block grant funds, appropriations, ch 1192, §26

Medical assistance reimbursement rates for community mental health centers, ch 1192, §33

Services of community mental health centers, ch 1031, §363, 364, 389

Children

Child care center services for children with mental and emotional challenges, appropriations, ch 1192, §45

Services and outcomes for children, administration of, ch 1192, §31

Commission on mental health services in state government, see *HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Mental Health and Disability Services Division and Commission*

MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES — Continued

- Commitment proceedings and orders
 - Emergency hospitalizations, discharges from, notifications to law enforcement agencies, ch 1103
 - Firearm rights of persons subject to orders, ch 1178, §2, 3, 17, 19
 - Information disclosure, ch 1031, §362
- Community mental health services, federal and nonstate moneys and allocations, ch 1187, §2, 15 – 17
- Competency, *see* COMPETENCY
- Criminal offenders, mental health treatment at correctional facilities, appropriations, ch 1190, §4, 6
- Criminal offenses against persons resulting in disabling mental illness, ch 1073
- Drugs prescribed for mental health under medical assistance program, ch 1031, §347 – 349
- Federal substance abuse and mental health services administration (SAMHSA) system of care grant, state match funding, ch 1192, §19
- Firearms rights of persons with mental illness, ch 1178, §2, 3, 17, 19
- Homeless persons, services for, ch 1187, §13
- Hospitalizations of persons with mental illness, *see subhead Commitment Proceedings and Orders above*
- Hospitals and hospital services for persons with mental illness, *see subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness below*
- Incompetency, *see* COMPETENCY
- Institutions for care of persons with mental illness, *see subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness below*
- Insurance coverage for treatment of veterans for mental illness, ch 1121, §15
- Intermediate care facilities for persons with mental illness, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*
- Medical assistance for persons with mental illness, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*
- Mental health institutes
 - See also HUMAN SERVICES INSTITUTIONS*
 - Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS
 - Billing and payment of patient charges, ch 1141, §25 – 27
 - Changes in services, review of, ch 1192, §24
 - Designation as state medical institution, repealed, ch 1141, §28
 - Medical assistance reimbursement rates for acute mental hospitals, ch 1192, §33
 - Services covered by medical assistance and IowaCare, repealed, ch 1141, §5, 11, 19; ch 1193, §201, 202
 - Sexually violent predator treatment, *see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Sexual Predators and Violence*
- Military service veterans, *see subhead Veterans below*
- Professional practitioners and practice in mental health, shortages of professionals, stipends and placements of interns, appropriations, ch 1192, §2
- Psychiatric facilities and institutions, *see PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*
- Residential care facilities, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*
- Residential care facilities for persons with mental illness, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*
- Services for persons with mental illness
 - General provisions, ch 1031, §374 – 381
 - Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS, *subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disability, and Brain Injury Services*
 - Centers and clinics, *see subhead Centers and Clinics for Mental Health Care above*
 - Children, services for, *see subhead Children above*
 - Commission on mental health services in state government, *see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Mental Health and Disability Services Division and Commission*
- Commitments, *see subhead Commitment Proceedings and Orders above*

MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES — Continued**Services for persons with mental illness — Continued**

Community-based services, appropriations and allocations, ch 1192, §27

County services and payments, administration of, ch 1031, §365 – 373; ch 1192, §27, 47, 48, 54, 73; ch 1193, §1, 99

Homeless persons, services for, ch 1187, §13

Hospitalizations, *see subhead Commitment Proceedings and Orders above*

Intermediate care facilities for persons with mental illness, *see HEALTH CARE*

FACILITIES

Involuntary hospitalizations, *see subhead Commitment Proceedings and Orders above*

Local services, purchases by state, appropriations and allocations, ch 1192, §27

Medical assistance services, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*

Mental health institutes, *see subhead Mental Health Institutes above*

Policy advisory and policy-making bodies for state services, membership of, ch 1106

Property tax relief, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Relief and Relief Funds*

Residential care facilities for persons with mental illness, *see HEALTH CARE*

FACILITIES

State case services, appropriations, ch 1181, §8, 11 – 13; ch 1182, §18, 36; ch 1192, §26, 45

Vocational rehabilitation, *see VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION*

Workforce expansion and improvement initiatives, appropriations, ch 1192, §2

Social services block grant funding, allocation to counties, ch 1192, §27

Training in accordance with Conner v. Branstad consent decree, appropriations, ch 1192, §23

Transportation department contract awards, assessment of impact on persons with mental disabilities, ch 1098, §2

Veterans

Insurance coverage for mental illness treatment, ch 1121, §15

Unemployment assistance from veterans trust fund, income tax deduction for, ch 1107

Workforce expansion and improvement initiatives for mental health treatment and services, requirements and appropriations, ch 1192, §2

MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITY SERVICES DIVISION

See HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES

See MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES

MENTAL ILLNESS

See MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES

MENTAL INCAPACITY AND INCOMPETENCY

See COMPETENCY

MENTAL RETARDATION

See also INTELLECTUAL DISABILITIES

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disability, and Brain Injury Services*

Assistance for persons with mental retardation, *see subhead Services for Persons with Mental Retardation below*

Care of persons with mental retardation, *see subhead Services for Persons with Mental Retardation below*

Commission on mental retardation services in state government, *see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Mental Health and Disability Services Division and Commission*

Commitment proceedings and orders, firearm rights of persons subject to, ch 1178, §3, 17, 19

MENTAL RETARDATION — Continued

- Firearms rights of persons with mental retardation, ch 1178, §3, 17, 19
- Hospitals for care of persons with mental retardation, *see subhead Services for Persons with Mental Retardation below*
- Institutions for care of persons with mental retardation, *see subhead Services for Persons with Mental Retardation below*
- Intermediate care facilities for persons with mental retardation, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*
- Medical assistance for persons with mental retardation, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*
- Resource centers, state, *see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE*
- Services for persons with mental retardation
- General provisions*, ch 1031, §374 – 381
 - Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disability, and Brain Injury Services*
 - Commission on mental retardation services in state government, *see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Mental Health and Disability Services Division and Commission*
 - County services and payments, administration of, ch 1031, §365 – 373; ch 1192, §27, 47, 48, 54, 73; ch 1193, §1, 99
 - Local services, purchases by state, appropriations and allocations, ch 1192, §27
 - Medical assistance and IowaCare services, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*
 - Property tax relief, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Relief and Relief Funds*
 - Residential care facilities, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*
 - Resource centers, state, *see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE*
 - State case services, appropriations, ch 1181, §8, 11 – 13; ch 1182, §18, 36; ch 1192, §26, 45
 - Vocational rehabilitation, *see VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION*
- Social services block grant funding, allocation to counties, ch 1192, §27
- Special education services, *see SPECIAL EDUCATION*
- Training in accordance with Conner v. Branstad consent decree, appropriations, ch 1192, §23

MENTORING PROGRAM

- Promise and mentoring partnership program, appropriations, ch 1188, §3

MERCHANT MARINE

- Bonus compensation for service in merchant marine, fund for, appropriations, ch 1193, §82

MERCHANTS

- Rehabilitation of storefronts, main street Iowa program for, appropriations, ch 1184, §10 – 12, 68, 74
- Theft of mercantile property from merchants, aggravated theft criminal offenses and penalties, ch 1125, §2, 3

MERCY CAPITOL HOSPITAL BUILDING

See also CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX

- Purchase and operations by state, appropriations, ch 1184, §1, 3
- Surplus property from facilities, sales by state, ch 1182, §3, 36

MERGED AREA SCHOOLS

See COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS

MERIT SYSTEM FOR STATE EMPLOYEES

See also ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Human Resources Management

- Exempt employees, salary increases for, ch 1193, §19

MERIT SYSTEM FOR STATE EMPLOYEES — Continued

Human rights department employees, applicability to, ch 1031, §169, 170

Job sharing, telecommuting, and flex-time opportunities for employees, ch 1031, §61

MESSAGES

Text and instant messages, driving while writing, sending, or receiving, violations and penalties for violations, ch 1105

METALS

Lead, testing of children for, ch 1192, §2

Metal casting institute of university of northern Iowa, appropriations, ch 1188, §12

METEOROLOGY

See *WEATHER AND CLIMATE*

METHAMPHETAMINE

See *CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*

METHANE

Greenhouse gas regulation, see *GREENHOUSE GASES*

MEXICAN AMERICAN PERSONS

See *HISPANIC PERSONS*

MICROBUSINESSES AND MICROENTERPRISES

See *SMALL BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES*

MICRO-DISTILLED SPIRITS AND MICRO-DISTILLERIES

See *ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL*

MIDDLETOWN

For provisions relating generally to cities, see *CITIES*

Readiness center, appropriations, ch 1184, §1, 3

MIDWESTERN HIGHER EDUCATION COMPACT

Membership dues payment, ch 1193, §119

MIGRANT PERSONS

Child labor law for migratory labor, Code correction, ch 1061, §12

Labor permits for migrants and migrant children, ch 1015, §8

MILEAGE

Judicial branch payments for mileage, appropriations, ch 1185, §1

MILITARY CONFLICTS

See *WARS, CONFLICTS, AND BATTLES*

MILITARY DIVISION

See *PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT*

MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

See also *NATIONAL GUARD; VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS*

Adjutant general and deputy adjutants general, see *PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Children of military members, see *CHILDREN*, subhead *Military Forces Members, Children of*

College education programs, ch 1169; ch 1182, §14, 16; ch 1183, §2; ch 1192, §3; ch 1193, §72, 80

Commemorations, see *VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS*, subhead *Commemorations of Veterans*

MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS — Continued

- Consumer credit terms for service members, ch 1171, §5
- Controlled substance use, possession, manufacture, distribution, or introduction by military members, court-martial punishment for, ch 1087, §4
- Courts-martial
 - Controlled substance use, possession, manufacture, distribution, or introduction by military members, court-martial punishment for, ch 1087, §4
 - Process issued in court-martial cases, ch 1087, §3
- Deceased military service members, certificates of birth or death for, copy fees waived, ch 1170, §2
- Disposition of remains, declarations for, ch 1170, §3
- Division for military forces in state public defense department, *see PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT, subhead Military Division*
- Education of military persons and families of military persons, ch 1169; ch 1182, §14, 16; ch 1183, §2; ch 1192, §3; ch 1193, §72, 80
- Events, rental of facilities from state or political subdivisions for, ch 1170, §1
- Families of military service members, *see CHILDREN; MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES*
- Fire and police retirement system members, ch 1167, §50, 51, 56, 57
- Fishing license fees, refunds during periods of military service deployment, ch 1170, §5
- Home ownership assistance program for military forces members, ch 1089; ch 1184, §1, 3
- Honor guard service performances by coast guard auxiliary, ch 1173
- Honorings, *see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Commemorations of Veterans*
- Hunting license fees, refunds during periods of military service deployment, ch 1170, §5
- Insurance rating practices for consumers affected by military deployment overseas, extraordinary life circumstances exceptions, ch 1056
- Justice code for state military forces, uniformity of interpretation with federal uniform code, ch 1087, §2, 5
- Licensing for professions, military training substitution for licensing requirements in workforce shortage areas, ch 1171, §4
- Memorials, *see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Commemorations of Veterans*
- Naval forces of United States, *see subhead United States Armed Forces below*
- Organized reserves of United States armed forces, *see subhead United States Armed Forces below*
- Orphan children of military forces members, educational assistance for, ch 1192, §3
- Parents serving active duty, child custody, care, and visitation, ch 1168
- Peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system members, purchases of service credit for military service, ch 1171, §2
- Professional liability insurance coverage during military service, ch 1171, §3
- Spouses of military service members, *see MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES, subhead Military Service Members and Veterans, Spouses of*
- State employee consideration for performance of state military service, ch 1087, §1
- Surviving children of military forces members, educational assistance for, ch 1192, §3
- Tax advice provided to members by state, ch 1102
- Taxation, *see TAXATION*
- Unemployment compensation for spouses of members, ch 1048
- United States armed forces
 - Education programs, ch 1169
 - Fire and police retirement system members, ch 1167, §50, 51, 56, 57
 - State employee members, programs to inform of rights and benefits while deployed in service, ch 1171, §1
 - USS Iowa (battleship), preservation of, ch 1095; ch 1193, §82; ch 1194

MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS — Continued

- Utility service disconnection for deployed military service members, prohibition of, ch 1170, §4
- Voting by absent members of armed forces, procedures for, ch 1033, §30 – 32, 56
- Weapons permits, renewal and expiration process for deployed military service members, ch 1170, §6

MINORITY PERSONS

See also index heading for specific minority group

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Businesses owned by minority persons

- Bond issuance services utilized by public agencies, preference to, ch 1184, §91

- Transportation department contracts set aside for bidding by small or disadvantaged businesses, ch 1098

Civil rights, *see* **CIVIL RIGHTS**

Department of human rights in state government, *see* **HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT**

Educators, recruitment program for minority persons at regents institutions, ch 1183, §26

Health office for minority and multicultural persons, ch 1192, §77

Human rights, *see* **HUMAN RIGHTS**

Muslim imam services at correctional facilities, appropriations, ch 1190, §3, 6

Offender reentry programs of corrections department, programming for minority responsivity, ch 1190, §4, 6

Rights, *see* **CIVIL RIGHTS; HUMAN RIGHTS**

Substance abuse treatment, provision of culturally competent treatment, appropriations, ch 1192, §2

Teachers who are racial and ethnic minority persons, recruitment and retention of, study, ch 1132

Youth and family projects under child welfare redesign, appropriations, ch 1192, §19

MINORS

See also **CHILDREN**

Crimes committed against or involving minors

- Enticing or attempting to entice minors, criminal offenses, ch 1129; ch 1193, §65, 68, 78

- Sex offenses committed against or involving minors, registration of offenders in sex offender registry, ch 1104, §1, 4, 5, 14 – 23

Deaths of minors, *see* **DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS**, *subhead* *Children and Minors*, *Deaths of*

Enticing or attempting to entice minors, criminal offenses, ch 1129; ch 1193, §65, 68, 78

Identification cards, penalties for violations, ch 1190, §18, 41, 42

Juvenile justice, *see* **JUVENILE JUSTICE**

Obscenity law applicability to minors in artistic and theatrical performances, ch 1078, §2

Sex offenses committed against or involving minors, registration of offenders in sex offender registry, ch 1104, §1, 4, 5, 15 – 23

Transfers to minors by fiduciaries, threshold amount for, ch 1137, §2

MIRRORS

Motor vehicle equipment, penalties for violations, ch 1190, §18

MISCARRIAGES

Fetal deaths, medical certification for, ch 1163, §1

Medical services, restrictions and payments for, ch 1192, §11

MISCHIEF

Criminal mischief, ch 1130, §1

MISDEMEANORS AND MISDEMEANANTS

See **CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS**

MISSISSIPPI RIVER

Healthy watersheds initiative, establishment and appropriations, ch 1191, §17, 19, 21 – 23
Parkway commission, participation by state, appropriations, ch 1186, §1

MITCHELLVILLE

For provisions relating generally to cities, see CITIES
Correctional facility, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**

MOBILE HOMES

See **MANUFACTURED AND MOBILE HOMES**

MOBILE TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES

See **TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES**

MODULAR HOMES

Location and taxation, Code corrections, ch 1069, §53, 147

MONEY

Credit, *see* **CREDIT**
Debts, *see* **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**
Electronic transfers of funds, *see* **ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, INFORMATION,
AND EQUIPMENT**
Forfeitures of cash, distribution of, ch 1190, §26
Loans, *see* **LOANS AND LENDERS**
Public funds, *see* **PUBLIC FUNDS**

MONEYS AND CREDITS TAXES

High quality jobs program tax incentives for eligible businesses, number of jobs created or retained, ch 1009, §1, 4
Repeal of credits against taxes, ch 1138, §14, 16, 24, 26
Review of credits, exemptions, deductions, and rebates by legislative tax expenditure committee, ch 1138, §3

MONUMENTS (LAND BOUNDARY MARKERS)

Criminal mischief against monuments, offenses, exemptions, and penalties, ch 1130, §1

MORTGAGES

Bankers and brokers, licensing and regulation of, ch 1111, §1, 2, 4, 7 – 9, 12, 13
Foreclosures, *see* **FORECLOSURES**
Guaranty insurers, requests for suspension of outstanding liability requirements, ch 1121, §22
Iowa mortgage help initiative, appropriations, ch 1193, §104
Loans and lending practices of financial institutions, regulation of, ch 1114
Military forces members, home ownership assistance program, mortgage lender eligibility for, ch 1089
Red-lining in mortgage lending, prohibition of, ch 1114

MORTUARY SCIENCE AND MORTICIANS

See **FUNERALS**, subhead *Directing and Directors of Funerals*

MOTHERS

See **MATERNITY AND MOTHERHOOD**

MOTION PICTURES

See **FILMS**

MOTOR CARRIERS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, subhead *Commercial Drivers and Vehicles*

MOTORCYCLES

Education courses for operators, funding of, Code corrections, ch 1069, §43, 44, 142, 144

Operation of off-road motorcycles on highways, ch 1186, §3 – 5, 10

Regulation, violations and penalties, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations and Violators*

MOTOR FUELS

See FUELS

MOTORIZED BICYCLES

Licensing of drivers, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Licenses and Permits for Drivers*

MOTOR VEHICLES

See also HIGHWAYS

Abandonment of vehicles, violations for, penalties, ch 1190, §18

Accidents

All-terrain vehicle accidents, reporting requirements for, ch 1157, §3

Driver education instructors involved in accidents, disqualifications for, ch 1075

Injuries connected with motor vehicle accidents or crashes, treatment by health-related professionals, reporting to law enforcement agency, ch 1127

Operating while intoxicated, accidents caused by, *see subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated) below*

Property damage threshold amount for vehicular accident reporting requirements, ch 1157

Removal of wrecks from highways, penalties for violations, ch 1140, §9

Reporting requirements of vehicular accidents, ch 1157

Reserve peace officers, traffic accidents involving and reporting of, ch 1084

Snowmobile accidents, reporting requirements for, ch 1157, §2

Wrecked motor vehicles, registration and title requirements, penalties for violations, ch 1190, §18

Agricultural vehicles, weight restrictions for operation on highways, penalties for violations, ch 1140, §17

All-terrain vehicles, *see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES*

Antique vehicles

Cowl lamps, restricted use of, ch 1045; ch 1140, §12

Registration of antique vehicles, violations and penalties, ch 1140, §1; ch 1190, §18, 37

Antitheft law, *see subhead Stolen Vehicles and Vehicle Parts below*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

ATVs, *see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES*

Axles

Retractable axles, restrictions on, penalties for violations, ch 1140, §18

Weight restrictions for operation on highways, penalties for violations, ch 1140, §17

Bicycle riders on highways, operation of vehicles near, criminal offenses, ch 1193, §143, 144

Body shops, liens asserted by, effect of deceptive acts and practices by suppliers, ch 1008

Brake requirements, penalties for violations, ch 1140, §14

Buses

Passenger carriers crossing railroad tracks, penalties for violations, ch 1190, §18

School transportation, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Transportation*

Business-trade trucks, defined, ch 1035, §1

Cab services, local authority regulations and requirements imposed on services for hire, ch 1035, §11

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Carriers and carrying of goods by vehicles, *see subhead Commercial Drivers and Vehicles below*

Certificates of title, *see subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title below*

City regulation

All-terrain and off-road utility vehicle operation on city streets, ch 1186, §10

Prosecutions for violations of city ordinances, rules, and regulations, ch 1140, §7

Taxicab and limousine services, ch 1035, §11

Collisions, *see subhead Accidents above*

Commercial drivers and vehicles

Indemnity provisions for motor vehicle transportation contracts, ch 1155

Taxicab and limousine services for hire, local authority regulations and requirements, ch 1035, §11

Violations and penalties for violations, ch 1140, §4, 6, 15 – 18; ch 1190, §18

Weight limits on noninterstate highways for certain commercial motor vehicles, ch 1139

Common carriers, *see subhead Commercial Drivers and Vehicles above*

Controlled substances, driving under influence of, *see subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated) below*

County regulation

All-terrain and off-road utility vehicle operation on county roadways, ch 1186, §10

Prosecutions against county ordinances, rules, and regulations, ch 1140, §7

Taxicab and limousine services, ch 1035, §11

Titling of vehicles, *see subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title below*

Cowl lamps on motor vehicles, restrictions on use of, ch 1045; ch 1140, §12

Crashes, *see subhead Accidents above*

Criminal offenses, *see subhead Violations and Violators below*

Dealers

Licensing and regulation, ch 1035, §8 – 10

Records kept by dealers, violations, ch 1140, §2

Service and repair suppliers, liens asserted by, effect of deceptive acts and practices by suppliers, ch 1008

Vehicles acquired for resale, registration requirements, penalties for violations, ch 1190, §18

Warranty parts, repairs, and service supplied by dealers, claims for compensation for, ch 1011

Disabilities, persons with, and vehicles of persons with disabilities

Parking permits and spaces, *see DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS, subhead Parking Permits and Spaces*

Registration fees for motor vehicles equipped for persons with disabilities, ch 1035, §2

Safety restraint device use for persons with disabilities, violations and penalties for violations, ch 1186, §6 – 9

Dismantled motor vehicles, registration and title requirements, penalties for violations, ch 1190, §18

Distributors

Records kept by distributors, violations, ch 1140, §2

Warranty parts, repairs, and service supplied by dealers, claims for compensation for, ch 1011

Driver education

Electronic communication or entertainment device use while driving, restrictions and education programs to foster compliance, ch 1105, §1 – 3, 6

Instructors, qualifications and regulations for, ch 1075

Motorized bicycle education course requirements, penalties for violations, ch 1140, §5

Drivers of motor vehicles

Accidents involving drivers, *see subhead Accidents above*

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Drivers of motor vehicles — Continued

- Commercial vehicle drivers, *see subhead Commercial Drivers and Vehicles above*
- Drunk drivers, *see subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated) below*
- Education of drivers, *see subhead Driver Education above*
- Electronic communication or entertainment device use while driving, violations and penalties for violations, ch 1105
- Habitual offenders, *see HABITUAL OFFENDERS*
- Intoxicated drivers, *see subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated) below*
- Licenses and permits, *see subhead Licenses and Permits for Drivers below*
- Operating record certified abstracts, fees for, use for developing electronic access to government records, ch 1189, §3
- Safety restraint use requirements for drivers and passengers and penalties for violations, ch 1186, §6 – 9
- Text-messaging while driving, violations and penalties for violations, ch 1105
- Violations and penalties for violations, *see subhead Violations and Violators below*
- Drunk driving, *see subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated) below*
- Education for drivers, *see subhead Driver Education above*
- Electronic communication or entertainment device use while driving, violations and penalties for violations, ch 1105
- Farm trucks, business-trade truck defined, ch 1035, §1
- Fees, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below*
- Fence-line feeders, weight restrictions for operation on highways, penalties for violations, ch 1140, §17
- Fender lamps on motor vehicles, restrictions on use of, ch 1045; ch 1140, §12
- Field facility maintenance projects of motor vehicle division, appropriations, ch 1186, §2
- Filling stations, *see FUELS, subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel*
- Franchises, franchisees, and franchisers, regulation of, ch 1081
- Freight carriers, *see subhead Commercial Drivers and Vehicles above*
- Fuels for vehicles, *see FUELS*
- Garages, liens asserted by, effect of deceptive acts and practices by suppliers, ch 1008
- Gasoline, *see FUELS*
- Grain carts, weight restrictions for operation on highways, penalties for violations, ch 1140, §17
- Guarantees for vehicle parts, repairs, and service supplied by dealers, claims for compensation for, ch 1011
- Guns with attached magazines, restrictions on carrying in vehicles, ch 1113
- Habitual offenders, *see HABITUAL OFFENDERS*
- Handicapped parking permits and spaces, *see DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS, subhead Parking Permits and Spaces*
- Hunting guns with attached magazines, restrictions on carrying in vehicles, ch 1113
- Ignition interlock devices, requirements for operating while intoxicated defendants, ch 1097, §3 – 11; ch 1193, §75, 81
- Importers, warranty parts, repairs, and service supplied by dealers, claims for compensation for, ch 1011
- Instruction for drivers, *see subhead Driver Education above*
- Intoxicated drivers (operating while intoxicated)
 - General provisions*, ch 1124; ch 1193, §50, 70, 81
 - Alcoholic beverage consumption upon highways, convictions for, expungement of records, ch 1071, §1
 - Chemical testing, persons refusing to submit to, temporary restricted license issuance and ignition interlock device requirements for, ch 1097, §8, 10; ch 1124, §1, 9; ch 1193, §50, 81

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Intoxicated drivers (operating while intoxicated) — Continued

- Deaths caused by operating while intoxicated, driver's license revocation for, ch 1097, §12
- Ignition interlock devices, requirements for operating while intoxicated defendants, ch 1097, §3 – 11; ch 1124, §1, 9; ch 1193, §50, 75, 81
- Injuries caused by intoxicated drivers, ch 1073, §2; ch 1124, §1, 9; ch 1193, §50, 81
- Offender confinement in county facilities, reimbursement appropriations, ch 1190, §3, 6
- Previous convictions for OWI offenses, effect on penalties, ch 1124, §1, 9; ch 1193, §50, 81
- Temporary restricted licenses for drivers, eligibility and restrictions for, ch 1097, §2 – 11; ch 1124, §1, 9; ch 1193, §50, 75, 81
- Judgments of courts of foreign countries against defendant motor vehicle operators, recognition based on personal jurisdiction of defendants, ch 1053, §5, 12
- Junked motor vehicles, registration and title requirements, violations and penalties for violations, ch 1140, §1; ch 1190, §18
- Lamps, *see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment below*
- Law enforcement academy, selection of automobiles from and exchange with state patrol division, ch 1190, §11
- Leases, leasing, and leased vehicles
 - Business-trade trucks, defined, ch 1035, §1
 - Registration fees for motor vehicles equipped for persons with disabilities, ch 1035, §2
- License plates, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below*
- Licenses and permits for drivers
 - County issuance costs, appropriations, ch 1186, §1
 - Graduated licenses for persons aged fourteen through seventeen, electronic communication or entertainment device use while driving, violations and penalties for violations, ch 1105, §2, 7, 9
 - Habitual offenders, temporary restricted licenses for, ch 1097, §2, 11
 - Production cost payments, appropriations, ch 1186, §1
 - Reinstatement of license after participation in debt amnesty and debt settlement programs, fees and penalties assessed for, ch 1146, §11, 23, 26, 27; ch 1193, §125, 141
 - Restricted licenses for persons aged sixteen through eighteen, electronic communication or entertainment device use while driving, violations and penalties for violations, ch 1105, §1, 7, 9
 - Revocation of licenses for operating while intoxicated offenses, ch 1124, §1, 9; ch 1193, §50, 81
 - Revocation or suspension of licenses, ch 1097; ch 1105, §4; ch 1193, §75, 81
 - Special minors' licenses, electronic communication or entertainment device use while driving, violations and penalties for violations, ch 1105, §3, 7, 9
 - Temporary restricted licenses, eligibility and restrictions for, ch 1097, §1 – 11; ch 1124, §1, 9; ch 1193, §50, 75, 81
 - Violations and penalties for violations, *see subhead Violations and Violators below*
- Liens on vehicles, *see LIENS*
- Lights and lighting equipment
 - Cowl or fender lamps on motor vehicles, restrictions on use of, ch 1045; ch 1140, §12
 - Violations and penalties for violations, ch 1069, §47; ch 1140, §10, 11, 13; ch 1190, §18, 52, 53
- Limousine services, regulation by local authorities under home rule, ch 1035, §11
- Load exceeding limitations, violations and penalties for violations, ch 1140, §15 – 17, 21; ch 1190, §18
- Local regulation, *see subheads City Regulation; County Regulation above*
- Maintenance, *see subhead Repairs and Service below*
- Manufactured homes, *see MANUFACTURED AND MOBILE HOMES*

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Manufacturers

Records kept by manufacturers, violations, ch 1140, §2

Warranty parts, repairs, and service supplied by dealers, claims for compensation for, ch 1011

Mobile homes, *see* **MANUFACTURED AND MOBILE HOMES**

Motor carriers, *see* *subhead* **Commercial Drivers and Vehicles** above

Motorcycles, *see* **MOTORCYCLES**

Narcotic drugs, driving under influence of, *see* *subhead* **Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)** above

Odometer fraud enforcement, appropriations, ch 1190, §1

Offenses, *see* *subhead* **Violations and Violators** below

Off-road vehicles

All-terrain vehicles, *see* **ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES**

Motorcycles, *see* **MOTORCYCLES**

Snowmobiles, *see* **SNOWMOBILES**

Open container laws, ch 1128, §5, 6; ch 1190, §18

Operating while intoxicated, *see* *subhead* **Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)** above

Operators of vehicles, *see* *subhead* **Drivers of Motor Vehicles** above

Oversized, overweight, and overloaded vehicles, movement on highways, violations and penalties for violations, ch 1140, §15 – 17, 21

OWI (operating while intoxicated), *see* *subhead* **Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)** above

Owners of vehicles, violations and penalties for violations, ch 1140, §19

Parades, ch 1193, §122

Parking, parked vehicles, and parking facilities

Disabilities permits and spaces, *see* **DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS**, *subhead* **Parking Permits and Spaces**

Violations and penalties, ch 1190, §18

Parts

Dealers of used vehicle parts, records kept by, violations, ch 1140, §2

Suppliers, liens asserted by, effect of deceptive acts and practices by suppliers, ch 1008

Warranty parts supplied by dealers, claims for compensation for, ch 1011

Passengers, safety restraint use requirements and penalties for violations, ch 1186, §6 – 9

Permits for drivers, *see* *subhead* **Licenses and Permits for Drivers** above

Plates, *see* *subhead* **Registration and Registration Plates** below

Rebuilders and rebuilt vehicles

Certificates of title and registrations, designation as rebuilt vehicle on, penalties for violations, ch 1140, §1

Records kept by rebuilders, violations, ch 1140, §2

Recyclers and recycling of vehicles, licensing and regulation of, ch 1035, §3 – 6

Registration and registration plates

County issuance costs for automation and telecommunications, appropriations, ch 1186, §1

Delinquent state debt and tax collections at time of registration renewals, ch 1146, §2 – 5, 7, 26

Disabilities, registration fees for vehicles equipped for persons with disabilities, ch 1035, §2

Electronic registration of vehicles, study and report on, ch 1109

Fee for new registration imposed on purchase price, ch 1145, §1, 17

Trailers for transportation, display, and distribution of flags honoring veterans, exemption for, ch 1193, §122

Violations and penalties for violations, ch 1140, §1, 3, 4; ch 1190, §18, 32, 34 – 38

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Repairs and service

Suppliers, liens asserted by, effect of deceptive acts and practices by suppliers, ch 1008

Warranty repairs and service supplied by dealers, claims for compensation for, ch 1011

Replica vehicle registration plates, violations and penalties for violations, ch 1190, §18, 38

Rifles with attached magazines, restrictions on carrying in vehicles, ch 1113

Road tractors, *see subhead Trucks below*

Road use tax fund, *see ROAD USE TAX FUND*

Safety restraint use requirements and penalties for violations, ch 1186, §6 – 9

Sales, sellers, and purchasers of vehicles, *see subhead Dealers above*

Salvagers and salvaged vehicles

Records kept by salvagers, violations, ch 1140, §2

Registration and title requirements, violations and penalties for violations, ch 1140, §1; ch 1190, §18

Scheduled violations, *see subhead Violations and Violators below*

School buses and vehicles, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Transportation*

Scrapping of vehicles, licensing and regulation of, ch 1035, §3 – 6

Semitrailers, *see subhead Trailers and Semitrailers below*

Service, *see subhead Repairs and Service above*

Service stations, *see FUELS, subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel*

Shipping of goods by vehicles, *see subhead Commercial Drivers and Vehicles above*

Signs and signals on highways, disobedience by drivers, penalties for violations, ch 1193, §123

Size exceeding limitations, violations and penalties for violations, ch 1140, §15 – 17, 21; ch 1190, §18

Snowmobiles, *see SNOWMOBILES*

Speed regulation, violations and penalties for violations, ch 1140, §8; ch 1190, §18

State vehicles

Depreciation payments by state agencies, ch 1189, §39

Fleet operations, relocation of, ch 1184, §50

Reduction of state fleet and report on policies and guidelines, ch 1189, §1

Sale and disposition of sale receipts, ch 1190, §11

Stolen vehicles and vehicle parts

Display or possession of registration plates, certificates of title, vehicle identification numbers or component part numbers, penalties for violations, ch 1140, §3

Records kept under antitheft law, ch 1140, §2

Registration plate display or possession, penalties for violations, ch 1140, §3

Street rod registration plates, violations and penalties for violations, ch 1190, §18, 38

Tank wagons, weight limitations for operation on highways, penalties for violations, ch 1140, §17

Taxation of vehicles, *see TAXATION*

Taxicab services, regulation by local authorities under home rule, ch 1035, §11

Text-messaging while driving, violations and penalties for violations, ch 1105

Theft of vehicles, *see subhead Stolen Vehicles and Vehicle Parts above*

Tires, disposal measures for, development, ch 1166, §2

Titles, titleholders, and certificates of title

County issuance costs for automation and telecommunications, appropriations, ch 1186, §1

Electronic registration of vehicles, study and report on, ch 1109

Manufactured and mobile homes, *see MANUFACTURED AND MOBILE HOMES*

Violations and penalties for violations, ch 1140, §1, 3; ch 1190, §18, 33, 36

Traffic accidents, *see subhead Accidents above*

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Traffic-control devices and signals, disobedience by drivers, violation penalties, ch 1193, §123

Traffic violations and tickets, *see subhead Violations and Violators below*

Trailer homes, *see MANUFACTURED AND MOBILE HOMES*

Trailers and semitrailers

Commercial vehicles, *see subhead Commercial Drivers and Vehicles above*

Registration exemption for trailers for transportation, display, and distribution of flags honoring veterans, ch 1193, §122

Transporting of goods by vehicles, *see subhead Commercial Drivers and Vehicles above*

Trucks

Axles, *see subhead Axles above*

Business-trade trucks, defined, ch 1035, §1

Commercial vehicles, *see subhead Commercial Drivers and Vehicles above*

Fire trucks, vehicles following, penalties for violations, ch 1190, §18

Rail trans-load facility, appropriations, ch 1184, §73, 74

Registration fees for trucks equipped for persons with disabilities, ch 1035, §2

Registration fee violations, penalties for, ch 1140, §4

Use taxes on vehicles, administration and enforcement, ch 1189, §22

Violations and violators

See also SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS

Abandonment of motor vehicles, ch 1190, §18

Alcoholic beverage open containers in motor vehicles, ch 1190, §8

Axle restrictions, ch 1140, §17, 18

Bicycle riders on highways, operation of vehicles near, ch 1193, §143, 144

Brake, hitch, and sway control requirements, ch 1140, §14; ch 1190, §18

Children car seat requirements, ch 1190, §18

Commercial motor vehicles and drivers, ch 1140, §4, 6, 15 – 18; ch 1190, §18

Court appearance by citation, failure to appear, penalties for violations, ch 1140, §20

Dealers of motor vehicles, ch 1035, §8 – 10; ch 1190, §18

Electronic communication or entertainment device use while driving, penalties for violations, ch 1105, §1 – 3, 6

Emergency vehicles, ch 1190, §18

Habitual offenders, *see HABITUAL OFFENDERS*

Hazardous materials carriers, ch 1190, §18

Health facility employment applicants, criminal record checks of, exclusion of motor vehicle or traffic-related simple misdemeanors, ch 1012, §1

Intoxicated drivers (operating while intoxicated), *see subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated) above*

Jurisdiction, ch 1140, §23

License and permit violations, ch 1140, §5; ch 1190, §18, 39 – 44

Lights and lighting equipment regulation, ch 1045; ch 1069, §47; ch 1140, §10 – 13; ch 1190, §18, 52, 53

Local ordinance, rule, and regulation violations, prosecution of, ch 1140, §7

Misdemeanors, *see CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS, subhead Misdemeanors and Misdemeanants*

Motor carrier violations, ch 1190, §18

Motorized bicycle licensing regulations, penalties for violations, ch 1140, §5

Movement of unsafe or improperly equipped vehicles, ch 1190, §18, 50

Open container laws, ch 1128, §5, 6; ch 1190, §18

Operation of motor vehicles, ch 1190, §18, 47, 49

Owners of vehicles, penalties for violations by, ch 1140, §19

Parking violations, ch 1190, §18

Radar jamming devices, ch 1190, §18

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued**Violations and violators — Continued**

- Railroad crossing regulations, ch 1190, §18
- Records kept under antitheft law, ch 1140, §2
- Recyclers of motor vehicles, ch 1035, §4 – 6; ch 1190, §18
- Registration and registration plates, ch 1140, §1, 3, 4; ch 1190, §18, 32, 34 – 38
- Restrictions on vehicles, ch 1190, §18
- Revocation or suspension of driver's licenses, ch 1097; ch 1193, §75, 81
- Safety restraint use, ch 1186, §9; ch 1190, §18
- Safety standards for vehicles, ch 1190, §18, 50, 51
- School bus regulation, ch 1140, §8; ch 1190, §18
- Size, weight, and load violations, ch 1140, §15 – 17, 21; ch 1190, §18
- Speed violations, ch 1140, §8; ch 1190, §18
- Text-messaging while driving, penalties for violations, ch 1105
- Titles, titleholders, and certificates of title, ch 1140, §1, 3; ch 1190, §18, 33, 36
- Traffic-control devices, disobedience by drivers, penalties for violations, ch 1193, §123
- Yielding and obeying, failure of, ch 1190, §18, 48
- Warranties for vehicle parts, repairs, and service supplied by dealers, claims for compensation for, ch 1011
- Weapons, restrictions on carrying in vehicles, ch 1113
- Weight
 - Exceeding limitations, violations and penalties for violations, ch 1140, §15 – 17, 21; ch 1190, §18
 - Limits for commercial motor vehicles on noninterstate highways, ch 1139
- Wheelchair users, registration fees for motor vehicles equipped for, ch 1035, §2
- Wholesalers, records kept by, violations, ch 1140, §2
- Wrecks, *see subhead Accidents above*

MOUNT PLEASANT

For provisions relating generally to cities, see CITIES

Correctional facility, *see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

Mental health institute, *see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Mental Health Institutes*

MOVIES

See FILMS

MOVING WALKS

Safety regulation and enforcement, remedial actions report, ch 1015, §2, 7

MOWING AND MOWING EQUIPMENT

Roadside vegetation on highway and secondary road rights-of-way or medians, mowing restrictions on, ch 1164; ch 1193, §121

MUFFLERS

Motor vehicle equipment, penalties for violations, ch 1190, §18

MUNICIPALITIES AND MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

See index heading relating to specific municipal government entity, e.g. CITIES; COUNTIES; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; TOWNSHIPS

MUNICIPAL JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES

See JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES

MUSEUMS

Obscenity law applicability to museums, ch 1078, §2

USS Iowa (battleship), preservation of, ch 1095; ch 1193, §82; ch 1194

MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

Kimball organ located in Clermont, repairs of, appropriations, ch 1182, §28, 36

MUTILATION

Corpses, mutilation of, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 1074, §1, 3, 4

MUTUAL INSURANCE

See INSURANCE

NAILS (FINGERS AND TOES)

Manicuring, pedicuring, and nail technology practices, *see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES*

NAMES (PERSONS)

False identification information provided to peace officers, emergency medical care providers, or fire fighters, criminal offenses and penalties for offenders, ch 1078, §1, 3, 4

NARCOTICS

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

NATIONAL GOVERNMENT

See FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

NATIONAL GOVERNORS ASSOCIATION

Appropriations, ch 1189, §10

NATIONAL GUARD

See also MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS; PUBLIC DEFENSE

DEPARTMENT, subhead Military Division

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Educational programs for national guard members, ch 1169, §3, 4, 7; ch 1182, §14, 16; ch 1183, §2; ch 1193, §72, 80

Professional liability insurance coverage during military service, ch 1171, §3

Public employees' retirement system members called to state active duty, bona fide retirement determination, ch 1167, §33, 40

Quartermaster and property officer, state employee consideration for performance of state military service, ch 1087, §1

State employee members, programs to inform of rights and benefits while deployed in service, ch 1171, §1

Tax exemptions and credits, *see TAXATION, subhead Military Service Persons and Veterans of Military Service*

Veterans, *see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS*

NATIVE AMERICAN PERSONS AND NATIVE AMERICAN AFFAIRS

See also ALASKAN NATIVE AMERICAN PERSONS; AMERICAN INDIANS AND INDIAN TRIBES

Businesses owned by Native American persons, transportation department contracts set aside for bidding by, ch 1098

Division of Native American affairs in state human rights department, *see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Native American Affairs Office and Commission*

Gaming enforcement officers, reduction in number of positions when tribes fail to pay for, ch 1190, §14

Office and commission of Native American affairs in state human rights department, *see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Native American Affairs Office and Commission*

Tribal court civil judgments, *see JUDGMENTS AND DECREES*

NATURAL DISASTERS

See *DISASTERS*

NATURAL GAS

Electric generating facilities, addition of gas fuel capabilities, ratemaking for, ch 1176, §2, 3; ch 1193, §55, 69, 80

Taxation of deliveries and providers of natural gas, *see TAXATION*

Utilities, *see UTILITIES*

NATURAL RESOURCES

Air contamination and pollution regulation, *see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL*

Appropriations, ch 1191, §4 – 12, 17 – 20; ch 1193, §90, 136

Department of natural resources in state government, *see NATURAL RESOURCES*

DEPARTMENT

Environmental protection, *see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION*

Game, *see GAME*

Lakes and lake facilities, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Lakes*

Natural resource-based business opportunities, resource conservation and development, administration and appropriations, ch 1191, §18, 19

Parks and park facilities, *see PARKS*

Protection of natural resources

Environmental protection, *see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION*

Resource enhancement and protection (REAP), *see RESOURCES ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION (REAP)*

State trust fund moneys dedicated to natural resources, ch 1158

Resource enhancement and protection (REAP), *see RESOURCES ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION (REAP)*

Rivers and streams, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Rivers and Streams*

Soil, *see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*

Southern Iowa development and conservation fund, appropriations, ch 1191, §17, 19

State property, removal of sand and gravel from, ch 1160

Sustainable natural resource funding advisory committee, repealed, ch 1031, §255, 257

Water and watercourses, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

Wildlife, *see WILDLIFE*

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

See also *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

Administrative rules, ch 1029, §2; ch 1158, §7

Animal feeding operation and feedlot regulation, *see ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Beautification grant awards, ch 1191, §24

Boat licensing and regulation, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*

Climate change advisory council, repeal, ch 1031, §258 – 260; ch 1193, §54

Conservation peace officers

See also *PEACE OFFICERS*

Certified law enforcement officers, authority of, ch 1057

Retired officers and retirement of officers, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS), subhead Conservation Peace Officers*

Construction of structure for handicapped persons and senior citizens, appropriations, ch 1184, §1, 3

Dam regulation, *see DAMS*

Director of department, salary of, ch 1193, §17

Drinking water regulation, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Drinking Water*

Energy independence office, *see ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS, subhead Independence Programs and Office of Energy Independence*

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT — Continued

Environmental protection regulation, *see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION*

Federal total maximum daily load program implementation, appropriations, ch 1191, §11

Fish and game protection fund

Appropriations, expenditures, and restrictions, ch 1191, §7

Full-time equivalent positions supported by fund, legislative intent for line item in appropriations bill, ch 1191, §7

Report detailing revenue and expenditures, ch 1191, §7

Fishing licensing and regulation, *see FISHING*

Floodplain regulation, *see FLOODPLAINS*

Forest regulation and administration of, *see FORESTS AND FORESTRY*

Game conservation and protection, *see GAME*

Grape and wine development commission membership, repealed, ch 1031, §252

Greenhouse gas regulation, *see GREENHOUSE GASES*

Groundwater and groundwater protection, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

Hunting licensing and regulation, *see HUNTING*

Lake and lake facility regulation and administration, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Lakes*

Lands and waters under department, administration of, ch 1160; ch 1191, §12

Leased buildings subject to expiration, relinquishment to realize cost savings, ch 1191, §5; ch 1193, §90

Manure storage and disposal regulation, *see MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL*

National pollutant discharge elimination system (NPDES), ch 1029, §1

Natural resources and outdoor recreation trust fund administration, ch 1158

Nurseries, sales by, ch 1193, §126

Park and park facility regulation and administration, *see PARKS*

Peace officers, *see subhead Conservation Peace Officers above*

Pollution regulation, *see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL*

Preserve and preserve facility regulation and administration, *see PRESERVES*

Recycling and reuse programs, *see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS*

Resource enhancement and protection duties, *see RESOURCES ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION (REAP)*

River and stream regulation, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Rivers and Streams*

Smart planning task force membership and duties, ch 1184, §25

Snowmobile regulation, *see SNOWMOBILES*

Storm water discharge permit fees, appropriations, ch 1191, §11

Sustainable natural resource funding advisory committee, repealed, ch 1031, §255, 257

Total maximum daily load program, implementation of, ch 1191, §11

Trail programs, *see TRAILS*

Underground storage tank regulation, *see TANKS, subhead Underground Storage Tanks*

Upland game bird study advisory committee membership, repealed, ch 1031, §256, 257

Vessel licensing and regulation, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*

Wallace building staff office space provided to realize cost savings, ch 1191, §5; ch 1193, §90

Waste disposal regulation, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*

Water and watercourse regulation, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

Watershed management, protection, and improvement activities, *see WATER AND*

WATERCOURSES, subhead Watershed Management, Protection, and Improvement

Wildlife conservation and protection, *see WILDLIFE*

NATURE STUDY

State trust fund moneys dedicated to recreational purposes, ch 1158

NAVIES AND NAVAL FORCES

See MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

NAVIGATION

Water navigation, *see* **BOATS AND VESSELS**

NECROPHILIA

Criminal offense and penalty, ch 1074, §1, 2, 4

NEGLECT AND NEGLIGENCE

Child abuse, *see* **CHILD ABUSE**

Dependent adult abuse, *see* **ADULT ABUSE**, *subhead* *Dependent Adult Abuse*

Guardianship and protective proceedings for adults in multistate cases, applicability in cases involving neglect, ch 1086, §13, 24

NEGOTIATION

See **DISPUTE RESOLUTION**

NEWBORN CHILDREN

See **CHILDREN**

NEWSPAPERS

Candidates for public office, promotion by sham newspapers, prohibition, ch 1025, §8; ch 1119, §5 – 7

Tourism advertising, public-private partnerships for development of, ch 1188, §3

NEWTON

For provisions relating generally to cities, see **CITIES**

Correctional facility, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**

NITROGEN

Conservation systems to manage and optimize nitrogen levels within fields, ch 1191, §23

NITROUS OXIDE

Greenhouse gas regulation, *see* **GREENHOUSE GASES**

NOISE

Muffler use requirements on motor vehicles, penalties for violations, ch 1190, §18

NONPROFIT ENTITIES

Associations, *see* **UNINCORPORATED NONPROFIT ASSOCIATIONS**

Charity beer and wine auctions, permits for, ch 1031, §85, 86

Civil rights complaint legal assistance to civil rights commission, ch 1190, §16

Corporations, *see* **CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT**

Disaster case management system, nonprofit organization participation in development of, ch 1096, §1

Federal education grant funds for school districts administered by state nonprofit organizations, open records, public meetings, and reporting requirements for organizations, ch 1183, §31

Open meetings and open records laws, inclusion of nonprofit organizations, legislative interim study on, ch 1183, §42

Unincorporated nonprofit associations, *see* **UNINCORPORATED NONPROFIT ASSOCIATIONS**

NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS

See **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

NONRESIDENTS

Aliens, *see* **ALIENS**

Contractors, registration requirements for out-of-state construction contractors, ch 1188, §26 – 28

NONRESIDENTS — Continued

Immigrants, *see* **IMMIGRANTS**

Motor vehicle and commercial motor vehicle registration and financial liability coverage for nonresident owners, violations, penalties for, ch 1190, §18

NORTH CENTRAL CORRECTIONAL FACILITY AT ROCKWELL CITY

See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**

NORTHEAST IOWA COMMUNITY COLLEGE

See **COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS**

NORTHERN IOWA, UNIVERSITY OF

See **UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA**

NORTH IOWA AREA COMMUNITY COLLEGE

See **COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS**

NORTHWEST IOWA COMMUNITY COLLEGE

See **COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS**

NOTARIAL ACTS AND NOTARIES

Certified law enforcement officers, applicability of notarial requirements to, ch 1057

Peace officers, applicability of notarial requirements to, ch 1057, §2

NOTICES

Adult guardianship and protective proceedings in multistate cases, notice requirements, ch 1086, §15, 17 – 20, 23, 24

Business closings and mass layoffs, notice to employees and employee representatives, ch 1085; ch 1188, §24, 25

Cable and video service providers, franchises for, notice to municipality requirements, ch 1126, §1, 3

Elections held by political subdivisions, notice requirements for, ch 1033, §12, 43, 49, 55, 56

Estates of decedents, medical assistance claims against, use of electronic transmission for notifications, ch 1137, §4, 5, 7

Horizontal property (condominium) boards of administration, meetings of, notices, ch 1080

Landlord and tenant laws, service of notices under, ch 1017; ch 1193, §63, 80

Liens against debtors owing the state, notice requirements, ch 1146, §10; ch 1193, §52

Mixed martial arts promoter violations, notice requirements, ch 1122, §10

Signs, *see* **SIGNS**

Special education services transfers of rights, notice to children, parents, and guardians, ch 1016, §3

Veterans Day holiday leave, employee notice to employer of intent to take time off, ch 1172

NUCLEAR ENERGY

Facility construction by rate-regulated utilities, analyses and preparations by, ch 1176, §1, 3

Radioactive materials users, technical advisory committee for, repealed, ch 1031, §397

NUDITY

Art and theatrical performances and establishments, applicability of obscenity laws to, ch 1078, §2

Obscenity, *see* **OBSCENITY**

NUISANCES

Abandoned buildings, procedure for abatement by or award of title to cities, ch 1050, §10 – 13

Actions to abate and recover damages, indexing and filing in court and county records, ch 1050, §8, 9

Citations of infractions by cities, procedures for, ch 1050, §1 – 7

NURSERIES AND NURSERY STOCK

State nurseries, sales by, ch 1193, §126

NURSERY SCHOOLS

See *CHILDREN, subhead Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children*

NURSING AND NURSES

Certified nurse aide training program students, evaluations and record checks for criminal and abuse violations by, ch 1012, §2

Educators of nurses, see *subhead Training of Nurses and Nurse Educators below*

IowaCare nurse helpline, appropriations, ch 1192, §42

Iowa needs nurses now initiative, ch 1147, §2, 4 – 6, 8 – 10, 12, 13

Local public health nursing services, appropriations, ch 1192, §2

Luster Heights correctional facility, employment of registered nurses, ch 1190, §3, 6

Registered nurses

Child labor permits for migrants, proof of age requirements, duties stricken, ch 1015, §8

Insurance coverage of services, retrospective payment of clean claims for covered services provided during credentialing period, rules for, ch 1121, §16

Loan forgiveness program, appropriations, ch 1183, §2

Shortages of nurses, programs to alleviate, see *subhead Training of Nurses and Nurse Educators below*

Training of nurses and nurse educators

See also *subhead Workforce for Nursing below*

Iowa needs nurses now initiative, ch 1147, §2, 4 – 6, 8 – 10, 12, 13

Loan forgiveness program, appropriations, ch 1183, §2

Residency state matching grants program, establishment of, ch 1147, §2, 5 – 7, 13

Scholarship-in-exchange-for-service program, establishment of, ch 1147, §10, 13

Scholarship program, administration of, ch 1147, §10, 13

Workforce for nursing

See also *subhead Training of Nurses and Nurse Educators above*

Data clearinghouse, establishment of, ch 1147, §1, 13

Data collection by board of nursing, ch 1147, §11, 13

NURSING FACILITIES AND NURSING HOMES

See *HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*

NUTRITION

See also *FOOD*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Medical assistance recipients, dietary counseling and support for, ch 1141, §11

OAKDALE CAMPUS

See also *REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*

Appropriations, ch 1183, §10

Information technology services and systems, joint procurement by regents board, regents institutions, and state agencies, ch 1031, §70

Purchasing, joint purchasing among regents board, regents institutions, and state agencies, ch 1031, §70, 71, 74; ch 1190, §22

Research park, advanced drug development at, appropriations, ch 1188, §11

OAKDALE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

OATHS

Administration of oaths by certified law enforcement officers and peace officers, authority of, ch 1057

OATS

See *GRAIN*

OBESITY

Children, prevention of obesity in, appropriations, ch 1192, §2

OBSCENITY

Art and theatrical performances and establishments, applicability of obscenity laws to, ch 1078, §2

Dissemination or exhibition of obscene materials to children in person's care, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 1151

OBSTRUCTING JUSTICE

False identification information provided to peace officers, emergency medical care providers, or fire fighters, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 1078, §1, 3, 4

OBSTRUCTIONS

Disability access to crosswalks, curb ramps and sloped areas for, ch 1079, §7, 20

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

State standards, conformance to federal standards through rules, ch 1015, §1

OCCUPATIONS

See *LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT; PROFESSIONS*

ODOMETERS

Fraud enforcement, appropriations, ch 1190, §1

OFFENSES

See *CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS*

OFFENSIVE WEAPONS

See *WEAPONS*

OFFICIAL REGISTER

Compilation and distribution, ch 1031, §30

OFF-ROAD VEHICLES

See *ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES; MOTORCYCLES; SNOWMOBILES*

OLD AGE AND OLDER PERSONS

See *AGING AND OLDER PERSONS*

ONCOLOGY AND ONCOLOGISTS

Cancer treatment, *see* *CANCER*

OPEN ENROLLMENT

See *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

OPEN MEETINGS LAW

Early childhood Iowa area boards, compliance, ch 1031, §284

Innovation zone consortia advisory councils, compliance, ch 1001, §13

Nonprofit organizations, inclusion of, legislative interim study, ch 1183, §42

Public safety advisory board, ch 1193, §155

School board-related nonprofit organizations administering federal education grant funds for school districts, compliance with law, ch 1183, §31

School boards association, compliance with law, ch 1183, §30

Smart planning task force, ch 1184, §25

OPEN RECORDS LAW

Charter school advisory councils, compliance, ch 1001, §13, 22

OPEN RECORDS LAW — Continued

Early childhood Iowa area boards, compliance, ch 1031, §284
Innovation zone consortia advisory councils, compliance, ch 1001, §13, 22
Nonprofit organizations, inclusion of, legislative interim study, ch 1183, §42
School board-related organizations administering federal education grant funds for school districts, compliance with law, ch 1183, §31
School boards association, compliance with law, ch 1183, §30
Smart planning task force, ch 1184, §25

OPERATING MOTOR VEHICLE WHILE INTOXICATED (OWI)

See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)

OPIATES

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS

See also PROFESSIONS

Contact lenses, pharmaceutical-delivering lenses supplied by therapeutically certified optometrists, ch 1010
Licensing and regulation, ch 1163, §3

ORAL HEALTH CARE AND CARE PRACTITIONERS

See DENTAL CARE AND DENTAL CARE PRACTITIONERS

ORDINANCES

City ordinances, *see CITIES, subhead Ordinances*
County ordinances, *see COUNTIES, subhead Ordinances*

ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

Correctional facility farm operations, organic produce gardening by inmates, ch 1190, §4, 6
Regulatory fees of state, increase and use of, ch 1031, §253

ORGANIC MATERIAL

Renewable biomass utilization in agriculture, encouragement by state, ch 1193, §95

ORGANIZED DELIVERY SYSTEMS FOR HEALTH CARE

See also INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans

Cancer treatment delivered pursuant to approved cancer clinical trials, coverage benefits for, ch 1013; ch 1193, §61

ORGANS AND TISSUE (HUMAN BODY PARTS)

Donations of body parts, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*
Postnatal tissue and fluid banking task force recommendations implementation, ch 1192, §2

ORPHANS

Children of military forces members, educational assistance for, ch 1192, §3

OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER (DES MOINES UNIVERSITY)

See DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER

OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE, SURGERY, PHYSICIANS, AND SURGEONS

See also PROFESSIONS

Board of health in state public health department, *see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT, subhead Board of Health, State*
Family practice training by university of Iowa college of medicine, appropriations, ch 1183, §10

OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE, SURGERY, PHYSICIANS, AND SURGEONS — Continued
Licensing and regulation, ch 1069, §19; ch 1163, §2
Limited liability company formation, ch 1131, §2 – 4
Professional corporation formation, ch 1131, §6 – 8
Recruitment, forgivable loan program for, appropriations and matching funds requirement,
ch 1183, §2
University of osteopathic medicine and health sciences, *see* DES MOINES UNIVERSITY —
OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER

OSTRICHES

Livestock regulation, *see* LIVESTOCK

OUTDOOR RECREATION

See RECREATION

OVINE ANIMALS

Feeding operations and feedlots, *see* ANIMALS, *subhead* Feeding Operations and Feedlots

Livestock regulation, *see* LIVESTOCK

Sheep and wool promotion board, audit expenses of, ch 1189, §31

OWI (OPERATING MOTOR VEHICLE WHILE INTOXICATED)

See MOTOR VEHICLES, *subhead* Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)

PACIFIC ISLANDER PERSONS

Division on status of Iowans of Asian and Pacific Islander heritage in state human rights
department, *see* HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, *subhead* Asian and Pacific Islander
Affairs Office and Commission

Office and commission of Asian and Pacific Islander affairs in state human rights
department, *see* HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, *subhead* Asian and Pacific Islander
Affairs Office and Commission

Teachers who are Pacific Islanders, recruitment and retention of, study, ch 1132

PAINTINGS

See ARTS AND ARTWORKS

PANCREASES

Donations of body parts, *see* ANATOMICAL GIFTS

PANDERING

Criminal offenses, registration of offenders in sex offender registry, ch 1104, §5, 6, 14, 23

PAPER

Purchases by state administrative services department, ch 1189, §37

PARADES

Trailers for transportation, display, and distribution of flags honoring veterans, exemption
from vehicle registration, ch 1193, §122

PARAMEDICS

See EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES

PARCELS (REAL PROPERTY)

See REAL PROPERTY

PARENTS

See also CHILDREN; FAMILIES; MATERNITY AND MOTHERHOOD; PATERNITY AND
FATHERHOOD

Abuse of children, *see* CHILD ABUSE

Adoptions of children, *see* ADOPTIONS

PARENTS — Continued

- Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**, *subhead Families*
Births of children, *see* **BIRTHS**
Blood lead testing of children, compliance by parents, ch 1192, §2
Care of children, *see* **CHILDREN**, *subhead Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children*
Child in need of assistance proceedings, *see* **CHILDREN**, *subhead Child in Need of Assistance*
Custody of children, *see* **CHILDREN**, *subhead Custody and Custodians of Children*
Death of parent, insurance rating practices for consumers affected by, ch 1056
Educational data warehouse for use of parents, appropriations, ch 1184, §4, 5
Family investment program, *see* **FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (FIP)**
Foster care, *see* **FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES**
Guardians and guardianships, *see* **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS**
Home school assistance program, use of state aid funds for parent instruction assistance, ch 1183, §20, 40
Identification of parents, use of genetic information for, ch 1153, §5
Military parents serving active duty, child custody, care, and visitation, ch 1168
Obscene materials disseminated or exhibited to children by parents, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 1151
Pregnant women and pregnancies, *see* **PREGNANCY**
Special education services for children, transfers of rights to child, ch 1016, §3
Support obligations, *see* **SUPPORT OF PERSONS**
Visitation of children, *see* **CHILDREN**, *subhead Visitation of Children*

PARI-MUTUEL WAGERING

See **GAMBLING**

PARKING AND PARKING FACILITIES

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**

PARKS

- See also* **HONEY CREEK STATE PARK**
Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
Maintenance of state parks, appropriations, ch 1191, §18, 19
Mowing of roadside vegetation in wayside parks, ch 1164, §1
State trust fund moneys dedicated to parks, ch 1158
Volunteers at state parks
 Appropriations, ch 1191, §18, 19
 Realized cost savings for natural resources department, ch 1191, §6; ch 1193, §136

PARKWAYS

- Mississippi river parkway commission, participation by state, appropriations, ch 1186, §1

PAROLE AND PAROLEES

- Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
Board of parole, *see* **PAROLE BOARD**
Correctional services departments, *see* **CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS**
Detainers from other states lodged against parolees, ch 1066
Electronic monitoring devices for offenders, appropriations and report, ch 1190, §5, 6, 8
Infectious disease testing of persons under supervision of correctional services departments who assault another person, ch 1052
Sex offenders with revoked parole, registration in sex offender registry, ch 1104, §8, 23
Violators
 Confinement by counties, reimbursement appropriations, ch 1190, §3, 6
 Facility for parole violators, ch 1144

PAROLE BOARD

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS

Executive director, appointment of, ch 1190, §28

Salaries of members of board, ch 1193, §17

PARTITION

Sewage disposal system inspection and renovation exemption for systems serving property changing ownership, ch 1120, §2

PARTITION FENCES

Construction and maintenance of fences, costs for, collection from landowners, ch 1118, §3, 6, 7, 9

PARTRIDGES

Hunting of partridges in hunting preserves by shooting, regulation of, ch 1154

PASSENGERS

Motor vehicle passengers, safety restraint use requirements and penalties for violations, ch 1186, §6 – 9

Railroad passenger service, appropriations, ch 1184, §2, 3, 16, 71, 74, 94

PATERNITY AND FATHERHOOD

See also PARENTS

Establishment of paternity, proceedings and parties to proceedings, ch 1142, §2, 3

Testing for paternity, use of genetic information for, ch 1153, §5

PATHS

Highway paths, curb ramps and sloped areas at crossings of highways, ch 1079, §7, 12, 20; ch 1193, §43

Trails, *see* TRAILS

PATROL (STATE HIGHWAY PATROL)

See PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, *subhead* State Patrol and Division of State Patrol

PEACE OFFICERS

See also COUNTIES, *subhead* Sheriffs and Deputy Sheriffs; LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS; NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT, *subhead* Conservation Peace Officers; POLICE PROTECTION AND SERVICES; PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, *subhead* Peace Officers of Department

Authority to administer oaths and acknowledge signatures, ch 1057, §2

Electronic communication or entertainment device use while driving, peace officer enforcement duties and restrictions, ch 1105, §1 – 3, 6

False identification information provided to peace officers, criminal offenses and penalties for offenders, ch 1078, §1, 3, 4

Obedience to peace officers, penalties for violations, ch 1190, §18

Reserve peace officers, traffic accidents involving, reporting, ch 1084

Searches and seizures, ch 1128, §3

Theft detection, search of persons suspected of aggravated theft criminal offenses, ch 1125, §3

PEDESTRIANS

Trails, *see* TRAILS

Violations by pedestrians, penalties for, ch 1190, §18

PEDICURING AND PEDICURISTS

See COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES

PELTS

Trapping, *see* TRAPPING AND TRAPS

PENALTIES

Cities, infractions against, *see CITIES, subhead Infractions against Cities, Citations for*
Collection of delinquent criminal and civil penalties by judicial branch, ch 1185, §1
Fines, *see FINES*
Judgments for penalties, inapplicability of foreign-country money judgments recognition
law, ch 1053, §3, 12
Surcharges on criminal penalties, collection of, ch 1185, §1

PENITENTIARIES

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

PENSIONS AND PENSION PLANS

See RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT PLANS

PER DIEM PAYMENTS

Public retirement systems committee, ch 1193, §39
Public safety department peace officers, meal allowance for, ch 1193, §24

PERFLUOROCARBONS

Greenhouse gas regulation, *see GREENHOUSE GASES*

PERMITS

See index heading for specific type of license, permit, or licensing entity

PERSONAL INJURIES

See INJURIES

PERSONAL PROPERTY

See also PROPERTY

Debtor's personal property, exemption from bankruptcy actions, ch 1059
Disaster aid individual assistance grant program and fund, grant recipient verification of
personal property expenses, ch 1150
Estates of decedents, distribution of property by affidavits in lieu of wills, ch 1137, §6
Libraries, gifts of personal property to public libraries, trustee duties regarding, ch 1031,
§325
Unincorporated nonprofit associations, holdings by and interests of, ch 1112, §6

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES

Transfers to minors by personal representatives, threshold amount for, ch 1137, §2

PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES DIVISION

*See HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Persons with Disabilities Office and
Commission*

PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

Fuels, *see FUELS*

Liquefied gases, fire safety enforcement and inspection rules, promulgation method,
ch 1014, §4, 5

Motor vehicle fuels, *see FUELS*

Storage tanks, regulation of, *see TANKS*

PETS

Shops for sales of pets, care and treatment of animals by, regulation by state, ch 1030;
ch 1191, §25, 26; ch 1193, §41, 74, 80

PHARMACEUTICALS

See DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL

PHARMACY AND PHARMACY PRACTITIONERS

Dispensing of drugs, *see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL*, subhead *Prescribing and Dispensing of Drugs*

IowaCare expansion population benefits, pharmacy access repealed, ch 1141, §4

Licensing and regulation

See also PROFESSIONS

Pharmaceutical collection and disposal pilot program, appropriations, ch 1193, §83

Pharmacy recovery network, funding support for, ch 1193, §94

Pharmacy technician certification, ch 1193, §112, 137, 138

Medication therapy management for state employees, pilot project for, ch 1193, §166 – 168

Pharmacy recovery network, funding support for, ch 1193, §94

Prescribing of drugs, *see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL*

PHEASANTS

See BIRDS

PHENYLKETONURIA (PKU)

Assistance to patients with phenylketonuria, appropriations, ch 1192, §2, 45

PHONE SERVICE AND PHONE COMPANIES

See TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES

PHOSPHORUS

Conservation systems to manage and optimize phosphorus levels within fields, ch 1191, §23

PHOTOGRAPHS, PHOTOGRAPHY, AND PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT

Artworks, *see ARTS AND ARTWORKS*

PHYSICAL DISABILITIES AND PHYSICALLY DISABLED PERSONS

See DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS

PHYSICAL RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY, INSTITUTE FOR

Appropriations, ch 1188, §10

PHYSICIAN ASSISTING AND PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS

See also PROFESSIONS

Insurance coverage of services, retrospective payment of clean claims for covered services provided during credentialing period, rules for, ch 1121, §16

Licensing and regulation, ch 1069, §18

Limited liability company formation, ch 1131, §1 – 4

Professional corporation formation, ch 1131, §5 – 8

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

See also PROFESSIONS

Anesthesiologists, medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 1192, §33

Assisting and assistants, *see PHYSICIAN ASSISTING AND PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS*

Child labor permits for migrants, proof of age requirements, duties, ch 1015, §8

Chiropractors, *see CHIROPRACTIC AND CHIROPRACTORS*

Dentists, *see DENTAL CARE AND DENTAL CARE PRACTITIONERS*

Expansion services and population under IowaCare Act, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*

Family practice training by university of Iowa college of medicine, appropriations, ch 1183, §10

Licensing and regulation, ch 1069, §19; ch 1163, §2

Limited liability company formation, ch 1131, §2 – 4

Medical assistance provider services, reimbursements, ch 1192, §33

Optometrists, *see OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS*

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS — Continued

Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, *see OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE, SURGERY, PHYSICIANS, AND SURGEONS*

Patient autonomy in health care decisions pilot project, ch 1192, §58, 73

Physician assistants, *see PHYSICIAN ASSISTING AND PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS*

Professional corporation formation, ch 1131, §6 – 8

Resident physicians and surgeons, family practice training by university of Iowa college of medicine, appropriations, ch 1183, §10

PICNICKING

State trust fund moneys dedicated to recreational purposes, ch 1158

PIGS

See PORCINE ANIMALS

PIMPING

Criminal offenses, registration of offenders in sex offender registry, ch 1104, §5, 14, 23

PIPELINES AND PIPE SYSTEMS

Fuel quality inspections by state, appropriations, ch 1193, §177

Plumbing systems, *see PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS*

PISTOLS

See WEAPONS

PKU (PHENYLKETONURIA)

Assistance to patients with phenylketonuria, appropriations, ch 1192, §2, 45

PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM

Geodetic survey monuments designating land or highway boundaries, criminal mischief against, ch 1130, §1

PLANNING AND PLANNING AGENCIES

Councils of governments, appropriations, ch 1184, §31

Metropolitan and regional planning commissions, use of smart planning principles by, ch 1184, §19

Smart planning principles, directives for use by public entities, ch 1184, §10, 17 – 25

Watershed planning advisory council, ch 1116, §1, 2; ch 1193, §128, 129

Zoning, *see ZONING*

PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE

Crops, *see CROPS*

Roadside vegetation, restrictions on mowing, harvesting, or controlling, ch 1164; ch 1193, §121

State nursery stock, sales of, ch 1193, §126

PLATS

Subdivisions near cities, review and approval process by cities, ch 1051

PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS

Licensing and regulation

See also PROFESSIONS

Master licensing examination, eligibility for, ch 1193, §100

PMICs

See PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

POISONS AND POISONINGS

Lead, *see LEAD*

State poison control center, appropriations, ch 1192, §2, 45

POLICE PROTECTION AND SERVICES

See also *PEACE OFFICERS*

City police departments and officers

Civil service, ch 1019

Retirement system for police officers, *see FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM*

POLITICAL ACTIVITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS

See also *POLITICAL PARTIES*

Advertising, *see ADVERTISING*

Campaign finance and regulation, *see CAMPAIGN FINANCE*

Chief information officer, state, restrictions on political activities of, ch 1031, §8; ch 1193, §29

Correctional facility inmates, prohibition against private industry employment for partisan political purposes, ch 1190, §4, 6

Elections, *see ELECTIONS*

POLITICAL PARTIES

See also *POLITICAL ACTIVITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS*

Campaign finance disclosure, *see CAMPAIGN FINANCE*

Election precinct boards

Membership, party affiliation balance for, ch 1026, §4, 17; ch 1033, §16

Poll watchers at election precincts, applicability to double election counting boards, stricken, ch 1060, §6, 8

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

See index heading relating to specific political subdivision, e.g. *CITIES; COUNTIES; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; TOWNSHIPS*

POLK COUNTY

For provisions relating generally to counties, *see COUNTIES*

Juvenile drug court programs, appropriations, ch 1192, §19

Offender reentry programs, planning and implementation, appropriations, ch 1190, §4, 6

Polk county housing trust fund, appropriations, ch 1184, §1, 3

POLLING PLACES

See *ELECTIONS*

POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL

Air contamination and protection

Air quality standards for emissions, review and implementation of federal standards by state, ch 1115

Ambient air pollution abatement, control, and prevention, appropriations, ch 1191, §18, 19

Animal feeding operation and feedlot regulation, *see ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Industrial and commercial (brownfield and grayfield) sites, redevelopment of, *see BROWNFIELD SITES; GRAYFIELD SITES*

National pollutant discharge elimination system (NPDES), permits for discharges, denials of and conditions placed on, contests by applicants and permittees, ch 1029, §1

Total maximum daily load program, implementation of, appropriations, ch 1191, §11

Violations, Code corrections, ch 1069, §56

Waste disposal, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*

Water quality protection and regulation, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Quality Protection and Regulation*

Watershed management, protection, and improvement, ch 1116

PONIES

See *EQUINE ANIMALS*

POOLS (SWIMMING)

See *SWIMMING AND SWIMMING POOLS*

POOR PERSONS

See *LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

POPULAR NAMES

28E agreements, see *JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS*

ABCDII (assuring better child health and development initiative II) clinical panel recommendations, intent to implement, ch 1192, §11

ADA (Americans With Disabilities Act), see *FEDERAL GOVERNMENT*, subhead *Americans With Disabilities Act (ADA)*

ADC (aid to dependent children), see *FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (FIP)*

AIDS, see *ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)*

All Iowa opportunity foster care grant program, ch 1183, §2

All Iowa opportunity scholarship program, see *COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*

Allowable growth for schools, ch 1002; ch 1003

ARRA (American Recovery and Reinvestment Act), see *FEDERAL GOVERNMENT*, subhead *American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (ARRA)*

Battleship Iowa, preservation of, ch 1095; ch 1193, §82; ch 1194

Blue sky law, ch 1121, §3

Bonus pay prohibition for state employees, ch 1193, §21

Bottle bill, exemption from, ch 1031, §100

Broadband services, ch 1184, §66, 74

Brownfield site redevelopment, see *BROWNFIELD SITES*

Business disaster case management task force, ch 1096, §2

Campaign finance, see *CAMPAIGN FINANCE*

Car repairs, liens asserted by suppliers, ch 1008

CAT (community attraction and tourism) program, see *COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM (CAT) PROGRAM*

Chain-of-custody paper purchases, ch 1189, §37

Charity beer and wine auction permits, ch 1031, §85, 86

Charter schools, see *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

Child labor law, ch 1015, §8

CHIP (children's health insurance program), see *HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM*

CINA (child in need of assistance) proceedings, see *CHILDREN*, subhead *Child in Need of Assistance*

CNA (certified nurse aid) training program students, background checks for, ch 1012, §2

Cold case investigations, ch 1190, §14

Community empowerment, see *EARLY CHILDHOOD IOWA INITIATIVE*

Consumer credit code, see *CONSUMER CREDIT CODE*

Consumer fraud and protection legislation, ch 1008

D.A.R.E. (drug abuse resistance education) program, appropriations, ch 1189, §11

DART (Des Moines regional transit authority), see *PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS*, subhead *Des Moines and Des Moines Area*

Dental screening of school children, ch 1088, §2, 3

Detainers agreement for parolees, ch 1066

Digital government, reorganization of, ch 1031, §1 – 58; ch 1193, §29

D-line shuttle (Des Moines), ch 1184, §1, 3

POPULAR NAMES — Continued

- Drinking age violations, ch 1071; ch 1128, §1 – 3, 5 – 7
- Drunk driving law, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, subhead *Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)*
- Early childhood Iowa initiative, *see* **EARLY CHILDHOOD IOWA INITIATIVE**
- Early retirement incentive program for state employees, ch 1005; ch 1193, §27
- Elevator code safety regulation and enforcement, ch 1015, §2, 7
- False claims Act, ch 1031, §338 – 346; ch 1193, §64
- Federal economic stimulus and recovery assistance, *see* **FEDERAL GOVERNMENT**, subhead *American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (ARRA)*
- FIP (family investment program), *see* **FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (FIP)**
- Flood center, Iowa, *see* **FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL**
- Gift law, ch 1006, §1, 11
- Grayfield site redevelopment, *see* **GRAYFIELD SITES**
- Great places, ch 1184, §6 – 8; ch 1188, §1
- Green environmental initiatives, *see* **GREEN ENVIRONMENTAL INITIATIVES**
- Grow Iowa values program, *see* **GROW IOWA VALUES FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**
- Gun permits, ch 1170, §6; ch 1178
- Hawk-i program, *see* **HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM**
- High alcoholic content beer permits and licenses, ch 1031, §87 – 96; ch 1189, §42, 43; ch 1193, §111, 140
- High quality jobs program, *see* **HIGH QUALITY JOBS PROGRAM**
- HIV, *see* **ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)**
- HOPES-HFI, *see* **HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) – HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM**
- HVAC, *see* **HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING)**
- I/3 (integrated information for Iowa) system, ch 1184, §1, 3
- ICN, *see* **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES**, subhead *Iowa Communications Network (ICN)*
- Identity theft, ch 1056
- I-JOBS, *see* **IOWA JOBS PROGRAM (I-JOBS)**
- Innovation council, ch 1070, §2, 4
- Innovation zone schools, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
- IowaCare, *see* **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**, subhead *Expansion Services and Population under IowaCare Act*
- IowAccess, *see* **IOWACCESS**
- Iowa needs nurses now initiative, ch 1147, §2, 4 – 6, 8 – 10, 12, 13
- IPERS, *see* **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)**
- JOBS program, *see* **PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM**
- Juveniles, interstate compact for, ch 1192, §19, 74 – 76
- “Kids in the middle courses” in domestic abuse actions, participation of parties in, ch 1159, §7
- Landlord and tenant laws, ch 1017; ch 1193, §63, 80
- Lead poisoning, *see* **LEAD**
- Learning technology initiative, repealed, ch 1031, §275, 276
- Lemon law, ch 1140, §1
- Medicaid, *see* **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**
- Medical library in state library, stricken, ch 1031, §316 – 321; ch 1193, §44, 80
- Medicare, *see* **MEDICARE**
- Micro-distilled spirits, micro-distilleries, and micro-distilled spirits permits, ch 1031, §83, 84; ch 1193, §40
- MMA (mixed martial arts) matches and events, licensing and regulation of, ch 1122

POPULAR NAMES — Continued

- Natural resources and outdoor recreation Act, ch 1158
- NPDES (national pollutant discharge elimination system), ch 1029, §1
- Open container laws, ch 1128, §5, 6
- Open enrollment, ch 1061, §48
- Open meetings law, *see OPEN MEETINGS LAW*
- Open records law, *see OPEN RECORDS LAW*
- OWI law, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)*
- PALS (preparation for adult living services) program, ch 1192, §19
- PERM (payment error rate measurement) program compliance, ch 1192, §11
- PKU (phenylketonuria), assistance to patients with, ch 1192, §2, 45
- PORS (public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system), *see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)*
- Preschool program, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Preschool Programs*
- PROMISE JOBS program, *see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM*
- Puppy mill bill, ch 1030; ch 1191, §25, 26; ch 1193, §41, 74, 80
- Race to the top school reforms, ch 1001; ch 1193, §45, 46
- Rainy day funds, ch 1193, §8, 10 – 12, 15, 16
- REAP, *see RESOURCES ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION (REAP)*
- Rebuild Iowa office, *see REBUILD IOWA OFFICE*
- RECAT (river enhancement community attraction and tourism) projects, ch 1184, §10 – 12, 31, 58, 74
- Red-lining in mortgage lending, ch 1114
- Reorganization of state government, ch 1031; ch 1193, §27, 29
- Retirement incentive program for state employees, ch 1005; ch 1193, §27
- RUTF, *see ROAD USE TAX FUND*
- SCHIP (state children's health insurance program), *see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM*
- School foundation program aid, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Budgets*
- Small claims, ch 1017, §7 – 11
- Smart planning principles, ch 1184, §10, 17 – 25
- State employee retirement incentive program, ch 1005; ch 1193, §27
- State government reorganization, ch 1031; ch 1193, §27, 29
- STEM (science, technology, engineering, and mathematics) collaborative initiative at university of northern Iowa, appropriations, ch 1183, §10
- Streamlined sales and use tax Act, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*
- Sustainable environmental practices, *see GREEN ENVIRONMENTAL INITIATIVES*
- TANF (temporary assistance for needy families), *see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, subhead Federal Welfare Reform (Temporary Assistance for Needy Families)*
- Tax increment financing (TIF), ch 1138, §3
- Texting while driving, restrictions and penalties for violations, ch 1105
- Trust code, ch 1137, §8 – 11; ch 1138, §60
- Uniform adult guardianship and protective proceedings jurisdiction Act, ch 1086
- Uniform consumer credit code, *see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE*
- Uniform disclaimer of property interest Act, ch 1020
- Uniform foreign-country money judgments recognition Act, ch 1053
- Uniform securities Act, ch 1121, §3
- Uniform transfers to minors Act, ch 1137, §2
- Uniform unincorporated nonprofit association Act, ch 1112
- USS Iowa (battleship), preservation of, ch 1095; ch 1193, §82; ch 1194

POPULAR NAMES — Continued

Veterans Day, work leave for veterans, ch 1172
Whistleblowers (false claims Act), ch 1031, §338 – 346; ch 1193, §64
Worker adjustment and retraining notification Act, ch 1085; ch 1188, §24, 25
World food prize, ch 1184, §1, 3; ch 1188, §3
Wound treatment reporting, ch 1127

POPULATION

Election district redistricting based on population, *see REDISTRICTING (ELECTION DISTRICTS)*
Mental health and developmental disabilities community services funding allocation based on population factors, ch 1192, §27

PORCINE ANIMALS

Feeding operations and feedlots, *see ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots*
Livestock regulation, *see LIVESTOCK*
Movement of animals to markets, requirements for, Code corrections, ch 1069, §21
Pork producers council, watershed planning advisory council membership and duties, ch 1116, §1

PORNOGRAPHY

See OBSCENITY

PORS (PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM)

See PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)

PORTS

Southeast Iowa regional economic development and port authority, appropriations, ch 1184, §1, 3

POSTAL SERVICE, POSTAGE, AND MAIL

Service of process by mail, *see PROCESS*

POSTERS AND POSTINGS

See SIGNS

POSTNATAL TISSUE AND FLUID BANKING

Task force recommendations, implementation of, ch 1192, §2

POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

POULTRY

See BIRDS

POUNDS (ANIMAL FACILITIES)

Care and treatment of animals by pounds, regulation by state, ch 1030; ch 1191, §25, 26; ch 1193, §41, 74, 80

POVERTY

See LOW-INCOME PERSONS

POWER AND POWER SYSTEMS

Electricity, *see ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, AND ELECTRICIANS*

POWER OF APPOINTMENT

Disclaimers of property interests, ch 1020

POWER PLANTS

Electrical generation facilities, *see UTILITIES*

PRAIRIES

State trust fund moneys dedicated to prairies, ch 1158

PRECINCT CAUCUSES

Party committee members and delegates elected at caucuses, certification requirements for, ch 1033, §1

PRECINCTS

Election precincts, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Polling Places and Precincts*

PREFERENCE LAWS

Governmental agencies, purchasing preference for Iowa products and labor, Code corrections, ch 1069, §8

Transportation department, contracts of, set aside for bidding by small or disadvantaged businesses, ch 1098

PREGNANCY

Abortions, *see ABORTIONS*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Maternity, *see MATERNITY AND MOTHERHOOD*

Paternity, *see PATERNITY AND FATHERHOOD*

Prevention and planning of pregnancy

See also FAMILY PLANNING

Adolescent pregnancy prevention at juvenile institutions, appropriations, ch 1192, §17

Appropriations, ch 1192, §6, 17, 62, 73

Substance abuse prevention and treatment for pregnant women, appropriations, ch 1187, §1, 15 – 17

Termination of pregnancy, *see ABORTIONS*

PREMIUM TAXES

See TAXATION, subhead Insurance and Insurance Companies

PRESCHOOLS

Day care facilities, *see CHILDREN, subhead Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children*

School programs, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Preschool Programs*

PRESCRIPTIONS

Drugs, *see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL*

PRESERVES

Hunting preserves, *see HUNTING*

State trust fund moneys dedicated to preserves, ch 1158

PRESSURE VESSELS FOR STEAM

See STEAM ENERGY AND EQUIPMENT

PREVENTION OF DISABILITIES POLICY COUNCIL

Appropriations, ch 1192, §30

PRIMARY ROAD FUND

Appropriations, ch 1186, §2

PRINTING AND PRINTERS

State printing operations, ch 1031, §5; ch 1193, §29

PRISON INDUSTRIES

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

PRISONS AND PRISONERS

See also *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*; *CORRECTIONAL SERVICES*

DEPARTMENTS; *JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES*

Children requiring special education who are incarcerated, rights of, ch 1016, §3

City facilities, see *JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES*

Convictions and convicted persons, see *CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS*, subhead *Convictions and Convicted Persons*

County facilities, see *JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES*

Detainers from other states lodged against parolees, ch 1066

Federal prison and out-of-state placements, reimbursements for, appropriations, ch 1190, §3, 6

Parole and parolees, see *PAROLE AND PAROLEES*

Probation and probationers, see *PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS*

State facilities and inmates, see *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

Work release and releasees, see *WORK RELEASE AND RELEASEES*

PRIVACY

Confidential communications and records, see *CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS*

PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

See *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

PRIVATE EDUCATION, INSTRUCTION, AND SCHOOLS

See *EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS*, subhead *Private Instruction and Home Schooling*

PRIVATE ENTERPRISE

See *BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES*

PRIVATE SCHOOLS

See *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*, subhead *Nonpublic Schools*

PROBATE CODE

Administrators of estates, medical assistance claims against estates, use of electronic transmission for notifications, ch 1137, §4, 7

Adult guardianship and protective proceedings jurisdiction Act, ch 1086

Beneficiaries of estates

Personal property of decedents, distribution to joint tenants with rights of survivorship, ch 1137, §6

Retirement plan and account payments to beneficiaries after decedent's death, state inheritance tax exemption, ch 1137, §1

Conservators and conservatorships

See also *CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS*; *WARDS (PERSONS)*

Adult conservatorships and protective proceedings in multistate cases, ch 1086

Courts and procedures in courts for probate, see *COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION*, subhead *Probate Court*

Estates of decedents

See also *ESTATES OF DECEDENTS*

Beneficiaries, see subhead *Beneficiaries of Estates above*

Intestate estates, see subhead *Intestate Estates below*

Medical assistance claims against estates, use of electronic transmission for notifications, ch 1137, §4, 7

Personal property of decedents, distribution by affidavits in lieu of wills, ch 1137, §6

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Executors, medical assistance claims against estates, use of electronic transmission for notifications, ch 1137, §5, 7

Fiduciaries

See also FIDUCIARIES

Disqualified persons, ch 1137, §3

Guardians and guardianships

See also GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS; WARDS (PERSONS)

Adult guardianship and protective proceedings in multistate cases, ch 1086

Children in need of assistance, guardianships transferred to jurisdiction of probate court, ch 1143

Intestate estates

Medical assistance claims against estates, use of electronic transmission for notifications, ch 1137, §4, 7

Personal property of decedents, distribution by affidavits in lieu of wills, ch 1137, §6

Joint tenants with rights of survivorship, distribution of personal property of decedents to, ch 1137, §6

Property of decedents, distribution by affidavits in lieu of wills, ch 1137, §6

Wills, distribution by affidavits in lieu of, ch 1137, §6

PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS

Correctional services departments, *see CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS*

Extensions of length of probation periods, ch 1175

Infectious disease testing of persons under supervision of correctional services departments who assault another person, ch 1052

Motor vehicle operating while intoxicated offenders, eligibility for deferred judgments and sentences to probation, ch 1124, §1, 5, 9; ch 1193, §50, 70, 81

Sex offenders with revoked probation, registration in sex offender registry, ch 1104, §8, 23

Violators

Extensions of length of probation periods for violators, ch 1175

Facility for probation violators, ch 1144

PROCESS

Contempt actions, notice to show cause, ch 1159, §15

Court-martial cases, process issued for, ch 1087, §3

Limited liability companies, service of process and agents for service on, ch 1100, §2 – 5

Unincorporated nonprofit associations, service of process and agents for service on, ch 1112, §11, 12

PROCUREMENT

See PURCHASING

PROFESSIONAL ATHLETICS

See ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINERS

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

See also CORPORATIONS

Medicine and surgery professional corporations, formation of, ch 1131, §6 – 8

Osteopathic medicine and surgery professional corporations, formation of, ch 1131, §6 – 8

Physician assistant professional corporations, formation of, ch 1131, §5 – 8

PROFESSIONAL LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

See LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

PROFESSIONS

See also index heading for specific profession

Health-related professions, treatment of injuries and wounds by health-related professionals, report to law enforcement agency, ch 1127

Insurance and insurers of licensees, *see INSURANCE, subhead Professional Liability Insurance and Insurers*

Licensing and regulation

Military training substitution for licensing requirements, workgroup for study of, ch 1171, §4

State agencies for licensing and regulation, *see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT*

PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM

See also FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (FIP)

Appropriations, ch 1192, §6 – 8, 62, 73

PROPERTY

See also PERSONAL PROPERTY; REAL PROPERTY

Abandoned property, *see ABANDONED PROPERTY*

Disclaimers of property, interests in property, and powers over property, ch 1020

Horizontal property regimes, *see CONDOMINIUMS*

Joint property, disclaimers of property interests by surviving holders, ch 1020, §2, 3

Leased property, *see LEASES*

Libraries, gifts of property to public libraries, trustee duties regarding, ch 1031, §325

Motor carriers of property, transportation contract indemnity provisions, ch 1155

Motor vehicle accidents causing damage to property, reporting requirements for, ch 1157

Motor vehicle operating while intoxicated offenders causing damage to property, ignition interlock device installation, ch 1124, §1, 9; ch 1193, §50, 81

Nuisance property, *see NUISANCES*

Real estate, *see REAL ESTATE*

Rental property, *see RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS*

Residential property, *see RESIDENCES AND RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY*

State property, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Property of State*

Taxation, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Theft, *see THEFT*

Titles, *see TITLES (PROPERTY)*

Trusts, *see TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES*

Zoning, *see ZONING*

PROPERTY TAXES

Agricultural land tax credits, state funding for, appropriations and payment to counties, ch 1193, §8, 16

City taxes

Elections for special levies, time for, ch 1033, §55, 56

Transition in city boundary adjustments, procedure for, ch 1022

County taxes

Elections for special levies, time for, ch 1033, §44

Records maintained by counties, destruction of, ch 1118, §4, 5

Special assessments, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*

Credits received improperly, penalties for, ch 1193, §124

Cultural district tax credits, *see CULTURE AND CULTURAL RESOURCES*

Disabled persons tax credits, state funding for, appropriations and payment to counties, ch 1182, §1, 36; ch 1193, §8, 16

Elderly persons tax credits, state funding for, appropriations and payment to counties, ch 1182, §1, 36; ch 1193, §8, 16

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

- Electricity providers, ch 1161, §8 – 11
- Entertainment district tax credits, *see ENTERTAINMENT*
- Family farm tax credits, state funding for, appropriations and payment to counties, ch 1193, §8, 16
- Fence construction and maintenance costs, collection of, ch 1118, §1 – 3, 6, 7, 9
- Historic preservation tax credits, *see HISTORY AND HISTORICAL RESOURCES AND ORGANIZATIONS*
- Homestead tax credits, state funding for, appropriations and payment to counties, ch 1193, §8, 16
- Hospital taxes, distribution of, ch 1141, §19
- Library tax levies, elections for, ch 1193, §98
- Military service tax credits, state funding for, appropriations and payment to counties, ch 1193, §8, 16
- Natural gas providers, ch 1161, §9 – 11
- Real estate transfer taxes, ch 1031, §265 – 268
- Records maintained by counties, destruction of, ch 1118, §4, 5
- Relief and relief funds
 - Appropriations, ch 1181, §11, 13; ch 1193, §4, 14
 - Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disability services funding, ch 1181, §11, 13
 - Replacement taxes on electricity and natural gas payments, refund and credit authority, ch 1161, §5, 11
- Rent constituting taxes paid, reimbursements to payers, funding by state, appropriations and payment to counties, ch 1182, §1, 36; ch 1193, §8, 16
- Sales for delinquent taxes, *see TAX SALES*
- School district taxes
 - Cash reserve, levy for, ch 1004, §1, 7 – 10
 - Disposition of tax revenues of deaccredited districts, ch 1064
 - Physical plant and equipment levies, elections for, ch 1033, §42
- Special assessments, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*
- State appraisal manual, preparation and issuance by revenue department, ch 1189, §21
- Suspended taxes, records related to, destruction by county treasurers, ch 1118, §5
- Tax sales, *see TAX SALES*
- Urban renewal project financing from revenue divisions (tax increment financing), review by legislative tax expenditure committee, ch 1138, §3
- Water district assessments for benefits, collection as taxes, ch 1118, §8

PROPHYLACTICS

See CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES

PROSECUTING ATTORNEYS

See ATTORNEYS AT LAW

PROSTITUTION

- Detention in brothel, criminal offenses repealed, ch 1043
- Pandering, registration of offenders in sex offender registry, ch 1104, §5, 6, 14, 23
- Pimping, registration of offenders in sex offender registry, ch 1104, §5, 14, 23

PSEUDOEPHEDRINE

See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

- Sales and purchases, information repository for, Code correction, ch 1069, §13

PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

- Psychiatric medical institutions for children (PMIC)
 - Medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 1192, §33

PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS — Continued

Psychiatric medical institutions for children (PMIC) — Continued

Multidimensional treatment level foster care program, ch 1192, §19

Personal needs allowances for residents under medical assistance, ch 1192, §11

PSYCHIATRIC ILLNESSES*See MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES***PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHIATRISTS**

Medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 1192, §33

Shortages of mental health professionals, stipends and placements of interns, appropriations, ch 1192, §2

PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS

Shortages of mental health professionals, stipends and placements of interns, appropriations, ch 1192, §2

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

Child and family services, appropriations, ch 1181, §6, 7, 11, 13

Child welfare services, *see CHILDREN, subhead Welfare Services for Children*

County general assistance for poor persons, directors for, IowaCare expansion population intake functions repealed, ch 1141, §1

County social welfare directors, issuance of migrant worker labor permits by, duties stricken, ch 1015, §8

Family investment program, *see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (FIP)*

Family support subsidy program, ch 1031, §403; ch 1192, §22, 45

Federal welfare reform (temporary assistance for needy families)

Appropriations, ch 1181, §2, 13; ch 1192, §6, 8, 19, 62, 69, 73

Child welfare services, *see CHILDREN, subhead Welfare Services for Children*

Reporting, tracking, and case management technology needs, appropriations, ch 1192, §6, 62, 73

Food stamp employment and training program, appropriations, ch 1192, §7

Funding plan for state and local programs and services, ch 1187, §12

Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, *see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM*Medical assistance and Medicaid, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*

Migrant worker labor permit issuance by county social welfare directors, duties stricken, ch 1015, §8

PROMISE JOBS program, *see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM*

Reimbursement rates for social services providers, ch 1192, §33

Social services federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1192, §6, 8, 27, 62, 73

Supplementary assistance, *see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE*Temporary assistance for needy families (TANF) (federal welfare reform) program, *see subhead Federal Welfare Reform (Temporary Assistance for Needy Families) above***PUBLICATIONS**Acts of general assembly, *see IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)*Administrative code and administrative bulletin, *see ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE*Code and Code Supplement, *see CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA*

Official register, ch 1031, §30

Roster of state officials, ch 1031, §33

Session laws, *see IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)*State agency publications and reports, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Publications and Reports***PUBLIC BIDDING***See BIDDING*

PUBLIC BROADCASTING

See *BROADCASTING AND BROADCASTING SYSTEMS*

PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION

See *EDUCATION DEPARTMENT*

PUBLIC BUILDINGS

See also *PUBLIC PROPERTY*

Art elements, acquisitions for state buildings, calculation of costs and contracts for, ch 1041

Capitol and capitol complex, see *CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX*

Environmentally preferable cleaning and maintenance products, use in state and public education facilities, ch 1162

Improvements to infrastructure, see *INFRASTRUCTURE*

State buildings and facilities, see *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*, subhead *Buildings, Facilities, and Grounds of State*

PUBLIC CONTRACTS

Art elements, acquisitions for state buildings, contracting for, ch 1041, §2

Bidding for contracts, see *BIDDING*

City contracts

Conflict of interest restrictions, ch 1019

Library service contracts, see subhead *Library Service Contracts below*

Purchasing, use of state master contract for, ch 1031, §73

Colleges, contracts for use of public libraries by students of, ch 1031, §333

Community empowerment area board contracts, transition provisions after repeal of boards, ch 1031, §310

Corrections department contracts, institution improvements using inmate labor, restrictions, ch 1190, §27

County contracts

Library service contracts, see subhead *Library Service Contracts below*

Purchasing, use of state master contract for, ch 1031, §73

Innovation zone consortia, authorization to enter contracts, ch 1001, §14

Library service contracts

City libraries, contracts for resident use by library district, schools, or townships, ch 1031, §332

Districts, assumption of existing service contracts upon establishment of library districts, ch 1031, §330

Public libraries, use by residents of other governing bodies, contracts for, ch 1031, §332, 333

Preference laws, see *PREFERENCE LAWS*

Purchasing by state agencies, see *PURCHASING*

School district contracts

Library service contracts, see subhead *Library Service Contracts above*

Purchasing, use of state master contract for, ch 1031, §73

State government and state agency contracts

False claims, recovery of (false claims Act), ch 1031, §338 – 346; ch 1193, §64

Human rights department divisions contracts made before reorganization, ch 1031, §169, 170

Purchasing, use of state master contract for, ch 1031, §73

Service contracts, quality assurance and cost control measures, ch 1031, §64

Township library service contracts, see subhead *Library Service Contracts above*

Universities, contracts for use of public libraries by students of, ch 1031, §333

PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL

Appropriations, ch 1031, §415; ch 1182, §5, 8, 36; ch 1185, §1; ch 1190, §10

PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL — Continued

Indigent defense duties, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**, *subhead* *Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent Persons*
 Salary of state public defender, ch 1193, §17

PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT

See also **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

Adjutant general and deputy adjutants general

Information technology services, acquisition of, consent of adjutant general, ch 1031, §10; ch 1193, §29

State employee consideration for performance of state military service, ch 1087, §1

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS

Electronic communication utilization in lieu of agency travel, ch 1190, §29

Emergency communications systems (911 and E911) administration, *see* **EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)**

Homeland security and emergency management division

Administrative rules, ch 1096, §1

Appropriations, ch 1182, §6, 36; ch 1190, §13, 30

Business disaster case management task force, representation on, ch 1096, §2

Cash balances, temporary negative balance authorization and restriction, ch 1190, §13

Emergency communications systems (911 and E911) administration, *see* **EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)**

Information technology services, consent of adjutant general for acquisition of, ch 1031, §10; ch 1193, §29

Joint E911 service boards, *see* **EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)**

Rebuild Iowa office, *see* **REBUILD IOWA OFFICE**

Salary of administrator, ch 1193, §17

Security threats, domestic or foreign, cooperation with public safety department, ch 1190, §13

Smart planning task force membership and duties, ch 1184, §25

Water resources coordinating council membership, Code correction, ch 1061, §62

Information technology services, consent of adjutant general for acquisition of, ch 1031, §10; ch 1193, §29

Iowa communications network utilization in lieu of agency travel, ch 1190, §29

Military division

See also **NATIONAL GUARD**

Appropriations, ch 1182, §6, 36; ch 1190, §13

Cash balances, temporary negative balance authorization and restriction, ch 1190, §13

Information technology services, consent of adjutant general for acquisition of, ch 1031, §10; ch 1193, §29

National guard, *see* **NATIONAL GUARD**

Readiness centers, appropriations, ch 1184, §1, 3

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

See also *index heading for specific public employee and public agency employer*

Collective bargaining, *see* **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

Conflicts of interest, *see* **CONFLICTS OF INTEREST**

Ethics regulation, *see* **ETHICS**

Furloughs and furloughed employees, *see* **FURLOUGHS**

Retirement and retirement systems, *see* **FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS); PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)**

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)

- General provisions*, ch 1167, §19 – 41
- Administrative rules, ch 1167, §19, 20, 36, 41
- Administrative services department resources sharing agreement, stricken, ch 1167, §23
- Airport fire fighters and safety and security officers, *see subhead Protection Occupation Employees below*
- Allowances, calculations of monthly benefits, ch 1167, §26, 27
- Appropriations, ch 1189, §27
- Average covered wage calculation for retirement benefits, ch 1167, §19, 20, 37
- Benefits
- Allowances, calculations of monthly benefits, ch 1167, §26, 27
 - Death benefit calculations for payment to beneficiaries, ch 1167, §32
 - Early retirement benefit calculations, ch 1167, §30, 39
 - Furloughs and employee reductions in pay of members, benefit calculation adjustments for, ch 1167, §36, 41
 - Vested members employed in both special and regular service, combined monthly retirement allowance calculation and eligibility, ch 1167, §28, 29
- Bona fide retirement determination, ch 1167, §33, 40
- City marshals, police officers, and fire fighters, *see subhead Protection Occupation Employees below*
- Conservation peace officers
- Health and life insurance premium payments for retirees, appropriations, ch 1191, §7
 - Protection occupation employee benefits, *see subhead Protection Occupation Employees below*
- Contribution rates for employers and members, ch 1167, §25, 35, 38
- Corrections department officers and supervisors, *see subhead Protection Occupation Employees below*
- County attorney's office investigators, *see subhead Protection Occupation Employees below*
- County sheriffs and deputy sheriffs
- Disability benefits for special service members with cancer or infectious diseases, ch 1167, §31
 - Vested members employed in both special and regular service, combined monthly retirement allowance calculation and eligibility, ch 1167, §28, 29
 - Vested service requirements, ch 1167, §21, 22
- Deaths of members, death benefit calculations for payment to beneficiaries, ch 1167, §32
- Early retirement
- Benefit calculations, ch 1167, §30, 39
 - Incentive program for state employees, ch 1005; ch 1193, §27
- Emergency medical care providers, *see subhead Protection Occupation Employees below*
- Failure of employers to provide information to system, nonliability of system for, ch 1167, §34
- Furloughed members, benefit calculation adjustments for, ch 1167, §36, 41
- Health care professionals employed at public hospitals, bona fide retirement determination, ch 1167, §33, 40
- Jailers and detention officers, *see subhead Protection Occupation Employees below*
- Members
- Average covered wage calculation for benefits, ch 1167, §19, 20, 37
 - Benefits of members, *see subhead Benefits above*
 - Contribution rates of members, ch 1167, §25, 35, 38
 - Deaths of members, death benefit calculations for payment to beneficiaries, ch 1167, §32
 - Special service members, *see subheads County Sheriffs and Deputy Sheriffs above; Protection Occupation Employees below*
 - Vested service requirements, ch 1167, §21, 22
- Military division airport fire fighters, *see subhead Protection Occupation Employees below*

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS) — Continued

National guard facility security employees, *see subhead Protection Occupation Employees below*

National guard members called to state active duty, bona fide retirement determination, ch 1167, §33, 40

Payments of benefits, *see subhead Benefits above*

Protection occupation employees

Disability benefits for special service members with cancer or infectious diseases, ch 1167, §31

Vested members employed in both special and regular service, combined monthly retirement allowance calculation and eligibility, ch 1167, §28, 29

Vested service requirements, ch 1167, §21, 22

Public safety department fire prevention inspector peace officers, *see subhead Protection Occupation Employees above*

Reductions in pay of members, employee-exercised, benefit calculation adjustments for, ch 1167, §36, 41

Report to governor, required information of investment management expenses stricken, ch 1167, §24

School administrators, beginning administrator mentoring and induction program participants and mentors, payment of employer's share from appropriations, ch 1183, §39

Security employees at national guard facilities, *see subhead Protection Occupation Employees above*

Special service members, *see subheads County Sheriffs and Deputy Sheriffs; Protection Occupation Employees above*

State employees, incentive program for early retirement, ch 1005; ch 1193, §27

Transportation department peace officer employees, *see subhead Protection Occupation Employees above*

Vested service requirements, ch 1167, §21, 22

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Collective bargaining by public employees, *see COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, subhead Public Employees and Employers*

Powers and duties, ch 1165, §1, 2, 5, 6

Salaries of members of board, ch 1193, §17

PUBLIC FUNDS

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Deposits of and depositories for public funds, regulation of, ch 1028, §1 – 5, 14

PUBLIC HEALTH

See HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Administrative rules, ch 1147, §7, 13; ch 1149, §10; ch 1163, §7

Anatomical gift public awareness advisory committee, repealed, ch 1031, §399; ch 1192, §85

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Barbering permit issuance, ch 1163, §7

Board of health, state

Administrative rules, ch 1036, §19

Local public health governance, *see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Local Boards and Departments of Health*

Organization and duties, ch 1090

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT — Continued

- Child care advisory committee membership and duties, ch 1031, §354 – 361; ch 1192, §84
- Child protection center grant program, appropriations, ch 1192, §19
- Chronic condition prevention and care management initiative, ch 1088, §7
- Collaborative safety net provider network, plan for coordination of care for individuals with diabetes, ch 1134, §4
- Congenital and inherited disorders, center for, appropriations, ch 1192, §2; ch 1193, §4
- Congenital and inherited disorders central registry, appropriations, ch 1182, §17, 36
- Criminal and juvenile justice planning advisory council appointments, ch 1193, §152, 157
- Dental screening of children, ch 1088, §2, 3
- Director of department, salary of, ch 1193, §17
- Disaster recovery and response, ch 1088, §1
- Disease prevention and control, *see DISEASES*
- Early childhood Iowa council and system, repealed, ch 1031, §308
- Early childhood Iowa initiative, *see EARLY CHILDHOOD IOWA INITIATIVE*
- Emergency medical services regulation, *see EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES*
- Gambling addiction prevention and treatment, *see GAMBLING, subhead Prevention and Treatment of Gambling Addictions*
- Governmental public health system fund, appropriations, ch 1192, §2
- Health care workforce support initiatives, programs and funding for, ch 1147, §2 – 7, 13
- Health professional licensing and regulation, *see index heading for specific health-related profession*
- Healthy opportunities for parents to experience success (HOPES) – healthy families Iowa (HFI), *see HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) – HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM*
- Hemophilia advisory committee, ch 1031, §399; ch 1192, §78, 79, 85
- Hospital licensing and regulation, qualifications for inspectors, ch 1177, §1; ch 1193, §87
- HVAC system and professional licensing and regulation, *see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING)*
- Hydronic system and professional licensing and regulation, *see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING)*
- Iowa youth survey, administration of, ch 1088, §6
- Lead testing of children, ch 1192, §2
- Lead training and certification programs, administration of, ch 1192, §49, 73
- Legislative health care coverage commission duties, ch 1121, §32, 33
- Local public health governance, *see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Local Boards and Departments of Health*
- Mechanical system and professional licensing and regulation, *see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS; REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT*
- Mental health center, appropriations, ch 1184, §4, 5
- Minority and multicultural health office, ch 1192, §77
- Modernization of public health system, appropriations, ch 1192, §2
- Nurse residency state matching grants program, establishment and administration of, ch 1147, §2, 5 – 7, 13
- Patient autonomy in health care decisions pilot project, administration of, ch 1192, §58, 73
- Perinatal care program duties, ch 1088, §5
- Pharmaceutical collection and disposal pilot program, appropriations, ch 1193, §83
- Pharmaceuticals provision and purchases, efficiencies in, ch 1031, §336
- Pharmacy recovery network, funding support for, ch 1193, §94
- Plumbing and plumber licensing and regulation, *see PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS*
- Postnatal tissue and fluid banking task force recommendations implementation, ch 1192, §2

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT — Continued

Pregnancy prevention programs, administration of, *see* **PREGNANCY**

Prescription drug donation repository program, distribution of prescription drugs and supplies during disaster emergencies, ch 1192, §2

Professional licensing and regulation, *see index heading for specific health-related profession*

Radiation machines and radioactive material regulation, technical advisory committee for, repealed, ch 1031, §397

Records, *see* **VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS**

Refrigeration system and professional licensing and regulation, *see* **REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT**

Rural health and primary care center advisory committee membership, ch 1031, §396

School ready children grant program, *see* **EARLY CHILDHOOD IOWA INITIATIVE**

Sexual violence prevention program, appropriations, ch 1192, §2

Smart planning task force membership and duties, ch 1184, §25

Statistics, *see* **VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS**

Stroke triage system and registry, plan development for, ch 1094

Substance abuse prevention and treatment administration, *see* **SUBSTANCE ABUSE**

Substitute medical decision-making board, state, repealed, ch 1031, §395, 399; ch 1192, §85

Swimming pool advisory committee, elimination of, ch 1031, §400

Tobacco law enforcement, ch 1031, §98

Tobacco use prevention and control division, tobacco law retail compliance checks by, restrictions, ch 1031, §98

Vital statistics and records administration, *see* **VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS**

PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS

Contracting and bidding procedures, *see* **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

PUBLIC INFRASTRUCTURE

See **INFRASTRUCTURE**

PUBLIC LANDS

See **PUBLIC PROPERTY**

PUBLIC LIBRARIES

See **LIBRARIES**

PUBLIC MEASURES

Elections, notice requirements for, ch 1033, §12, 49, 55, 56

PUBLIC MEETINGS

Open meetings law, *see* **OPEN MEETINGS LAW**

PUBLIC NUISANCES

See **NUISANCES**

PUBLIC OFFICERS

Conflicts of interest, *see* **CONFLICTS OF INTEREST**

Ethics, *see* **ETHICS**

PUBLIC PROPERTY

See also **PUBLIC BUILDINGS**

Honor guard service performances by coast guard auxiliary on public property, ch 1173

Hunting on public lands, natural resources study, report, and authorization for, ch 1191, §12

PUBLIC RADIO

Appropriations, ch 1183, §10

PUBLIC RECORDS

Birth records, *see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS*

County tax records, destruction of, ch 1118, §4, 5

Criminal history records, *see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA*

Death records, *see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS*

Electronic access to government records, *see IOWACCESS*

Governors records, archiving of, appropriations, ch 1188, §1

Health insurance carrier applications for rate increases and accompanying information, records, and documents, ch 1121, §6, 33

Insurance division records and information, ch 1121, §6, 33

Open records law, *see OPEN RECORDS LAW*

Property records, *see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)*

State agency records

Creation, storage, and retention in electronic format, study of, ch 1031, §25

Human rights department access to nonconfidential records, data, and statistics on populations served by, ch 1031, §105, 170

Identification of records with historical value, ch 1031, §25

Tax records, destruction by counties, ch 1118, §4, 5

Vital records, *see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS*

PUBLIC SAFETY

See SAFETY

PUBLIC SAFETY ADVISORY BOARD

General provisions, ch 1193, §150, 151, 154, 155

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Administrative rules, ch 1195

Alarm system regulation, *see ALARM SYSTEMS*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Building code commissioner, state, smart planning task force membership and duties, ch 1184, §25

Building code enforcement, ch 1195

Combustible liquid safety regulation, ch 1014, §3 – 11

Commissioner of public safety, salary of, ch 1193, §17

Communications system for law enforcement, information technology services provision by administrative services department, ch 1031, §6, 10; ch 1193, §29

Controlled substance law enforcement, *see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*

Criminal history data collection and dissemination, *see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA*

Criminal investigation, division of

Appropriations, ch 1190, §14, 15, 23; ch 1193, §135

Cold case investigations, additional temporary positions, ch 1190, §14

Controlled substance screening tests for OWI defendants, standards for determining detectable levels, ch 1124, §1, 9; ch 1193, §50, 81

Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data collection and dissemination, *see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA*

Gambling and gaming enforcement, *see GAMBLING*

Indian tribe failure to pay for enforcement positions, reduction in personnel, ch 1190, §14

Criminalistics laboratory fund, appropriations, ch 1190, §14

Criminal justice information system, appropriations, ch 1190, §14

Electronic communication utilization in lieu of agency travel, ch 1190, §29

- PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT — Continued
- Emergency management and response, *see EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES*
- Enforcement fund for public safety, appropriations, ch 1190, §20; ch 1193, §117
- Enforcement officers of department, title designations of, ch 1039
- Explosive material safety regulation, rules for, ch 1014, §12
- Fire marshal and division of fire marshal
- Administrative rules, ch 1014, §1, 3 – 6, 10 – 12; ch 1037, §3, 6, 8 – 10
 - Alarm system contractor and installer certification, use of fees by division, ch 1014, §2
 - Appropriations, ch 1184, §52, 74; ch 1190, §14
 - Combustible liquid safety regulation, ch 1014, §3 – 11
 - Explosive materials safety regulation, rules for, ch 1014, §12
 - Fire protection regulation, *see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION*
 - Flammable liquid safety regulation, ch 1014, §3 – 11
 - Regional emergency response training centers, appropriations, ch 1184, §52, 74
 - Storage tank regulation, *see TANKS, subhead Aboveground Flammable or Combustible Liquid Storage Tanks*
- Fire protection regulation, *see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION*
- Fire service and emergency response council, appropriations, ch 1190, §14
- Flammable liquid safety regulation, ch 1014, §3 – 11
- Gambling and gaming enforcement, *see GAMBLING, subhead Regulation and Enforcement*
- Highway patrol, *see subhead State Patrol and Division of State Patrol below*
- Iowa communications network utilization in lieu of agency travel, ch 1190, §29
- Job classifications, title designations of gaming enforcement officers and special agents, ch 1039
- Joint E911 service boards, *see EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)*
- Law enforcement officers of department, *see subhead Peace Officers of Department below*
- Mental illness hospital and facility patient discharge notification form for law enforcement agencies, ch 1103, §2
- Motor vehicle electronic registration and titling study, participation in, ch 1109
- Narcotics enforcement, division of
- Appropriations, ch 1190, §14
 - Undercover purchases, appropriations, ch 1190, §14
- Patrol, state, *see subhead State Patrol and Division of State Patrol below*
- Peace officers of department
- See also subhead for specific division of department under this index heading; PEACE OFFICERS*
 - Additional positions, appropriations, ch 1190, §14, 15; ch 1193, §135
 - Job classifications, title designations of gaming enforcement officers and special agents, ch 1039
 - Per diem meal allowance, ch 1193, §24
 - Position preservation through reduction of administrative costs, ch 1190, §31
 - Training school attendance, payment for, ch 1031, §416
- Retirement system for peace officers of department, *see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)*
- Security threats, domestic or foreign, cooperation with homeland security and emergency management division, ch 1190, §13
- Sick leave benefits fund, appropriations, ch 1190, §14
- Special agents of department, title designations of, ch 1039
- State patrol and division of state patrol
- See also subhead Peace Officers of Department above*
 - Appropriations, ch 1190, §14

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT — Continued

State patrol and division of state patrol — Continued

Assignments, legislative intent, ch 1190, §14

Automobile exchange and sale, ch 1190, §11

Storage tank regulation, *see TANKS, subhead Aboveground Flammable or Combustible Liquid Storage Tanks*

Supervisory employees, right to replace junior employees not being laid off, ch 1031, §67, 69

Telephone road and weather conditions information system, operation of, appropriations, ch 1186, §1

Weapons permit administration, ch 1170, §6; ch 1178, §5 – 15, 18, 19

Workers' compensation costs, payment of, appropriations, ch 1190, §14

PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)*General provisions*, ch 1167, §1 – 18Accidental disability retirements, *see subhead Disability and Accidental Disability Benefits below*

Administrative rules, ch 1171, §2

Allowance on service retirement, ch 1167, §3

Appropriations, ch 1167, §13, 15

Benefits

Accidental disability benefits, *see subhead Disability and Accidental Disability Benefits below*

Allowance on service retirement, ch 1167, §3

Contributions

Certification of state contributions, ch 1167, §12

Employer contribution rate calculation study and report, ch 1167, §16

Rates for current and future fiscal years, ch 1167, §7 – 9

State contribution, appropriations, ch 1190, §14

Disability and accidental disability benefits

Long-term care and medical attention for members injured while in performance of duties, ch 1167, §14

Pay, allowances, and sick leave benefits for peace officers temporarily incapacitated for duty, ch 1167, §1, 4

Reexamination of beneficiaries retired, documentation requirements and service credit for beneficiaries restored to active service, ch 1167, §5, 6

Pensions payable, adjustment of amounts for, ch 1167, §17

Plan design of system, examination and report of, ch 1167, §18

Purchases of service credit, ch 1167, §10, 11, 15; ch 1171, §2

PUBLIC TELEVISION*See EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Public Broadcasting Division***PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS**Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Des Moines and Des Moines area

Encouragement of use of Des Moines regional transit authority (DART) services by state employees, appropriations, ch 1184, §1, 3

Free shuttle service between capitol complex and downtown, appropriations, ch 1184, §1, 3

Hub and services of Des Moines regional transit authority (DART), appropriations, ch 1184, §6 – 8

PUBLIC UTILITIES*See UTILITIES*

PUMPS

Motor vehicle fuel pump decals, adoption of standards for, ch 1031, §243

PUPPIES

See *CANINE ANIMALS*, subhead *Dogs*

PURCHASING

Bond issuance services utilized by public agencies, preference to minority-owned and female-owned businesses, ch 1184, §91

Cities

Conflict of interest restrictions for purchasing, ch 1019

Use of state master contract for purchasing, ch 1031, §73

Counties, purchasing and procurement by, use of state master contract for, ch 1031, §73

Information technology services for state agencies, procurement of, see *INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY*, subhead *State Services and Systems*

Judicial branch

Intergovernmental opportunities, ch 1031, §76

State prison industries, purchases from, ch 1185, §1

Preferences in governmental purchasing for Iowa products and labor, Code corrections, ch 1069, §8

Regents board and regents institutions

Joint purchasing among board, institutions, and state agencies, ch 1031, §70, 71, 74; ch 1190, §22

State prison industries, purchases from, ch 1190, §9

School districts, purchasing and procurement by, use of state master contract for, ch 1031, §73

State government, purchasing and procurement by

General provisions, ch 1031, §70 – 76; ch 1190, §22

False claims, recovery of (false claims Act), ch 1031, §338 – 346; ch 1193, §64

Information technology services for state agencies, procurement of, see *INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY*, subhead *State Services and Systems*

Interagency purchasing group, meetings of, ch 1031, §70

Motor vehicle purchases, depreciation payments by state agencies, ch 1189, §39

Office furniture purchases, bidding requirement threshold, ch 1190, §9

Paper purchases, ch 1189, §37

State prison industries, purchases from, ch 1185, §1; ch 1190, §9

Transportation department, participation in centralized services, interagency meetings, and direct purchasing, ch 1031, §70, 71, 74, 75; ch 1190, §22

QUAD-CITIES GRADUATE STUDIES CENTER

Appropriations, ch 1183, §10

QUAIL

See *BIRDS*

QUARTERMASTER AND PROPERTY OFFICER

State employee consideration for performance of state military service, ch 1087, §1

QUI TAM ACTIONS

False claims Act, ch 1031, §338 – 346; ch 1193, §64

RACE AND RACIAL GROUPS

Chronic diseases in multicultural groups of racial diversity, recommendations for data collection and reduction of identified disparities, ch 1088, §7

Minority persons, see *MINORITY PERSONS*

RACING

Commission on racing and gaming in state government, *see INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT, subhead Racing and Gaming Commission*

Horse and dog racing

Care and treatment of greyhound dogs by commercial establishments, standards for, ch 1030, §3, 5, 15, 29

Gambling and wagering, *see GAMBLING*

Regulation, appropriations, ch 1191, §2

RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION

See INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT

RADAR

Jamming device use in motor vehicles, penalties for violations, ch 1190, §18

RADIATION AND RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Disasters caused by releases, *see DISASTERS, subhead Public Health Disasters*

Nuclear energy facility construction by rate-regulated utilities, analyses and preparations for, ch 1176, §1, 3

Regulation of machines for radiation and use of radioactive materials, technical advisory committee for, repealed, ch 1031, §397

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT

See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES

Broadband services, ch 1184, §66, 74

Iowa public radio, appropriations, ch 1183, §10

RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGISTS

Regulation of radiation machines and use of radioactive materials, technical advisory committee for, repealed, ch 1031, §397

RAFFLES

Ticket purchasing by use of credit, ch 1193, §110

RAILROADS

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Assistance for railroads

Passenger service, ch 1184, §2, 3, 16, 71, 74, 94

Railroad revolving loan and grant fund, ch 1184, §73, 74, 93

Rail trans-load facility, ch 1184, §73, 74

Wind energy system component transportation, ch 1184, §10 – 12

Bridges, alteration for flood mitigation, liability for damages, ch 1193, §93

Crossing facilities, alteration for flood mitigation, liability for damages, ch 1193, §93

Crossing of tracks by motor vehicles, penalties for violations, ch 1190, §18

Flood mitigation projects constructed by railroads, damages caused by, liability of railroads, ch 1193, §93

Passenger service, appropriations, ch 1184, §2, 3, 16, 71, 74, 94

Rail trans-load facility, appropriations, ch 1184, §73, 74

Wind energy component transportation, appropriations, ch 1184, §10 – 12

RAINY DAY FUNDS

Appropriations, ch 1193, §8, 10 – 12, 15, 16

RAMPS

Disabilities access to crosswalks, ch 1079, §7, 12, 20; ch 1193, §43

RAPE

See SEXUAL ABUSE

READING

Early intervention supplement school district cost, calculation of state aid, ch 1183, §21, 43
Text message reading while driving motor vehicles, violations and penalties for violations,
ch 1105

REAL ESTATE

See also REAL PROPERTY

Appraisals and appraisers

See also PROFESSIONS

Licensing and regulation, ch 1055, §3

Brokers and salespersons

See also PROFESSIONS

Licensing and regulation, ch 1055, §3; ch 1068; ch 1193, §62

Closing agents, licensing and regulation of, ch 1111

Contracts, *see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)*

Conveyances, *see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)*

Deeds, *see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)*

Education program at university of northern Iowa, appropriations, ch 1183, §10

Homesteads, *see HOMESTEADS*

Instruments affecting real estate, *see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)*

Leases and leased property, *see LEASES*

Liens for judgments, attachment to homesteads, ch 1021

Records, *see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)*

Sales, *see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)*

Settlement services, closing agent licensing and regulation, ch 1111

State agency-owned real property, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead
Property of State*

Transfers, *see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)*

Transfer taxes, receipts from, disposition, ch 1031, §265 - 268

REAL PROPERTY

See also BUILDINGS; LAND; PROPERTY; REAL ESTATE

Appraisals and appraisers, *see REAL ESTATE, subhead Appraisals and Appraisers*

Brokers, *see REAL ESTATE, subhead Brokers and Salespersons*

Cities, adjustments of boundaries between, ch 1022

Forfeitures of real property, distribution of proceeds, ch 1190, §26

Mortgages, *see MORTGAGES*

Rental property, *see RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS*

Taxation, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Titles, *see TITLES (PROPERTY)*

Zoning, *see ZONING*

REAP

See RESOURCES ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION (REAP)

REBUILD IOWA INFRASTRUCTURE FUND

See INFRASTRUCTURE

REBUILD IOWA OFFICE

Administrative rules, ch 1096, §1

Appropriations, ch 1189, §28

Disaster case management system and business disaster case management task force,
ch 1096

Smart planning task force membership and duties, ch 1184, §25

RECIPROCITY

Wine shipments between Iowa and other states, repealed, ch 1031, §100

RECORDERS, COUNTY

See *COUNTIES*, subhead *Recorders*

RECORDS

Birth records, see *VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS*

Confidential records, see *CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS*

Court records, see *COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION*, subhead *Records*

Criminal history records, see *CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA*

Death records, see *VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS*

Electronic records, see *ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, INFORMATION, AND EQUIPMENT*

Financial records, release to nonstate courts in adult guardianship and protective proceedings, ch 1086, §5, 24

Fingerprints, see *FINGERPRINTS*

Governors records, archiving of, appropriations, ch 1188, §1

Medical records, release of, ch 1086, §5, 24

Open records law, see *OPEN RECORDS LAW*

Public records, see *PUBLIC RECORDS*

Vital records, see *VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS*

RECREATION

All-terrain vehicle operation, see *ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES*

Athletics, see *ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINERS*

Bicycling, see *BICYCLES*

Boating, see *BOATS AND VESSELS*

Fishing, see *FISHING*

Funding of state trust fund for recreational purposes, implementation of constitutional amendment for, ch 1158

Hunting, see *HUNTING*

Lakes, see *WATER AND WATERCOURSES*, subhead *Lakes*

Parks, see *PARKS*

Preserves, see *PRESERVES*

Rivers, see *WATER AND WATERCOURSES*, subhead *Rivers and Streams*

Snowmobile operation, see *SNOWMOBILES*

Sports, see *ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINERS*

State moneys dedicated to recreational purposes, implementation of trust fund for, ch 1158

Swimming, see *SWIMMING AND SWIMMING POOLS*

Tourism, see *TOURISM*

Trails, see *TRAILS*

Water, see *WATER AND WATERCOURSES*, subheads *Lakes; Rivers and Streams*

RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS

Center for recycling and reuse of university of northern Iowa, appropriations, ch 1183, §10

Derelict building beautification grants, eligible costs for recovery and processing of recyclable or reusable material and reimbursement for purchased recycled materials used to renovate, ch 1191, §24

Green certification program, implementation of, advisory committee and report, ch 1166

Motor vehicle recycling and recyclers, licensing and regulation of, ch 1035, §3 – 6

Technology transfer center of university of northern Iowa, green advisory committee membership and duties, ch 1166, §2

Tires, disposal measures for, development, ch 1166, §2

RED BOOK (OFFICIAL REGISTER)

Publication, ch 1031, §30

REDEMPTION (BEVERAGE CONTAINERS)

Wine shipped directly to consumers, exemption from beverage container redemption law, ch 1031, §100

REDEMPTION (PROPERTY)

Tax sales, records relating to, destruction by county treasurers, ch 1118, §4

REDISTRICTING (ELECTION DISTRICTS)

Cities, district boundary changes based on revised census population data, ch 1026, §2
Community college merged area director districts, redrawing following federal census, ch 1033, §33

Counties, district boundary changes based on revised census population data, ch 1026, §2
School district director districts, boundaries for, ch 1033, §36

RED-LINING

Prohibition of red-lining in mortgage lending, ch 1114

REFEREES

Court officers, *see* **JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS**

REFLECTORS

Motor vehicle equipment, penalties for violations, ch 1190, §18

REFORMATORY, STATE (ANAMOSA STATE PENITENTIARY)

See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**

REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT

Licensing and regulation of refrigeration professionals

See also **PROFESSIONS**

Master licensing examination, eligibility for, ch 1193, §100

REFUSE AND REFUSE DISPOSAL

See **WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL**

REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

See also **BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS**, subhead *Braille and Sight Saving School*; **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**; **DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS**, subhead *School for Deaf, State*; **DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS**, subhead *Center for Disabilities and Development (University of Iowa)*; **EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**; **IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**; **OAKDALE CAMPUS**; **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**; **UNIVERSITY OF IOWA**; **UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA**

Agricultural experiment station, appropriations, ch 1183, §10

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Articulation agreements between community colleges and regents institutions, reporting deadline, ch 1183, §25

Bonds, *see* **BONDS**

Budget and funding reductions, report, ch 1183, §12

Buildings and facilities of regents institutions

Appropriations, ch 1184, §1, 3

Cleaning and maintenance, purchase and use of environmentally preferable cleaning and maintenance products, ch 1162

Energy cost savings projects, financing authorized for, ch 1183, §13

Study committee on project delivery, ch 1184, §45

College-bound program, reporting deadlines, ch 1183, §26

Cooperative extension service in agriculture and home economics, *see* **COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS**

Efficiencies initiatives, report, ch 1183, §12

REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS — Continued

Employees

- Employee per supervisor ratio, policy for span of control, ch 1031, §68, 69
- Retirement incentive program for regents employees, ch 1005; ch 1193, §27
- Salaries, ch 1193, §18, 20

Executive director of board, salary of, ch 1193, §17

Financial reports, ch 1183, §10

Grow Iowa values program financial assistance, reporting requirements, ch 1009, §3, 4

Hygienic laboratory, *see HYGIENIC LABORATORY*

Information technology services and systems

- Executive branch services, exemption of regents board and institutions from, ch 1031, §6; ch 1193, §29

Joint procurement by board, institutions, and state agencies, ch 1031, §70

Lakeside laboratory, appropriations, ch 1182, §10, 11, 36; ch 1183, §10

Leopold center for sustainable agriculture, *see LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE*

Midwestern higher education compact dues payment, ch 1193, §119

Military persons and families, tuition for, residency classification, ch 1169, §5

Minority student recruitment programs, reporting deadlines, ch 1183, §26

National guard and reserve forces members ordered to service, education options for spouses, ch 1169, §7

Postsecondary school registration advisory committee membership, repealed, ch 1031, §315

Purchasing, *see PURCHASING*

Quad-cities graduate studies center, appropriations, ch 1183, §10

Real estate owned or leased by board and institutions, audits and report, ch 1031, §81

Southwest Iowa graduate studies center, appropriations, ch 1183, §10

Strategic plan for technology transfer and economic development, regents institutions progress, report, ch 1188, §13

Teachers who are racial and ethnic minority persons, recruitment and retention study, staffing assistance for, ch 1132

Tristate graduate center, appropriations, ch 1183, §10

Veterans and families, tuition for, residency classification, ch 1169, §6

Women student recruitment programs, reporting deadlines, ch 1183, §26

REGISTER, OFFICIAL

Publication, ch 1031, §30

REHABILITATION (PROPERTY)

Abandoned buildings, procedures for rehabilitation by cities and counties, ch 1050, §10 – 13

Historic property, *see HISTORY AND HISTORICAL RESOURCES AND ORGANIZATIONS*

Housing affected by disasters and housing for disaster victims, tax credits for, review by legislative tax expenditure committee, ch 1138, §3

Main street Iowa program, appropriations, ch 1184, §10 – 12, 68, 74

REHABILITATION (VOCATIONAL)

See VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

RELATIVES

See FAMILIES

RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS

Charity beer and wine auctions, permits for, ch 1031, §85, 86

Disaster case management system, faith-based organization participation in development of, ch 1096, §1

RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS — Continued

- Muslim imam services at correctional facilities, appropriations, ch 1190, §3, 6
Schools operated by religious entities, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, *subhead Nonpublic Schools*
Substance abuse prevention and treatment services, federal block grant implementation, ch 1187, §1, 15 – 17

REMAINS

See **DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS**

RENEWABLE RESOURCES

- Biomass utilization in agriculture, encouragement by state, ch 1193, §95
Energy, *see* **ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS**
Fuels, *see* **FUELS**
Recycling and recycled products, *see* **RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS**

RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS

- See also* **LEASES**
Correctional facility farmlands, rental restrictions, ch 1190, §4, 6
Eviction prevention, rental payments from projects for assistance in transition from homelessness, ch 1187, §13
Farm tenants and tenancies, taking of crops by tenants, ch 1027
Forcible entry and detainer, ch 1017, §7 – 11
Manufactured and mobile home spaces, landlord and tenant law for, ch 1017, §4 – 6, 11
Military events, rental of state or political subdivision facilities for, ch 1170, §1
Property taxes paid as rent, tax credit reimbursements and appropriations, ch 1182, §1, 36; ch 1193, §8, 16
Residential dwellings, landlord and tenant law for, ch 1017, §1 – 3, 11; ch 1193, §63, 80
State agencies, property leased by, management by administrative services department, ch 1031, §80
Subsidy and reimbursement program, appropriations and participation limitations, ch 1192, §38, 46

REPLACEMENT TAXES ON ELECTRICITY AND NATURAL GAS PROVIDERS

See **TAXATION**, *subheads Electricity and Electricity Providers; Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers*

REPRESENTATIVES, STATE

See **GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

REPRODUCTION OF HUMANS

See **BIRTHS; PREGNANCY**

RESCUE SERVICES AND PERSONNEL

See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES**

RESEARCH AND RESEARCH FACILITIES

- Advanced research and commercialization projects, financial assistance appropriations, ch 1188, §3
Agricultural research plots, mowing of roadside vegetation near, ch 1193, §121
Animal research facilities, care and treatment of animals by, regulation by state, ch 1030; ch 1191, §25, 26; ch 1193, §41, 74, 80
Drug development and research park at university of Iowa, appropriations, ch 1188, §11
Iowa state university research park, appropriations, ch 1188, §10
Medical research, *see* **HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS**, *subhead Research and Research Facilities*

RESEARCH AND RESEARCH FACILITIES — Continued

- Physical research and technology institute, appropriations, ch 1188, §10
Postnatal tissue and fluid banking task force recommendations implementation, ch 1192, §2
Regents university research for business commercialization and economic development, ch 1188, §10 – 12
Scientific research and education, use of genetic information for, ch 1153, §5
Tax credits for increasing research activities
 General provisions, ch 1009, §1, 4; ch 1138, §7, 8
 Limit on amounts of credits, ch 1138, §4
 Review by legislative tax expenditure committee, ch 1138, §3

RESIDENCES AND RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY

See also HOUSING

- Homesteads, *see HOMESTEADS*
Sales contracts for real estate, recording of, deadlines, ch 1058

RESIDENCY AND RESIDENTS

See also HOUSING

- New Iowans centers, ch 1188, §14
Veterans, postsecondary education institution tuition residency requirements, ch 1169, §2, 6

RESIDENT ADVOCATE COMMITTEES

- Administration of state program, ch 1062, §8
Appropriations, ch 1192, §1

RESIDENTIAL CARE FACILITIES

See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

RESIDENT PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS AND RESIDENCY PROGRAMS

- Family practice training by university of Iowa college of medicine, appropriations, ch 1183, §10

RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE

See also HUMAN SERVICES INSTITUTIONS

- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
Billing and payment of patient charges, ch 1141, §27
Billings for services, ch 1192, §25
Capacity limitations reached in operating units, authorization to open new facilities, ch 1192, §25
Designation as state medical institution, repealed, ch 1141, §28
Employees, additional positions and reclassification of vacant positions, ch 1192, §25
Time limited assessment and respite services expansion, ch 1192, §25
Wastewater treatment system upgrades at Woodward center, appropriations, ch 1184, §53, 74

RESOURCES ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION (REAP)

- Appropriations, ch 1191, §20
State trust fund moneys dedicated to REAP fund, ch 1158

RESPIRATORY CARE AND RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS

See also PROFESSIONS

- Licensing and regulation, ch 1069, §18; ch 1163, §8

RESPIRE CARE SERVICES AND SERVICE PROVIDERS

- Appropriations, ch 1192, §1
State resource center respite services expansion, ch 1192, §25

REST AREAS

See *HIGHWAYS*

RESTAURANTS

Inspections of food facilities by state, ch 1189, §14

RESTITUTION

Crime victims, restitution for, *see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS, subhead Restitution from Criminal Offenders for Victims of Crimes*

Motor vehicle operating while intoxicated defendants, restitution for emergency response costs for services, ch 1124, §1, 6 – 9; ch 1193, §50, 81

RETAILERS AND RETAIL SALES

See *SALES*

RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT PLANS

Certified retirement communities program, implementation deferral, ch 1192, §50, 73

Fire and police retirement system, *see FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM*

Inheritance tax (state) exemption for payments to beneficiaries after decedent's death, ch 1137, §1

Natural resources department conservation peace officers, health and life insurance premium payments for, appropriations, ch 1191, §7

Public employees' system (IPERS), *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*

Public safety peace officers' system (PORS), *see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)*

Retired and senior volunteer program, appropriations, ch 1192, §1

School administrators, beginning administrator mentoring and induction program participants and mentors, payment of employer's share from appropriations, ch 1183, §39

Social security, *see SOCIAL SECURITY*

State employee early retirement incentive program, ch 1005; ch 1193, §27

Teachers, beginning teacher mentoring and induction program participants and mentors, payment of employer's share of retirement plans from appropriations, ch 1183, §34

REUSE AND REUSABLE PRODUCTS

See *RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS*

REVENUE DEPARTMENT

See also *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

Administrative rules, ch 1138, §42; ch 1145, §15, 17; ch 1146, §7, 9, 27; ch 1158, §7; ch 1193, §159, 160, 163

Appraisal manual for assessors, preparation and issuance of, ch 1189, §21

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Debt collection for state, *see DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS, subhead State Claims for Debts Owed to State, Collection of*

Debt coordinator, state

Appropriations, ch 1193, §84, 139

Debt collection for liabilities owed to state, *see DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS*

Duties and establishment, ch 1146, §9 – 13, 26, 27

Salary, ch 1193, §26

Director of department, salary of, ch 1193, §17

Estate tax administration, ch 1138, §31 – 60

Examiners, additional positions, appropriations, ch 1031, §235

Film, television, and video project promotion program, *see FILMS*

Fuel tax administration, *see TAXATION, subhead Fuels*

REVENUE DEPARTMENT — Continued

Income tax administration, *see INCOME TAXES*

Information regarding taxpayers held by department, disclosure of, ch 1193, §146 – 149

Local option tax administration, *see LOCAL OPTION TAXES*

Motor vehicle electronic registration and titling study, participation in, ch 1109

Natural resources and outdoor recreation trust fund administration, ch 1158

Property tax administration, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Real estate transfer tax administration, ch 1031, §265 – 268

Revenues collected, report on, ch 1189, §21

Sales, services, and use tax administration, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*

State debt coordinator, *see subhead Debt Coordinator, State, above*

Tax administration, *see TAXATION*

Tobacco settlement financial obligations of manufacturers, enforcement of, appropriations,
ch 1193, §4

Use tax administration, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*

REVOLVERS

See WEAPONS

RHEAS

Livestock regulation, *see LIVESTOCK*

RIFLES

See WEAPONS

RIGHTS

Civil rights, *see CIVIL RIGHTS*

Human rights, *see HUMAN RIGHTS*

RIGHTS-OF-WAY

See HIGHWAYS

RIVERBOAT GAMBLING

See GAMBLING, subhead Excursion Boat Gambling

RIVERS

See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

ROADS

See HIGHWAYS

ROAD USE TAX FUND

General provisions, ch 1189, §18, 20, 26

Appropriations, ch 1186, §1

Distribution of funds, enterprise resource management costs of, appropriations, ch 1189,
§26

Revenue for fund, ch 1108, §2, 15

ROBBERY

Convictions for robbery, applicability to theft offenses and penalties for theft offenses,
ch 1125, §1, 2

ROCK

State property, removal of sand and gravel from, ch 1160

ROCKWELL CITY

For provisions relating generally to cities, see CITIES

Correctional facility, *see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

ROOFS

Transportation department roofing projects, appropriations, ch 1186, §2

ROSTER OF STATE OFFICIALS

Publication format, ch 1031, §33

RUBBISH AND RUBBISH DISPOSAL

See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL

RUNOFF ELECTIONS

Candidates, campaign disclosure reporting by, ch 1025, §5

RURAL AREAS AND SERVICES

Retirement communities certification program, implementation deferral, ch 1192, §50, 73

Rural mainstreet programs, appropriations, ch 1188, §3, 32, 33

Southern Iowa development and conservation fund, appropriations, ch 1191, §17, 19

Subdivisions of land near cities, review and approval process by cities, ch 1051

SAC AND FOX INDIAN SETTLEMENT

Educational expenses for resident children, appropriations, ch 1193, §85

SAFETY

Advisory board for public safety in state government, ch 1193, §150, 151, 154, 155

Bridges, safety fund repealed, ch 1184, §67, 95

Dams, appropriations, ch 1184, §1, 3, 64, 74

Elevators, ch 1015, §2, 7

Fire safety, *see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION*

Information alerts, exception to text message reading while driving restrictions for persons receiving, ch 1105, §6

Motor vehicles, safety restraint use for drivers and passengers, requirements and penalties for violations, ch 1186, §6 – 9; ch 1190, §18

Nuisance abatement, *see NUISANCES*

Violations relating to public safety, citations for municipal infractions, ch 1050, §1 – 3, 5 – 7

Weapons, use and restrictions, *see WEAPONS*

SAILORS

See MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

SALARIES AND WAGES

Business closings and mass layoffs for employees

Days of severance payments to employees reducing notice requirements for businesses, ch 1188, §25

Notices in pay envelopes, ch 1085, §3

Community college faculty, ch 1183, §8, 22, 43

Deferred compensation payments to beneficiaries after decedent's death, state inheritance tax exemption, ch 1137, §1

Election counting board members, repealed, ch 1060, §8

Holidays, paid or unpaid time off on Veterans Day for military veteran employees, ch 1172

Military service, state employees' pay for, ch 1087, §1

School administrators, beginning administrator mentoring and induction program participants, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Beginning Administrator Mentoring and Induction Program*

State officers and employees, compensation for, *see STATE EMPLOYEES, subhead Compensation for State Officers and Employees*

Teachers, *see TEACHING AND TEACHERS*

Unemployment compensation, *see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION*

Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

SALARY MODEL ADMINISTRATOR

See *MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT*

SALES

Animal sales by commercial establishments, regulation by state, ch 1030; ch 1191, §25, 26; ch 1193, §41, 74, 80

Auctions, *see AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS*

Beer with high alcoholic content, permits and licenses for sales, ch 1031, §87 – 96; ch 1189, §42, 43

Cemetery merchandise, regulation of sales, *see CEMETERY AND FUNERAL MERCHANDISE AND FUNERAL SERVICES*

Consumer fraud and protection, *see CONSUMERS AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS, subhead Frauds against Consumers*

Funeral merchandise and services, regulation of sales, *see CEMETERY AND FUNERAL MERCHANDISE AND FUNERAL SERVICES*

Micro-distilleries, disposition and sales of, ch 1031, §84; ch 1193, §40

Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Dealers*

Pseudoephedrine sales offenses, scheduled violations for, ch 1190, §19

Public officers, conflict of interest restrictions for, *see CONFLICTS OF INTEREST*

Real estate, *see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE); REAL ESTATE, subhead Brokers and Salespersons*

Taxes on sales, services, and use, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*

Tax sales, *see TAX SALES*

Tobacco retailers, state law compliance checks, restrictions, ch 1031, §98

Wine, direct shippers of, licenses for, ch 1031, §99, 100

SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES

General provisions, ch 1145

Blood testing facilities, purchases by, exemption from taxes, ch 1148

Economic development enterprise zones, eligible business incentives and assistance allocations, fiscal year limitations stricken, ch 1136, §1

High quality jobs program tax incentives for eligible businesses, number of jobs created or retained, ch 1009, §1, 4

Intellectual disabilities waiver service providers, exemption from taxes, ch 1031, §388

Local option taxes, *see LOCAL OPTION TAXES*

Manufactured and mobile homes, use taxes on, collection and disbursement, ch 1108, §1 – 10, 15

Motor vehicles, use taxes on, administration and enforcement of use tax program, appropriations, ch 1189, §22

Review of credits, exemptions, deductions, rebates, and refunds by legislative tax expenditure committee, ch 1138, §3

School infrastructure taxes, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Infrastructure and Taxes for Infrastructure*

SALONS

Cosmetology salons, *see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES*

SALVAGE

Motor vehicles salvaged, registration and title requirements, penalties for violations, ch 1190, §18

SAND

State property, removal of sand from, ch 1160

SANITARY DISTRICTS

Planning commissions created by sanitary districts, use of smart planning principles by, ch 1184, §19

Pollution and pollution control, *see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL*

SANITATION

Nuisance abatement, *see* NUISANCES

Plumbing systems, *see* PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS

Waste disposal, *see* WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Loans by associations, authority to make, Code correction, ch 1061, §78

Mortgage loans, *see* MORTGAGES

Political campaign contributions by associations, regulation of, ch 1119, §5 – 7

SAVINGS INSTITUTIONS

See FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

SCENIC AREAS AND ATTRACTIONS

State trust fund moneys dedicated to recreational purposes, ch 1158

SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS

See also MOTOR VEHICLES, *subhead* Violations and Violators

Alcoholic beverage age restrictions, violations of, ch 1071, §2; ch 1128, §7

Bicycles on roadways, penalties for violations, ch 1190, §18

Citations for violations

False identification information provided by cited offenders, penalties for, ch 1078, §3, 4

Uniform citation and complaint forms, ch 1069, §63; ch 1078, §5; ch 1193, §66, 67, 79

Mental illness hospitals and facilities, discharges of admittees, notification requirements, ch 1103, §2, 3

Peace officers, failure to obey, scheduled violations for, ch 1190, §18

Pedestrians on roadways, penalties for violations, ch 1190, §18

Pseudoephedrine sales offenses, scheduled violations for, ch 1190, §19

SCHOLARSHIPS

College student financial aid, *see* COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION

SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE

Membership, ch 1004, §2, 9, 10

School budget adjustment administration, *see* SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, *subhead* Budgets

School business official training program and authorization advisory committee, representation, ch 1099, §3

School district unexpended fund balances, review of, ch 1004, §1, 3 – 10

SCHOOL BUSES

See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, *subhead* Transportation

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See also EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Accreditation of school districts, removal of, ch 1064

Administrators

See also subhead Employees below

Area education agency advisory groups, representation of school superintendents and principals, ch 1031, §273

Beginning administrator mentoring and induction program, *see subhead* Beginning Administrator Mentoring and Induction Program below

Educational data warehouse, appropriations, ch 1184, §4, 5

Licensing and regulation, *see* EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD, *subhead* Licensing and Regulation of Education Practitioners

Agricultural education, *see* VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Aid by state, *see subhead* Budgets below

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

- Alcoholic beverage consumption on school property, convictions for, expungement of records, ch 1071, §1
- Appropriations, *see* *APPROPRIATIONS*
- Area education agencies, *see* *AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES*
- Area schools, *see* *COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS*
- Articulation agreements between community colleges and regents institutions, reporting deadline, ch 1183, §25
- Association of school boards, meeting, record, and financial requirements for, ch 1183, §30
- Basic skills instruction, improvement of, grant program, Code correction, ch 1069, §31
- Beginning administrator mentoring and induction program
 - Appropriations, ch 1183, §6, 39
 - Licensure of participants as professional administrators, ch 1183, §36 – 38
 - Persons eligible to participate, administrator defined, ch 1183, §35
- Beginning teacher mentoring and induction program, appropriations, ch 1183, §34
- Blind persons, state school for, *see* *BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS*, *subhead Braille and Sight Saving School*
- Blood lead testing of children, ch 1192, §2
- Boards of directors, *see subhead Directors, Boards of, below*
- Bonds, *see* *BONDS*
- Books and textbooks
 - Laptops and portable personal computing devices, state fund allocation for nonpublic school pupil use of, ch 1077
 - Nonpublic schools, textbooks for, appropriations and per pupil limitations, ch 1182, §9, 36; ch 1183, §6
 - Tax credits for purchases of textbooks, review by legislative tax expenditure committee, ch 1138, §3
- Braille and sight saving school, *see* *BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS*
- Budgets
 - Aid by state, ch 1183, §21, 32, 33, 34, 43; ch 1187, §20, 23
 - Allowable growth, ch 1002; ch 1003; ch 1004, §3, 9, 10
 - Area education agency professional development supplement state cost per pupil, ch 1183, §21, 34, 43
 - Area education agency teacher salary supplement state cost per pupil, ch 1183, §21, 32, 33, 43
 - Balances, unexpended funds, ch 1004, §1, 3 – 10
 - Budget review committee, *see* *SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE*
 - Cash reserve, levy for, ch 1004, §1, 7 – 10
 - Categorical state percent of growth, ch 1003
 - Deaccreditation of districts, disposition of district funds, ch 1064
 - District cost per pupil, ch 1183, §21, 32, 33, 43
 - Financial operations of school districts, school business official training program regulations and advisory committee for, ch 1099; ch 1183, §29
 - Foundation aid, appropriations, ch 1193, §5, 9
 - Home school assistance program, allowable expenditures, ch 1183, §20, 40
 - Innovation zone schools, calculation of enrollment for state aid, ch 1001, §14
 - Instructional support state aid, appropriations, ch 1193, §6, 9
 - Private instruction revenues, allowable expenditures, ch 1183, §20, 40
 - Professional development supplement state cost per pupil, ch 1183, §21, 34, 43
 - Reductions of state aid, calculation, ch 1183, §21, 43
 - Special education compliance with mandates, payment from school foundation aid, ch 1016, §8
 - Special education supplementary weighting, pupil eligibility, ch 1016, §7
 - State cost per pupil, ch 1183, §32, 33, 43

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Budgets — Continued

State percent of growth, ch 1002

Supplemental aid to districts, unexpended fund balance review, ch 1004, §3, 9, 10

Taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead School District Taxes*

Teacher salary supplement state cost per pupil, ch 1183, §21, 43

Buildings, facilities, and grounds of school districts

See also subhead Infrastructure and Taxes for Infrastructure below

Cleaning and maintenance of buildings, purchase and use of environmentally preferable products, ch 1162

Rental of facilities for designated military events, ch 1170, §1

Tax levy for physical plant and equipment, elections for, ch 1033, §42

Buses, *see subhead Transportation below*

Business officials of school districts, regulations and advisory committee for, ch 1099;
ch 1183, §29

Career information and decision-making system for high school students, appropriations,
ch 1182, §9, 36; ch 1183, §6

Cash reserve, levy for, ch 1004, §1, 7 – 10

Charter schools

General provisions, ch 1001, §4, 8 – 10, 13, 17, 23; ch 1069, §32; ch 1193, §45, 46

Contracts for schools, terms, renewal, nonrenewal, or revocation, ch 1001, §17, 19, 20

Discrimination based on gender identity and sexual orientation, prohibition, ch 1001, §13

Employees, *see subhead Employees below*

Classes and courses

See also subhead Curriculum below

Size management, state grant program for, Code correction, ch 1069, §31

Closings for disease prevention and control, ch 1088, §1

Colleges, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

Community colleges, *see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS*

Community empowerment programs, *see EARLY CHILDHOOD IOWA INITIATIVE*

Contracts by school districts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*

Cosmetology schools, licensed instructor requirements, ch 1163, §6

Counselors

See also subhead Employees below

Area education agency advisory groups, representation of counselors, ch 1031, §273

Curriculum

See also subhead Classes and Courses above

Career information and decision-making system for high school graduation,
appropriations, ch 1182, §9, 36; ch 1183, §6

Core curriculum implementation, appropriations, ch 1182, §9, 36; ch 1183, §6

School curriculum science, technology, engineering, and mathematics (STEM)

collaborative initiative at university of northern Iowa, appropriations, ch 1183, §10

Deaccreditation of districts or nonpublic schools, disposition of funds, ch 1064

Deaf persons, state school for, *see DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS, subhead School for Deaf, State*

Dental screenings of students, ch 1088, §2, 3

Des Moines university, *see DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER*

Directors, boards of

Association of school boards membership dues payment, reporting requirements for
boards, ch 1183, §30

Attendance requirements for pupils, Code correction, ch 1061, §50

Charter or innovation zone school contract revocation or nonrenewal, ch 1001, §19, 20

Deaccredited school districts, liability of school board members, ch 1064, §3, 4

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Directors, boards of — Continued

Elections, *see ELECTIONS*

Membership organizations requiring dues payments, reporting requirements for boards, ch 1183, §30, 31

Presidents of school boards, terms of, ch 1033, §39, 41

Disasters related to public health, school closings to prevent or control disease, ch 1088, §1

Driver education, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Driver Education*

Early childhood Iowa initiative, *see EARLY CHILDHOOD IOWA INITIATIVE*

Early childhood professional development system, support for school district preschool programs, ch 1183, §6

Early intervention block grant program, Code correction, ch 1069, §31

Early intervention supplement district cost, calculation of state aid, ch 1183, §21, 43

Educational data warehouse, appropriations, ch 1184, §4, 5

Elections, *see ELECTIONS*

Electric power agencies, formation and operation of, ch 1018

Elementary schools

Blood lead testing of children, ch 1192, §2

Dental screenings of students, ch 1088, §2, 3

Employees

See also subheads Administrators; Counselors above; TEACHING AND TEACHERS

Area education agency advisory groups, representation of related personnel, ch 1031, §273

Innovation zone school employees, employment and status of, ch 1001, §18

Licensing and regulation, *see EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD, subhead Licensing and Regulation of Education Practitioners*

Student achievement and teacher quality program, *see TEACHING AND TEACHERS*

Engineering, school curriculum science, technology, engineering, and mathematics (STEM) collaborative initiative at university of northern Iowa, appropriations, ch 1183, §10

Enrollment

Calculation for state aid, ch 1187, §20, 23

Deaccreditation of districts, disposition of funds based on enrollment, ch 1064

Dental screenings of students, ch 1088, §2, 3

Innovation zone schools, student admission and enrollment in, ch 1001, §14, 21

Open enrollment, ch 1061, §48

Postsecondary enrollment options program, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

Special education services, pupil eligibility for weighted enrollment for support services, ch 1016, §7; ch 1183, §21, 43

Weighted enrollment for students receiving private instruction, allowable expenditures for, ch 1183, §20, 40

Environmentally preferable cleaning and maintenance products, use in school districts, ch 1162

Etranscript data system for tracking students through multiple schools, appropriations, ch 1184, §4, 5

Facilities of school districts, *see subhead Buildings, Facilities, and Grounds of School Districts above*

Finance and financial operations

Budgets, *see subhead Budgets above*

Business official training program, ch 1099; ch 1183, §29

Financial literacy program presentations to schools, ch 1189, §46, 47

Food

Purchases, preference for Iowa products in, Code corrections, ch 1069, §8

Service, state matching funds for, appropriations, ch 1183, §6

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Foundation program aid, *see subhead Budgets above*

Four-year-olds, preschool program for, *see subhead Preschool Programs below*

Funds, *see subhead Finance and Financial Operations above*

Glenwood state resource center, *see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE*

Grounds of school districts, *see subhead Buildings, Facilities, and Grounds of School Districts above*

Guidance counselors, *see subhead Counselors above*

High schools

At-risk high school students, services for, appropriations, ch 1193, §90

College-bound program, ch 1183, §26

Curriculum requirements, *see subhead Curriculum above*

Graduates of high schools, eligibility for targeted industries internship program, ch 1009, §2, 4

Postsecondary enrollment options program, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

Senior year plus program for students, appropriations, ch 1182, §9, 36

State-designated career information and decision-making system for high school graduation, appropriations, ch 1182, §9, 36; ch 1183, §6

Home schooling, *see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Private Instruction and Home Schooling*

Information technology

Area education agency advisory groups, representation of media and technology specialists, ch 1031, §273

Educational data collaborative, statewide, creation of information technology infrastructure support, ch 1031, §270

lowAccess funding, ch 1031, §18; ch 1193, §29

Learning technology initiative, repealed, ch 1031, §275, 276

Longitudinal data system, statewide, implementation of, ch 1031, §270

Infrastructure and taxes for infrastructure

See also subhead Buildings, Facilities, and Grounds of School Districts above

Collection and distribution of taxes, compliance costs, appropriations, ch 1189, §21

Financial information from school districts, compilation and dissemination by state, ch 1193, §118, 120

School infrastructure fund, appropriations, ch 1184, §37, 39, 43, 44

Secure an advanced vision for education fund, appropriations, ch 1184, §76

Innovation zone schools and innovation zone consortia

General provisions, ch 1001, §2 – 22; ch 1193, §45, 46

Contracts for schools, terms, renewal, nonrenewal, or revocation, ch 1001, §17, 19

Desegregation court-ordered plans, applicability to schools, ch 1001, §13

Discrimination based on gender identity and sexual orientation, prohibition, ch 1001, §13

Employees, *see subhead Employees above*

Student admission and enrollment, ch 1001, §14, 19, 21

Iowa state university of science and technology, *see IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY*

Iowa studies professional development plan, reporting requirements and sunset extended, ch 1188, §30, 31, 33

Joint entities and undertakings, *see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS*

Junior colleges, *see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS*

Juveniles adjudicated delinquent, school-based supervision of, appropriations, ch 1192, §19

Kindergartens, early learning standards and assessments, development by early childhood Iowa initiative, ch 1031, §281

Kindergarten to grade twelve management information system, appropriations, ch 1182, §9, 36

Lead testing of children, ch 1192, §2

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

- Learning technology initiative, repealed, ch 1031, §275, 276
- Liaison officers, funding of, ch 1192, §19
- Library district libraries, use by schools, ch 1031, §325
- Licensing and regulation of education practitioners, *see EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD, subhead Licensing and Regulation of Education Practitioners*
- Lowest-achieving schools, interventions for, ch 1001, §1
- Mandates imposed by state, *see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS*
- Mathematics, school curriculum science, technology, engineering, and mathematics (STEM) collaborative initiative at university of northern Iowa, appropriations, ch 1183, §10
- Meal programs, *see subhead Food above*
- Military parents serving active duty, visitation rights assignment to family members, copies of orders to schools, ch 1168, §2, 3
- Motor vehicles, *see subhead Transportation below*
- Nonpublic schools
 - See also EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Private Instruction and Home Schooling*
 - Alcoholic beverage consumption on school property, convictions for, expungement of records, ch 1071, §1
 - Area education agencies task force membership, ch 1092; ch 1183, §41
 - Area education agency advisory groups, representation of nonpublic schools, ch 1031, §273
 - Closings to prevent or control transmission of communicable disease, ch 1088, §1
 - Curriculum requirements, *see subhead Curriculum above*
 - Deaccreditation of nonpublic schools, disposition of school funds, ch 1064
 - Dental screenings of students, ch 1088, §2, 3
 - Disasters related to public health, school closings to prevent or control transmission of communicable disease, ch 1088, §1
 - Iowa studies professional development plan, reporting requirements and sunset extended, ch 1188, §30, 31, 33
 - Laptops and portable personal computing devices, state fund allocation for pupil use of, ch 1077
 - Lead testing of children, ch 1192, §2
 - Learning technology initiative, repealed, ch 1031, §275, 276
 - Teachers, *see TEACHING AND TEACHERS*
 - Textbooks for pupils of nonpublic schools, ch 1077; ch 1182, §9, 36; ch 1183, §6
 - Transportation payments by state, appropriations, ch 1193, §4
- Nutrition, *see subhead Food above*
- Open enrollment, calculation of enrollment for state aid, Code correction, ch 1061, §48
- Planning commissions created by school districts, use of smart planning principles by, ch 1184, §19
- Postsecondary educational institutions, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*
- Postsecondary enrollment options program, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*
- Preschool programs
 - Appropriations, ch 1182, §9, 36; ch 1183, §6; ch 1193, §90
 - Early childhood Iowa initiative, *see EARLY CHILDHOOD IOWA INITIATIVE*
 - Early childhood professional development system, support for programs, ch 1183, §6
 - Grant awards to school districts, prorating, ch 1183, §17
 - Professional development for preschool providers, appropriations, ch 1183, §6
 - Tuition and supportive services assistance for low-income parents, appropriations, ch 1183, §6
- Principals, *see subhead Administrators above*
- Private instruction, *see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS*
- Private schools, *see subhead Nonpublic Schools above*

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Professional development, *see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS*

Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Purchasing by school districts, use of state master contract for, ch 1031, §73

Reading programs

Early intervention supplement school district cost, calculation of state aid, ch 1183, §21, 43

Skill improvement by students, state grant program for, Code correction, ch 1069, §31

Regents institutions, *see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*

Reorganization of school districts resulting from deaccreditation, disposition of funds, ch 1064

Reports by school districts, ch 1193, §120

Resource centers, state, *see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE*

School ready children grant program, *see EARLY CHILDHOOD IOWA INITIATIVE*

School-to-career programs, appropriations, ch 1188, §3

Science, *see SCIENCE AND SCIENTIFIC ORGANIZATIONS*

Senior year plus program for high school students, appropriations, ch 1182, §9, 36

Sex offender registration compliance, legal immunity for, ch 1104, §11, 23

Special education, *see SPECIAL EDUCATION*

State aid to schools, *see subhead Budgets above*

Student achievement and teacher quality program, *see TEACHING AND TEACHERS*

Students

Careers and career education, *see CAREERS AND CAREER EDUCATION*

College-bound program, ch 1183, §26

Curriculum requirements, *see subhead Curriculum above*

Dental screenings, ch 1088, §2, 3

Graduates of high schools, eligibility for targeted industries internship program, ch 1009, §2, 4

Internships and interns, *see INTERNSHIPS AND INTERNS*

Iowa studies professional development plan, reporting requirements and sunset extended, ch 1188, §30, 31, 33

Lead testing of children, ch 1192, §2

Progress, rules for assessment at charter and innovation zone schools, ch 1001, §19

Teacher recruitment of racial and ethnic minority students for post-secondary preparation programs, ch 1132

Transportation, *see subhead Transportation below*

Superintendents, *see subhead Administrators above*

Taxes, *see TAXATION*

Teachers, *see subhead Employees above*

Technology

Agricultural technology vocational education programs, reporting requirements, stricken, ch 1031, §274

Information technology, *see subhead Information Technology above*

Kindergarten to grade twelve management information system, appropriations, ch 1182, §9, 36

School curriculum science, technology, engineering, and mathematics (STEM) collaborative initiative at university of northern Iowa, appropriations, ch 1183, §10

Textbooks, *see subhead Books and Textbooks above*

Training school, state, *see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead State Training School*

Transportation

Construction and use regulations for school buses, simple misdemeanor for violations, ch 1140, §10, 11

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued**Transportation — Continued**

- Costs for Braille and sight saving school and school for deaf students, appropriations for payments to school districts, ch 1183, §10
- Inspection of school buses by state patrol, reassignments of members to patrol highways, ch 1190, §14
- Regulations for school buses, violations and penalties for violations, ch 1140, §8; ch 1190, §18
- Services to nonpublic schools, payments by state, appropriations, ch 1193, §4

Tuition

- Contributions to school tuition organizations, tax credits for, review by legislative tax expenditure committee, ch 1138, §3
- Tax credits for payors of tuition, review by legislative tax expenditure committee, ch 1138, §3

Universities, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

University of Iowa, *see UNIVERSITY OF IOWA*

University of northern Iowa, *see UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA*

Vehicles used by schools, *see subhead Transportation above*

Vocational education, *see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION*

Woodward state resource center, *see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE*

SCIENCE AND SCIENTIFIC ORGANIZATIONS

Bioscience, *see BIOTECHNOLOGY, BIOSCIENCE, AND BIOLOGY*

Life science, *see BIOTECHNOLOGY, BIOSCIENCE, AND BIOLOGY*

Medical research, *see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Research and Research Facilities*

Research and research facilities, *see RESEARCH AND RESEARCH FACILITIES*

School curriculum science, technology, engineering, and mathematics (STEM)

collaborative initiative at university of northern Iowa, appropriations, ch 1183, §10

State trust fund moneys dedicated to recreational purposes, ch 1158

SCULPTURE

See ARTS AND ARTWORKS

SEALS

State seal, use on legal publications of state, ch 1031, §27

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES

Thefts of library materials and shoplifting, searches of persons suspected of, ch 1125, §3

SEAT BELTS

Motor vehicle equipment, use requirements and penalties for violations, ch 1186, §6 – 9; ch 1190, §18

SECONDARY ROADS

See HIGHWAYS

SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

See AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT

SECRETARY OF STATE

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Administrative rules, ch 1189, §24

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Cooperative association law administration, *see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS AND COOPERATIVES*

Corporation law administration, *see CORPORATIONS; CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT*

Election administration, *see ELECTIONS*

SECRETARY OF STATE — Continued

Executive council membership and duties, *see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL*

Limited liability company law administration, *see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES*

Nonprofit corporation law administration, *see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT*

SECURITIES

See also INVESTMENTS AND INVESTMENT INSTITUTIONS

Registration filings, rules for electronic filings, ch 1121, §3

Transfers to minors by fiduciaries, threshold amount for, ch 1137, §2

SECURITY AND SECURITY SYSTEMS

See also ALARM SYSTEMS

Alcoholic beverage licensee and permittee security employees, training and certification of, appropriations, ch 1188, §14

Capitol complex security system of legislative branch, information technology services provision by administrative services department, ch 1031, §6, 10; ch 1193, §29

Fire protection system installation and maintenance workers, licensing and regulation of, *see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION*

Hoover state office building, security improvements for, appropriations, ch 1184, §56, 74

Motor vehicle electronic registration and titling, study regarding security concerns, ch 1109

Private security personnel, state training seminars for, ch 1031, §419

SECURITY INTERESTS

Motor vehicle, mobile home, and manufactured home certificates of title, statement of security interests and delivery of, simple misdemeanor for violations, ch 1140, §1

SEED CAPITAL

See CAPITAL FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS

SEEING

See VISION

SEIZURES (PROPERTY)

See CONFISCATIONS (PROPERTY); FORFEITURES (PROPERTY)

SELLERS AND SELLING

See SALES

SEMITRAILERS

Motor vehicle trailers and semitrailers, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

SENATE AND SENATORS, STATE

See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

SENIOR CITIZENS

See AGING AND OLDER PERSONS

SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM

Appropriations, ch 1192, §37, 46

Long-term living and care, *see LONG-TERM LIVING AND CARE*

Nursing facilities, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*

Senior living trust fund

Appropriations, ch 1192, §37 – 39, 46

Social service provider reimbursements by human services department, modification based on funding allocations, ch 1192, §33

SENTENCES AND SENTENCING

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS, subhead Judgments and Sentences

SERVICE OF PROCESS

See *PROCESS*

SERVICE STATIONS

See *FUELS, subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel*

SERVICES TAXES

See *SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*

SESSION LAWS

See *IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)*

SETOFF (DEBTS)

Debts owed to governmental agencies, collection by setoff, ch 1182, §2, 36

Debts owed to state or state agencies, collection by setoff procedures, see *DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS, subhead State Claims for Debts Owed to State, Collection of*

SETTLEMENT SERVICES AND AGENTS (REAL ESTATE)

Closing agents, licensing and regulation of, ch 1111

SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL

See also *WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Wastewater*

Animal feeding operations and feedlots, regulation of, see *ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots*

Improvements to infrastructure through Iowa jobs program, see *IOWA JOBS PROGRAM (I-JOBS)*

Plumbing systems, see *PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS*

Pollution control, see *POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL*

Private disposal systems serving property changing ownership, inspection and renovation of, ch 1120, §1 – 6

SEX

Abuse and assault of persons, see *SEXUAL ABUSE*

Contraceptive drugs and devices, see *CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES*

Crimes and offenders, see *SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS*

Exploitation based on sex, see *SEXUAL EXPLOITATION*

Family planning, see *FAMILY PLANNING*

Gender, see *GENDER*

Incest, pregnancies from, abortion services, restrictions and payments, ch 1192, §1

Obscenity and pornography, see *OBSCENITY*

Predators, see *SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Sexual Predators and Violence*

Pregnancy, see *PREGNANCY*

Prophylactics, see *CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES*

Prostitution, see *PROSTITUTION*

Rape, see *SEXUAL ABUSE*

Venereal diseases, see *VENEREAL DISEASES*

Violence, see *SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Sexual Predators and Violence*

SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS

Abuse and assault of persons, see *SEXUAL ABUSE*

Corpse abuse, ch 1074

Detention in brothel, criminal offenses repealed, ch 1043

Employment of offenders at facilities providing housing or programming for dependent adults, prohibition exclusions, ch 1192, §83

Enticing or attempting to entice minors, criminal offenses, ch 1129; ch 1193, §65, 68, 78

SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS — ContinuedExploitation, *see* **SEXUAL EXPLOITATION**

Military parents serving active duty, visitation rights assignment to family members, exception for sex offenders, ch 1168, §2, 3

Minors, enticement with intent to commit illegal sex acts upon, criminal offenses, ch 1129; ch 1193, §65, 68, 78

Predators, *see subhead Sexual Predators and Violence below*Prevention of crimes, appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Sex Offense Prevention, Offender Treatment, and Victims*

Registration and registry of offenders, ch 1043, §2; ch 1074, §2; ch 1104; ch 1129; ch 1192, §83; ch 1193, §65, 68, 78

Sexual predators and violence

Care and treatment, human services department contracts with other states, ch 1192, §28, 45

Commitment of offenders, ch 1074, §1

Prevention, treatment, and victims, appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Sex Offense Prevention, Offender Treatment, and Victims*

Registration of offenders, ch 1043, §2; ch 1074, §2; ch 1104; ch 1129; ch 1192, §83; ch 1193, §65, 68, 78

Violence prevention programming, appropriations, ch 1192, §2

Treatment programs for sex offenders, correctional services departments, appropriations, ch 1190, §5, 6

Victims of sex offenses

Assistance programs, appropriations, ch 1192, §2

Care provider services grants, appropriations, ch 1190, §1

Services to victims, appropriations, ch 1187, §4, 15 – 17

Violence, *see subhead Sexual Predators and Violence above***SEXUAL ABUSE**

Children, sexual abuse prevention initiative, appropriations, ch 1192, §19

Corpses, sexual abuse of, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 1074, §1, 2, 4

Minors, enticement with intent to commit sexual abuse upon, criminal offenses, ch 1129; ch 1193, §65, 68, 78

Pregnancies resulting from rape, abortion services for, restrictions and payments, ch 1192, §11

Prevention, treatment, and victims, appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Sex Offense Prevention, Offender Treatment, and Victims*Victims and victim rights, *see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS***SEXUAL ASSAULT***See SEXUAL ABUSE***SEXUAL EXPLOITATION**

Minors, enticement with intent to commit sexual exploitation upon, criminal offenses, ch 1129; ch 1193, §65, 68, 78

Sexually violent predators, *see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Sexual Predators and Violence***SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES**AIDS and HIV, *see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)*

Prophylactics, regulation of, repealed, ch 1088, §4

SEXUAL ORIENTATION

Discrimination based on sexual orientation in charter schools and innovation zone schools, prohibition, ch 1001, §13

SHARES AND SHAREHOLDERS (SECURITIES)

See *SECURITIES*

SHEEP

See *OVINE ANIMALS*

SHELTER

See *HOUSING*

SHELTERS (ANIMAL FACILITIES)

Care and treatment of animals, regulation by state, ch 1030; ch 1191, §25, 26; ch 1193, §41, 74, 80

SHIPS

See *BOATS AND VESSELS*

SHOOTING

Hunting activities, *see HUNTING*

SHOPLIFTING

Aggravated theft, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 1125, §2, 3

SHORTHAND REPORTING AND REPORTERS

Examiners board

Administrator for board, appointment of, ch 1159, §8

Appropriations, ch 1182, §7, 36; ch 1185, §1

SHOTGUNS

See *WEAPONS*

SHOWERS (PLUMBING FIXTURES)

See *PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS*

SHRUBBERY

Roadside vegetation, control restrictions, ch 1164; ch 1193, §121

SICK LEAVE

Peace officers temporarily incapacitated for duty, sick leave benefits for, ch 1167, §1, 4

Public safety law enforcement sick leave benefits fund, appropriations, ch 1190, §14

SIDEWALKS

Curb ramps and sloped areas at crosswalks, ch 1079, §7, 12, 20; ch 1193, §43

SIGHT

See *VISION*

SIGNALS

Motor vehicle equipment, penalties for violations, ch 1190, §18

School bus flashing warning signals, violations, penalties for, ch 1140, §10

Traffic-control devices, disobedience by drivers, penalties for, ch 1193, §123

SIGNATURES

Acknowledgment of signatures by certified law enforcement officers and peace officers, authority of, ch 1057

Electronic signatures, use authorized by federal law, effect of state law on, ch 1086, §23, 24; ch 1112, §32

SIGNS

Political signs, exemption from campaign finance attribution statement requirement, ch 1025, §7

Traffic-control devices, disobedience by drivers, penalties for, ch 1193, §123

SINKS

See *PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS*

SIOUX CITY

For provisions relating generally to cities, see *CITIES*

Fire department, appropriations, ch 1184, §52, 74

SIOUXLAND INTERSTATE METROPOLITAN PLANNING COUNCIL

Tristate graduate center appropriations, ch 1183, §10

SIRENS

Motor vehicle equipment, penalties for violations, ch 1190, §18

SKIING

Water skiing, state trust fund moneys dedicated to recreational purposes, ch 1158

SKIN

Cosmetology arts and sciences, see *COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES*

SKINS (ANIMALS)

Trapping, see *TRAPPING AND TRAPS*

SLOUGHS

See *WETLANDS*

SMALL BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES

See also *BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES*

Advisory bodies for small businesses and microenterprises, stricken, ch 1031, §261, 263

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Assistance for small business

Development centers and business resource centers for small business, appropriations, ch 1184, §10 – 12, 28; ch 1188, §10

Disabled veterans, assistance for small businesses owned by, ch 1049

Internet site for information, ch 1184, §38, 39

Linked investments loan program, limits on net worth for qualifying persons, ch 1184, §35

One-on-one business planning and marketing counseling, appropriations, ch 1188, §10

Regulatory assistance, interim study committee on, ch 1184, §40

Save our small business program and fund, ch 1184, §41 – 44

Targeted small business assistance, see *subhead Targeted Small Business Assistance below*

Development of small business, see *subhead Assistance for Small Business above*

Disabled veterans, assistance for small businesses owned by, ch 1049

Disadvantaged businesses, transportation department contracts set aside for bidding by, ch 1098

Linked investments loan program, limits on net worth for qualifying persons, ch 1184, §35

Services for small business, see *subhead Assistance for Small Business above*

Small business advisory council, stricken, ch 1031, §261

Targeted small business assistance

Appropriations, ch 1184, §28, 34

Marketing and compliance activities, ch 1188, §3

Services from program, ch 1184, §29

Transportation department contracts with small businesses, set aside for bidding, ch 1098

SMALL CLAIMS

Forcible entry and detainer, ch 1017, §7 – 11

SMOKING

Cessation, prevention, and control of smoking, *see TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS*
Inmates of correctional institutions, smoking cessation program for, ch 1190, §4, 6
Medical assistance recipients, smoking by, reduction, ch 1141, §11

SNOWMOBILES

Accident reporting requirements, ch 1157, §2
Law enforcement, appropriations, ch 1191, §9
Recreational snowmobiling, state trust fund moneys dedicated to, ch 1158
Special snowmobile fund, appropriations, ch 1191, §9
Trails, *see TRAILS*

SOCIAL SECURITY

Child advocacy board administrative review costs claims, funding application, ch 1189, §13
Federal pass-along requirement fulfillment, ch 1192, §14
Foster care funding, goals for placement length of time, ch 1192, §19
Foster care placement for children participating in Social Security Act waiver, ch 1192, §19
Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, receipt of federal funds, ch 1192, §15
School administrators, beginning administrator mentoring and induction program
 participants and mentors, payment of employer's share from appropriations, ch 1183,
 §39
Teachers, beginning teacher mentoring and induction program participants and mentors,
 payment of employer's share from appropriations, ch 1183, §34
Unemployment compensation administration by workforce development department,
 moneys received under Social Security Act, appropriations, ch 1188, §22

SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS

Parking permits for persons with disabilities, applicants for, waiver of requirement for
 social security number, ch 1035, §7

SOCIAL SERVICES AND WELFARE

See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

SOCIAL STUDIES

Iowa studies professional development plan, reporting requirements and sunset extended,
 ch 1188, §30, 31, 33

SOFTWARE

See COMPUTERS AND SOFTWARE

SOIL

Conservation, *see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*
Erosion, *see EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL*

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION

See also EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL; FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
Agricultural drainage well water quality assistance program and fund, appropriations,
 ch 1191, §17, 19
Appropriations, ch 1184, §6 – 8; ch 1191, §17, 19
Charitable donations of real property for conservation purposes, tax credits for, review by
 legislative tax expenditure committee, ch 1138, §3
Complaint abatement, appropriations, ch 1184, §6 – 8
Conservation reserve enhancement program, appropriations, ch 1184, §10 – 12; ch 1191,
 §17, 19
Districts and commissioners of districts
 Appropriations, ch 1191, §17, 19

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION — Continued**Districts and commissioners of districts — Continued**

Sustainable natural resource funding advisory committee membership, repealed,
ch 1031, §255, 257

Watershed management, protection, and improvement activities, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Watershed Management, Protection, and Improvement*

Division of soil conservation in state agriculture and land stewardship department, *see AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT, subhead Soil Conservation Division*

Financial assistance and incentives to establish conservation practices, appropriations,
ch 1184, §6 – 8

Mississippi river basin healthy watersheds initiative, agriculture and land stewardship department to assist landowners with system of practices for soil conservation,
ch 1191, §23

Natural resource-based business opportunities, eligibility of local resource conservation and development groups to receive appropriations, ch 1191, §18, 19

Resource protection programs, appropriations, ch 1191, §17, 19

Row-cropped land, management practices to control soil erosion, financial incentives for, appropriations, ch 1184, §6 – 8

State trust fund moneys dedicated to conservation initiatives, ch 1158

Tillage and nonpoint source pollution control practices research and demonstration projects, financial incentives for, appropriations, ch 1184, §6 – 8

Water quality protection and regulation, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

Watershed management, protection, and improvements, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

Wetlands, *see WETLANDS*

SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION

See AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT

SOLAR ENERGY AND SUNLIGHT

Taxation of energy facilities and systems, tax credits for, review by legislative tax expenditure committee, ch 1138, §3

SOLDIERS

See MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

SOLID WASTE AND SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL

See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL

SOUTHEASTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE

See COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS

SOUTHEAST IOWA REGIONAL ECONOMIC AND PORT AUTHORITY

Appropriations, ch 1184, §1, 3

SOUTHERN IOWA DEVELOPMENT AND CONSERVATION AUTHORITY

Appropriations to development and conservation fund, ch 1191, §17, 19

SOUTHWESTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE

See COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS

SOUTHWEST IOWA GRADUATE STUDIES CENTER

Appropriations, ch 1183, §10

SOYBEANS AND SOY PRODUCTS

See also GRAIN

Fuels derived from soybeans, *see FUELS, subhead Renewable Fuels and Office of Renewable Fuels and Coproducts*

SOYBEANS AND SOY PRODUCTS — Continued

Organization representing soybean growers, agriculture and environment performance program appropriations, ch 1191, §17, 19
Soybean association, watershed planning advisory council membership and duties, ch 1116, §1

SPANISH AMERICAN PERSONS

See HISPANIC PERSONS

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Records relating to special assessments, destruction by county treasurers, ch 1118, §4, 5
Suspended assessments, records related to, destruction by county treasurers, ch 1118, §5

SPECIAL EDUCATION

Area education agencies task force, representation of parents and guardians of children receiving special education services, ch 1092; ch 1183, §41
Area education agency advisory groups, representation of special education teachers, ch 1031, §273
Children requiring special education
Age of majority attained by children, transfers of rights to, ch 1016, §3
Continuation of services after age twenty-one, ch 1016, §1, 4
Incarcerated children requiring services, rights of, ch 1016, §3
Rights of children, ch 1016, §1, 3, 4
Medical assistance program payments for reimbursement of services, nonfederal share transfers, ch 1016, §6
Program plans, statement of satisfaction of requirements by area education agencies, ch 1016, §5
Weighted enrollment for support services
Pupil eligibility, ch 1016, §7
Reductions, calculation of, ch 1183, §21, 43

SPECIAL EDUCATION DIVISION

See EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

SPEED LIMITS

Motor vehicles, violations and penalties for violations, ch 1140, §8; ch 1190, §18

SPENDTHRIFTS

Fiduciary service by spendthrifts, disqualification stricken, ch 1137, §3

SPIRITS

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL

SPORTS

See ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINERS

SPOUSES

See MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES

SPRINKLERS

Fire protection systems, *see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION*

STABBINGS

Treatment, reporting to law enforcement agency, ch 1127

STATE BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AND COUNCILS

See BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AND COUNCILS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)

STATE BUILDINGS

See STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings, Facilities, and Grounds of State

STATE EMPLOYEES

See also index heading for specific state agency; *ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES*

DEPARTMENT, subhead Human Resources Management

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Bidding procedure for state procurement, training for state employees, ch 1031, §76

Collective bargaining, *see COLLECTIVE BARGAINING*

Compensation for state officers and employees

General provisions, ch 1193, §17 – 26

Centralized payroll system, ch 1031, §233; ch 1193, §30, 33, 34

Electronic funds transfers, use for payment of compensation, ch 1031, §78

Frequency of payment, ch 1031, §234

Retirement systems, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS);

PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)

Conflicts of interest, *see CONFLICTS OF INTEREST*

Contract positions

Conversion of full-time equivalent positions to contract positions, ch 1031, §59

Expenditures, tracking by departments, ch 1031, §64

Conversion of full-time equivalent positions to contract positions, ch 1031, §59

Disabled veterans, job opportunities in state government for, ch 1174

Early retirement incentive program, ch 1005; ch 1193, §27

Employee per supervisor ratio, policy for determining span of control, ch 1031, §67, 69

Flex-time, ch 1031, §61

Full-time equivalent positions

Conversion to contract positions or use of funds appropriated for contract employees, restrictions, ch 1031, §59, 65

Reduction, ch 1193, §27, 28

Vacancies, filling of, ch 1031, §65

Furloughs and furloughed employees, *see FURLOUGHES*

Health, health care, and wellness, *see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS*

Health insurance, *see INSURANCE, subhead State Agencies and Employees*

Hiring by state agencies, streamlined process development, ch 1031, §79

Insurance, *see INSURANCE, subhead State Agencies and Employees*

Job sharing, ch 1031, §61

Lobbying, ch 1006, §1, 7 – 14

Merit system, *see MERIT SYSTEM FOR STATE EMPLOYEES*

Military service, state employee consideration for performance of, ch 1087, §1

National guard and armed forces reserve members, programs to inform members of rights and benefits while deployed in service, ch 1171, §1

Pay for state officers and employees, *see subhead Compensation for State Officers and Employees above*

Personnel management, *see ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Human Resources Management*

Public safety law enforcement sick leave benefits fund, appropriations, ch 1190, §14

Reduction in full-time equivalent positions, ch 1193, §27, 28

Retirement and retirement systems, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS); PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)*

Salaries for state officers and employees, *see subhead Compensation for State Officers and Employees above*

Supervisory employees, policy for determining span of control, ch 1031, §67, 69

Telecommuting, ch 1031, §61

Training

Expenditures, tracking by departments, ch 1031, §64

Internet-based training, use of encumbered operational appropriations for, ch 1031, §60

STATE EMPLOYEES — Continued

Transportation

Des Moines area regional transit authority services, encouragement of use by state employees, appropriations, ch 1184, §1, 3

Motor vehicle fleet of state, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead State Vehicles*

Unemployment compensation, *see* **UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**

Veterans with disabilities, job opportunities in state government for, ch 1174

Wages for state officers and employees, *see* *subhead Compensation for State Officers and Employees above*

Workers' compensation, *see* **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

STATE FAIR

See **FAIRS AND FAIRGROUNDS**

STATE-FEDERAL RELATIONS OFFICE

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

STATE GOVERNMENT

See **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

STATE INSTITUTIONS

Human services institutions, *see* **HUMAN SERVICES INSTITUTIONS**

Juvenile home, state, *see* **JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**, *subhead State Juvenile Home*

Mental health institutes, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES**, *subhead Mental Health Institutes*

Regents institutions, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**

Resource centers, state, *see* **RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE**

Training school, state, *see* **JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**, *subhead State Training School*

Universities, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**

STATE MANDATES

See **MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS**

STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

For provisions relating to a specific state officer or department, see index heading for that officer or department

See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH; GENERAL ASSEMBLY; GOVERNOR; JUDICIAL BRANCH**

Audits of state agencies, *see* **AUDITS AND AUDITORS**

Bidding procedure for purchasing and procurement, *see* **BIDDING**

Bonds, *see* **BONDS**

Budget and budgeting process

Correctional services departments, use of state budgeting system for tracking appropriations and expenditures, ch 1031, §62; ch 1190, §21

Database for public searching, ch 1193, §31

Estimates of expenditure requirements for FY 2011-2012, ch 1193, §2

Full-time equivalent positions, funds appropriated for, restrictions on use, ch 1031, §59, 65

Operational appropriations, encumbering of unspent balances for internet-based employee training, ch 1031, §60

Buildings, facilities, and grounds of state

See also *subhead Property of State below*; **CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**, *subhead State Buildings and Facilities*

Art elements, acquisitions for state buildings, calculation of costs and contracts for, ch 1041

STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued

Buildings, facilities, and grounds of state — Continued

- Cleaning and maintenance of buildings, purchase and use of environmentally preferable products, ch 1162
- Inmate labor used for corrections institution improvements, restrictions, ch 1190, §27
- Leased buildings of natural resources department, relinquishing space to realize cost savings, ch 1191, §5; ch 1193, §90
- Leases of facilities by state, payments for, appropriations, ch 1184, §52, 74
- Location of office space, ch 1184, §48, 49
- Records center, rent payments for, appropriations, ch 1188, §1
- Rental of facilities for designated military events, ch 1170, §1
- Technology, *see* TECHNOLOGY
- Terrace Hill, appropriations, ch 1184, §52, 74; ch 1189, §10; ch 1193, §198 – 200
- Utility costs, appropriations, ch 1189, §1
- Capital projects, *see* subhead *Buildings, Facilities, and Grounds of State* above
- Claims for money or property paid by state government, recovery of false claims (false claims Act), ch 1031, §338 – 346; ch 1193, §64
- Communications network, *see* TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead *Iowa Communications Network (ICN)*
- Compensation, *see* STATE EMPLOYEES, subhead *Compensation for State Officers and Employees*
- Conflicts of interest, *see* CONFLICTS OF INTEREST
- Construction projects, *see* subhead *Buildings, Facilities, and Grounds of State* above
- Contracted services for state agencies, quality assurance and cost control measures, ch 1031, §64
- Contracts, *see* PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead *State Government and State Agency Contracts*
- Debts owed to state agencies, collection of, *see* DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS, subhead *State Claims for Debts owed to State, Collection of*
- Efficiency review committee, ch 1031, §420; ch 1193, §36
- Electronic communications, information, and equipment, *see* ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, INFORMATION, AND EQUIPMENT, subhead *State Services and Systems*
- E-mail services and systems, *see* E-MAIL
- Employees, *see* STATE EMPLOYEES
- Ethics regulation, *see* ETHICS
- Executive council, *see* EXECUTIVE COUNCIL
- Facilities of state, *see* subhead *Buildings, Facilities, and Grounds of State* above
- Fees charged by agencies, review by legislative appropriations subcommittees, ch 1031, §66
- Financial administration reorganization, ch 1031, §175 – 234; ch 1189, §30; ch 1193, §32 – 35
- Geodetic survey monuments designating land or highway boundaries, criminal mischief against, ch 1130, §1
- Grounds of state, *see* subhead *Buildings, Facilities, and Grounds of State* above
- Information technology, *see* INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY, subhead *State Services and Systems*
- Infrastructure, *see* subhead *Buildings, Facilities, and Grounds of State* above
- IowAccess, *see* IOWACCESS
- Lean events of state agencies, efficiency efforts, ch 1031, §63
- Leases of facilities by state, payments for, appropriations, ch 1184, §52, 74
- Legal publications of state, *see* GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead *Legal Publications of State, Official*

STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued

Licenses issued by state agencies, use of electronic mail for renewal notices, ch 1031, §23; ch 1193, §29

Lobbying, ch 1006, §1, 7 – 11

Location of office space, ch 1184, §48, 49

Merit system for state employees, *see* **MERIT SYSTEM FOR STATE EMPLOYEES**

Motor vehicles of state, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead* *State Vehicles*

Nonprofit organizations comprised of state government officials or appointees, study on inclusion under open meetings and open records laws, ch 1183, §42

Official register, compilation and distribution of, ch 1031, §30

Operational appropriations, reductions of, ch 1193, §27, 28

Pay, *see* **STATE EMPLOYEES**, *subhead* *Compensation for State Officers and Employees*

Permits issued by state agencies, use of electronic mail for renewal notices, ch 1031, §23; ch 1193, §29

Printing operations, ch 1031, §5; ch 1193, §29

Privatization of corrections department services, restrictions, ch 1190, §4, 6

Property of state

See also subhead *Buildings, Facilities, and Grounds of State above*

Claims for property paid by state government, recovery of false claims (false claims Act), ch 1031, §338 – 346; ch 1193, §64

Management by administrative services department, ch 1031, §80, 82

Sand and gravel removal from state lands and waters, ch 1160

Publications and reports

Administrative rules, *see* **ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE**

Conversion to print on demand or electronic format, technology assistance from administrative services department, ch 1031, §15; ch 1193, §29

Electronic format distribution requirements, ch 1031, §24, 56

Legal publications of state, *see* **GENERAL ASSEMBLY**, *subhead* *Legal Publications of State, Official*

Official register, compilation and distribution of, ch 1031, §30

Roster of state officials, publication of, ch 1031, §33

Purchasing and procurement by state, *see* **PURCHASING**, *subhead* *State Government, Purchasing and Procurement by*

Real estate, *see subhead* *Property of State above*

Records, *see* **PUBLIC RECORDS**

Rented property, *see subhead* *Property of State above*

Reorganization of state government, ch 1031; ch 1193, §27, 29

Reports, *see subhead* *Publications and Reports above*

Representation of agencies by justice department, time records, ch 1190, §1

Roster of state officials, publication of, ch 1031, §33

Salaries, *see* **STATE EMPLOYEES**, *subhead* *Compensation for State Officers and Employees*

Sharing of resources among state agencies, efficiency efforts, ch 1031, §63

Technology, *see* **TECHNOLOGY**

Telecommunications network, *see* **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES**, *subhead* *Iowa Communications Network (ICN)*

Utility costs, appropriations, ch 1189, §1

Vehicles of state, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead* *State Vehicles*

Wages, *see* **STATE EMPLOYEES**, *subhead* *Compensation for State Officers and Employees*

Workers' compensation, *see* **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

STATE PATROL, DIVISION OF

See **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**, *subhead* *State Patrol and Division of State Patrol*

STATE PROPERTY

See *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*, subhead *Property of State*

STATE SEAL

Legal publications of state, use of state seal on, ch 1031, §27

STATE UNIVERSITIES

See *IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY*; *UNIVERSITY OF IOWA*; *UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA*

STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

See *UNIVERSITY OF IOWA*

STATISTICS

Vital statistics, see *VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS*

STATUS OF AFRICAN AMERICANS DIVISION

See *HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Status of African Americans Office and Commission*

STATUS OF IOWANS OF ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER HERITAGE DIVISION

See *HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Asian and Pacific Islander Affairs Office and Commission*

STATUS OF WOMEN DIVISION

See *HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Status of Women Office and Commission*

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS

See *LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS*

STEALING (PROPERTY)

Motor vehicles and parts of motor vehicles, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*, subhead *Stolen Vehicles and Vehicle Parts*

STEAM ENERGY AND EQUIPMENT

See also *ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS*

Boiler and pressure vessel board, administrative rules, ch 1015, §5, 6

Boilers, see *BOILERS*

Pressure vessels manufactured without inspection openings, regulation of, ch 1015, §3, 4

STEM CELLS

Postnatal tissue and fluid banking task force recommendations implementation, ch 1192, §2

STILLBIRTHS AND STILLBORN INFANTS

Fetal deaths, medical certification for, ch 1163, §1

STOCKS, STOCKBROKERS, AND STOCKHOLDERS

See *SECURITIES*

STOLEN PROPERTY

Motor vehicles and parts of vehicles, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*, subhead *Stolen Vehicles and Vehicle Parts*

STONE

State property, removal of sand and gravel from, ch 1160

STORAGE AND STORAGE FACILITIES

Agricultural products, warehouses for, licensing and regulation, ch 1082, §2 – 9

Combustible liquid storage tanks, see *TANKS*, subhead *Aboveground Flammable or Combustible Liquid Storage Tanks*

STORAGE AND STORAGE FACILITIES — Continued

Explosive material safety regulation, rules for, ch 1014, §12

Flammable liquid storage tanks, *see TANKS, subhead Aboveground Flammable or Combustible Liquid Storage Tanks*

Petroleum storage tank regulation, *see TANKS*

Postnatal tissue and fluid banking task force recommendations implementation, ch 1192, §2

Tanks, *see TANKS*

STORES

Rehabilitation of storefronts, main street Iowa program for, appropriations, ch 1184, §10 – 12, 68, 74

Theft of mercantile property from stores, aggravated theft criminal offenses and penalties, ch 1125, §2, 3

STORMS

See WEATHER AND CLIMATE

STRAY ANIMALS

Fences constructed to restrain stray animals, costs for, collection from landowners, ch 1118, §1, 2, 9

STREAMS

See WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Rivers and Streams

STREETS

See HIGHWAYS

STRIKES

See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, subhead Unions, Organizations, and Associations

STROKES

Triage system and registry, plan development for, ch 1094

STUDENT ACHIEVEMENT AND TEACHER QUALITY PROGRAM

See TEACHING AND TEACHERS

STUDENTS

Braille and sight saving school, *see BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS, subhead Braille and Sight Saving School*

Certified nurse aide training program students, evaluations and record checks for criminal and abuse violations by, ch 1012, §2

Colleges, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

Community colleges, *see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS*

Deaf, school for, *see DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS, subhead School for Deaf, State Des Moines university — osteopathic medical center, see DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER*

Etranscript data system for tracking students through multiple schools, appropriations, ch 1184, §4, 5

Financial aid for college students, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*

Graduates of Iowa high schools, eligibility for targeted industries internship program, ch 1009, §2, 4

Internships and interns, *see INTERNSHIPS AND INTERNS*

Minority persons, recruitment and retention of teachers from racial and ethnic minority students, study of, ch 1132

Schools, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

Targeted industries internship program, students eligible to participate in, ch 1009, §2, 4

Universities, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

SUBDIVISIONS AND SUBDIVIDED LAND

City review and approval process for horizontal property regimes, ch 1051

SUBPOENAS

Utility company records used to identify and locate persons owing debts to state, subpoenas for, ch 1146, §8, 26

SUBSTANCE ABUSE

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Commitment proceedings and orders, firearm rights of persons subject to, ch 1178, §3, 17, 19

Consortium for substance abuse research and evaluation of university of Iowa, appropriations, ch 1183, §10

Drug abuse resistance education (D.A.R.E.) program, appropriations, ch 1189, §11

Drug control policy office and drug policy coordinator, *see* **DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL**

Federal substance abuse and mental health services administration (SAMHSA) system of care grant, state match funding, ch 1192, §19

Fiduciary service by chronic alcoholics, disqualification stricken, ch 1137, §3

Firearms rights of persons who are chronic substance abusers, ch 1178, §3, 17, 19

Homeless persons, services for, ch 1187, §13

Insurance coverage for veterans for substance abuse treatment, ch 1121, §15

Integrated substance abuse managed care system, appropriations and requirements, ch 1192, §11

Luster Heights correctional facility counselor and program, appropriations, ch 1190, §3, 6

Prevention and treatment of substance abuse

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**, *subhead Substance Abuse Prevention and Treatment*

Children, substance abuse prevention programming for, appropriations, ch 1192, §2

Culturally competent treatment pilot projects, appropriations, ch 1192, §2

Drinking drivers courses, sentences to, ch 1124, §1, 9; ch 1193, §50, 81

Dual diagnosis with gambling addiction, treatment of, ch 1190, §5, 6; ch 1192, §2

Health care trust fund, ch 1192, §46

Homeless persons, services for, ch 1187, §13

Intoxicated motor vehicle operators, evaluations and treatment of, ch 1124, §1, 2, 9; ch 1193, §50, 81

Prisoners in state and local facilities, treatment for, appropriations, ch 1187, §6, 15 – 17; ch 1190, §3 – 6

Veterans, substance abuse treatment insurance coverage for, ch 1121, §15

Prisoners in state and local facilities, treatment for, appropriations, ch 1187, §6, 15 – 17; ch 1190, §3 – 6

Treatment of substance abuse, *see subhead Prevention and Treatment of Substance Abuse above*

Veterans, substance abuse treatment insurance coverage for, ch 1121, §15

SUBSTITUTE DECISION MAKERS AND DECISION-MAKING SERVICES

Medical decision-making board, state, repealed, ch 1031, §395, 399; ch 1192, §85

SULFUR HEXAFLUORIDE

Greenhouse gas regulation, *see* **GREENHOUSE GASES**

SUPERVISORS, COUNTY

See **COUNTIES**, *subhead Boards of Supervisors*

SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE

Appropriations, ch 1192, §14, 64, 73

Federal pass-along requirement fulfillment, ch 1192, §14

SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE — Continued

Reimbursements for providers of services, ch 1192, §33

Residential care facility residents' personal needs allowance increases, authority and rules, ch 1192, §14

SUPPORT OF PERSONS

Adjustment and modification of support orders, ch 1142, §4 – 8, 10

Advisory committee in state government, transfer to jurisdiction of human services department, ch 1031, §391, 393, 394

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Income withholding for payment of support, electronic transmission by payors of income, ch 1031, §337

Interruption of alimony or support payments, insurance rating practices for consumers affected by, extraordinary life circumstances exceptions, ch 1056

Judgments for support, inapplicability of foreign-country money judgments recognition law, ch 1053, §3, 12

Medical support, establishment of, parties to actions, ch 1142, §1

Paternity establishment, proceedings and parties to proceedings, ch 1142, §2, 3

Receipt and disbursement of payments by district court, appropriations, ch 1182, §7, 36; ch 1185, §1

Recovery of support, appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Young parents, payment guidelines, ch 1142, §9

SUPREME COURT OF IOWA

See **COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION**

SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES

Legal publications of state distributed to court library, ch 1031, §31

SURCHARGES

Criminal offenders, surcharge penalties for, collection, ch 1185, §1

Motor vehicle operating while intoxicated offenders, surcharges on criminal penalties assessed, ch 1124, §1, 9; ch 1193, §50, 81

SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS

Appearance bonds, forfeiture of, judgments set aside, ch 1130, §2

Construction contractor registration, surety bond requirements for, ch 1188, §26 – 28

Mortgage banker and broker license applicants, surety bond requirements for, ch 1111, §7, 13

Real estate closing agent license applicants, surety bond requirements for, ch 1111, §7, 13

SURGERY AND SURGEONS

See **HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

SURPLUS PROPERTY

State property

Audit by administrative services department, ch 1031, §80

Mercy capitol facilities, sales of, ch 1182, §3, 36

SURVEYING AND SURVEYORS (LAND)

See **LAND SURVEYING AND LAND SURVEYORS**

SURVIVORS

Disclaimers of property, interests in property, and powers over property, ch 1020

Fire and police retirement system member deaths while performing military service, benefits for survivors, ch 1167, §50, 56

Inheritance of property interests, disclaimers of, ch 1020

SURVIVORS — Continued

Military forces members, orphan children of, educational assistance, ch 1192, §3
Spouses, *see* **MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES**, *subhead* *Surviving Spouses*

SUSTAINABLE ENVIRONMENTAL PRACTICES

See **GREEN ENVIRONMENTAL INITIATIVES**

SWAMPLANDS

See **WETLANDS**

SWIMMING AND SWIMMING POOLS

Advisory committee on swimming pools in state government, elimination of, ch 1031, §400
State trust fund moneys dedicated to recreational purposes, ch 1158

SWINE

See **PORCINE ANIMALS**

SWITCHBLADE KNIVES

See **WEAPONS**

TAIWAN

Trade office in Taipei, Taiwan, appropriations, ch 1193, §88

TAMA COUNTY

For provisions relating generally to counties, see **COUNTIES**

Sac and Fox Indian settlement, educational expenses for resident children, appropriations,
ch 1193, §85

TANKS

Aboveground flammable or combustible liquid storage tanks

Fire safety enforcement, inspection, and registration, rules and national standards,
ch 1014, §6, 10, 11

Registration of tanks by owners and operators with fire marshal, deadlines and
exemptions, ch 1014, §8, 9

Retail motor vehicle fuel outlets, installation of tanks, regulation by state and local
governments, ch 1014, §6

Terminology changes, ch 1014, §6 – 11

Underground storage tanks

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund and board, *see*
**COMPREHENSIVE PETROLEUM UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK FUND AND
BOARD**

Environmental regulation, ch 1069, §57, 58; ch 1191, §10; ch 1193, §169 – 175

Existing tanks on property changing ownership, statement of, ch 1120, §6

TANK WAGONS

Weight restrictions for highway operation, simple misdemeanor for violations, ch 1140, §17

TAPENTADOL

See also **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**

Regulation as controlled substance, ch 1046, §1

TAXATION

Agricultural asset transfers to beginning farmers, tax credits for, review by legislative tax
expenditure committee, ch 1138, §3

Agricultural land, tax credits for, state funding, ch 1193, §8, 16

Agricultural value-added production businesses, investment tax credits for, repeal, ch 1138,
§27, 28

TAXATION — Continued

- Alcoholic beverages, gallonage taxes on wine, ch 1193, §164, 165
- Beer barrel tax fund, appropriations, ch 1188, §29
- Biodiesel blended fuels, *see subhead Fuels below*
- Biotechnology businesses, investment tax credits for, repeal, ch 1138, §27, 28
- Blood testing facilities, purchases by, exemption from sales tax, ch 1148
- Bonds, exemptions from Iowa estate tax, ch 1138, §44 – 50, 55, 56
- Brownfield site redevelopment tax credits, review by legislative tax expenditure committee, ch 1138, §3
- Business income taxes, *see INCOME TAXES, subhead Business Taxes on Corporations*
- Business investments, tax credits for, review by legislative tax expenditure committee, ch 1138, §3
- Capital funds investments, *see CAPITAL FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS*
- Charitable conservation contributions, tax credits for, review by legislative tax expenditure committee, ch 1138, §3
- Checkoffs, *see CHECKOFFS (TAXES)*
- Child abuse prevention program income tax checkoff, ch 1193, §158, 159, 162, 163
- Child care and development expenses, tax credits for, review by legislative tax expenditure committee, ch 1138, §3
- Cigarettes, revenues from, appropriations, ch 1192, §82
- City taxes
 - Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 - Special assessments, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*
- Computer software and support service contracts, use taxes on, ch 1145, §8, 17
- Confidentiality of tax and indebtedness information, ch 1146, §7, 14, 15, 26; ch 1193, §147 – 149
- Conveyances of real estate, ch 1031, §265 – 268
- Cooperatives reinstated after dissolution, tax information on, exchange by workforce development department, ch 1040, §4
- Corporations reinstated after dissolution, tax information on, exchange by workforce development department, ch 1040, §2, 5
- County taxes
 - Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
 - Records maintained by counties, destruction of, ch 1118, §4, 5
 - Special assessments, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*
- Credits received improperly, penalties for, ch 1193, §124
- Credit unions, moneys and credits taxes on, *see MONEYS AND CREDITS TAXES*
- Cultural districts, tax credits for, *see CULTURE AND CULTURAL RESOURCES*
- Department for tax administration in state government, *see REVENUE DEPARTMENT*
- Dependent care expenses, tax credits for, review by legislative tax expenditure committee, ch 1138, §3
- Disabled persons
 - Assistive devices, tax credits for, review by legislative tax expenditure committee, ch 1138, §3
 - Property tax credits for disabled persons, state funding, ch 1182, §1, 36; ch 1193, §8, 16
- Disaster-related casualty losses, income tax penalties and interest on, waivers and refunds, ch 1193, §211, 212
- Disclaimers of property interests, tax qualified under federal law, ch 1020, §1
- Economic development region revolving funds, contributions to, tax credit repealed, ch 1138, §10 – 16
- Elderly persons, property tax credits for, state funding, ch 1182, §1, 36; ch 1193, §8, 16
- Election campaign fund checkoff, ch 1193, §159, 160, 163
- Electricity and electricity providers
 - Excise (replacement) taxes, ch 1161, §1 – 7, 11
 - Property taxes, ch 1161, §8 – 11

TAXATION — Continued

- Endow Iowa tax credits, *see* *ENDOW IOWA PROGRAM*
- Energy and energy systems, tax credits for, review by legislative tax expenditure committee, ch 1138, §3
- Enterprise zones, tax incentives program for, *see* *ENTERPRISE AREAS AND ZONES*
- Entertainment districts, tax credits for, *see* *ENTERTAINMENT*
- Estates of decedents, *see* *ESTATES OF DECEDENTS*
- Ethanol fuels, *see* *subhead Fuels below*
- Ethanol production businesses, investment tax credits for, repeal, ch 1138, §27, 28
- Family farms, tax credits for, state funding, ch 1193, §8, 16
- Fence construction and maintenance costs, collection of, ch 1118, §1, 2, 6, 7, 9
- Film production projects in Iowa, tax credits for, *see* *FILMS*
- Fire fighter preparedness fund income tax checkoff, ch 1193, §160, 161, 163
- Franchise taxes, *see* *FRANCHISE TAXES*
- Fuels
 - Administration and enforcement, ch 1189, §22
 - Renewable fuel promotion tax credits, ch 1031, §248; ch 1138, §3
 - State fuel tax refunds, tax credits for, review by legislative tax expenditure committee, ch 1138, §3
- Fund of funds investments, tax credits for, *see* *FUND OF FUNDS*
- Gasoline, *see* *subhead Fuels above*
- Grayfield site redevelopment tax credits, review by legislative tax expenditure committee, ch 1138, §3
- High quality jobs program, tax credits authorized by, *see* *HIGH QUALITY JOBS PROGRAM*
- Historic preservation, tax credits for, *see* *HISTORY AND HISTORICAL RESOURCES AND ORGANIZATIONS*
- Homesteads, property tax credits for, state funding, ch 1193, §8, 16
- Housing, disaster recovery housing tax credits for, review by legislative tax expenditure committee, ch 1138, §3
- Income taxes, *see* *INCOME TAXES*
- Information relating to taxpayers, disclosure by revenue department to identify worker misclassification, ch 1193, §146 – 149
- Inheritance tax (state), exemptions from, ch 1137, §1
- Insurance and insurance companies
 - High quality jobs program tax incentives for eligible businesses, number of jobs created or retained, ch 1009, §1, 4
 - Repeal of credits against taxes, ch 1138, §15, 16, 25, 26
 - Review of credits, exemptions, deductions, and rebates by legislative tax expenditure committee, ch 1138, §3
- Job creation and training, tax incentives program for, *see* *LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, subheads Creation and Retention of Jobs; Training for Jobs*
- Judgments for taxes, inapplicability of foreign-country money judgments recognition law, ch 1053, §3, 12
- Library tax levies, elections for, ch 1193, §98
- Liens for taxes on manufactured and mobile homes with surrendered titles, modification of, ch 1108, §13, 15; ch 1193, §53, 80
- Limited liability companies reinstated after dissolution, tax information on, exchange by workforce development department, ch 1040, §1, 3
- Local option taxes, *see* *LOCAL OPTION TAXES*
- Manufactured and mobile homes
 - Liens for taxes, effect of surrender of titles, ch 1108, §13, 15; ch 1193, §53, 80
 - Records relating to taxes on homes, destruction by county treasurers, ch 1118, §4
 - Use tax collection and disbursement, ch 1108, §1 – 10, 15

TAXATION — Continued

Military service persons and veterans of military service

Property tax credits for service persons and veterans, state funding, ch 1193, §8, 16

Tax advice provided by state to members, ch 1102

Travel assistance from veterans trust fund, income tax deduction for, ch 1107

Unemployment assistance from veterans trust fund, income tax deduction for, ch 1107

Mixed martial arts match and event receipts, taxation of, ch 1122, §9

Mobile homes, *see subhead Manufactured and Mobile Homes above*

Modular homes, Code corrections, ch 1069, §53, 147

Moneys and credits taxes, *see MONEYS AND CREDITS TAXES*

Motion picture production projects in Iowa, tax credits for, *see FILMS*

Motor fuels, *see subhead Fuels above*

Motor vehicles

Fuel taxes, *see subhead Fuels above*

Manufactured and mobile homes, *see subhead Manufactured and Mobile Homes above*

Road use tax fund, *see ROAD USE TAX FUND*

Use taxes on vehicles, administration and enforcement, ch 1189, §22

Movie production projects in Iowa, tax credits for, *see FILMS*

National guard members and veterans, *see subhead Military Service Persons and Veterans of Military Service above*

Natural gas and natural gas providers

Excise (replacement) taxes, ch 1161, §5, 6, 11

Property taxes, ch 1161, §9 – 11

Nonprofit corporations reinstated after dissolution, tax information on, exchange by workforce development department, ch 1040, §5

Premium taxes, *see subhead Insurance and Insurance Companies above*

Preparation assistance and information, Iowa-based nonprofit organization grant and appropriations, ch 1192, §8

Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Real estate and real property

Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Transfers, taxes on, disposition of receipts, ch 1031, §265 – 268

Records maintained by counties, destruction of, ch 1118, §4, 5

Renewable fuels, *see subhead Fuels above*

Research activities, tax credits for, *see RESEARCH AND RESEARCH FACILITIES*

Retirement plan and account payments to beneficiaries after decedent's death, ch 1137, §1

Road use tax fund, *see ROAD USE TAX FUND*

Sales for delinquent taxes, *see TAX SALES*

Sales taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*

School district taxes

Disposition of tax revenues of deaccredited districts, ch 1064

Income taxes, *see INCOME TAXES*

Infrastructure local option taxes, collection and distribution of, compliance costs, appropriations, ch 1189, §21

Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

School textbooks, tax credits related to, review by legislative tax expenditure committee, ch 1138, §3

School tuition, tax credits related to, review by legislative tax expenditure committee, ch 1138, §3

Services taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*

Solar energy facilities and systems, renewable energy promotion tax credits for, review by legislative tax expenditure committee, ch 1138, §3

Special assessments, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*

Suspended property taxes, records related to, destruction by county treasurers, ch 1118, §5

TAXATION — Continued

Tax sales, *see* **TAX SALES**

Telecommunications services and equipment, prepaid calling services, sales taxes on, ch 1145, §8, 17

Television production projects in Iowa, tax credits for, *see* **FILMS**

Tobacco products, revenues from, appropriations, ch 1192, §82

Urban renewal areas and projects, financing and funding of, *see* **URBAN RENEWAL**

Use taxes, *see* **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**

Veterans of military service, *see subhead* **Military Service Persons and Veterans of Military Service** *above*

Veterans trust fund income tax checkoff, ch 1193, §160, 161, 163

Video production projects in Iowa, tax credits for, *see* **FILMS**

Water district assessments for benefits, collection as taxes, ch 1118, §8

Wind energy production and conversion systems, renewable energy promotion tax credits for, review by legislative tax expenditure committee, ch 1138, §3

Wine gallonage taxes, ch 1193, §164, 165

TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

Urban renewal areas, divisions of revenue for, review by legislative tax expenditure committee, ch 1138, §3

TAXIS AND TAXI SERVICES

Regulation by local authorities under home rule, ch 1035, §11

Safety restraint use requirements for passengers and penalties for violations, ch 1186, §9

TAX SALES

Parcels cited for municipal infractions, sales of, prohibition, ch 1050, §3, 9, 13

Parcels with abandoned buildings where title claimed by cities, cancellation of sales of, ch 1050, §4, 12

Records relating to tax sales, destruction by county treasurers, ch 1118, §4

Redemptions from sales, records relating to, destruction by county treasurers, ch 1118, §4

Sewage disposal system inspection and renovation exemption for systems serving property changing ownership, ch 1120, §2

TEACHING AND TEACHERS

See also **AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES**, *subhead* **Teachers**; **EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**; **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, *subhead* **Employees**

Ambassador to education position, appropriations, ch 1183, §34

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Area education agency advisory groups, representation of school teachers, ch 1031, §273

Area education agency teachers, *see* **AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES**

Beginning teacher mentoring and induction program, appropriations, ch 1183, §34

Collective bargaining by teachers, implementation of interventions for lowest-achieving schools, ch 1001, §1

College and university faculty, minority and women educators recruitment program, ch 1183, §26

Community college teachers, *see* **COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS**, *subhead* **Faculty**

Compensation, *see subhead* **Salaries and Compensation for Teachers** *below*

Cosmetology school and college licensed instructor requirements, ch 1163, §6

Development academies, appropriations, ch 1183, §34

Driver education instructors, qualifications and regulations for, ch 1075

Early childhood professional development system, support for school district preschool programs, ch 1183, §6

Educational data warehouse, appropriations, ch 1184, §4, 5

TEACHING AND TEACHERS — Continued

- Licensing and regulation, *see EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD, subhead Licensing and Regulation of Education Practitioners*
- Loan forgiveness for teachers participating in shortage areas, appropriations, ch 1183, §2
- Lowest-achieving schools, interventions for, ch 1001, §1
- Minority persons who are teachers
- Minority educators recruitment program, ch 1183, §26
 - Recruitment and retention, study of, ch 1132
- National board for professional teaching standards certification, appropriations, ch 1183, §34
- Nurse educators, *see NURSING AND NURSES, subhead Training of Nurses and Nurse Educators*
- Post-secondary preparation programs, recruitment of racial and ethnic minority persons for, study, ch 1132
- Professional development, *see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Professional Development*
- Quality and performance improvement, *see subhead Student Achievement and Teacher Quality Program below*
- Recruitment of teachers
- K-12 teachers of mathematics and science, STEM collaborative initiative at university of northern Iowa, appropriations, ch 1183, §10
 - Minority and women educators recruitment program, ch 1183, §26
 - Racial and ethnic minority persons, study of, ch 1132
- Salaries and compensation for teachers
- Beginning teacher mentoring and induction program participants, appropriations, ch 1183, §34
 - Combined salaries, ch 1183, §32, 33, 43
 - Community college faculty, ch 1183, §8, 22, 43
 - Home school assistance program, use of state aid funds for teacher salaries, ch 1183, §20, 40
 - Teacher salary supplement state cost per pupil, ch 1183, §21, 32, 33, 43
- Shortage areas, loan forgiveness for teachers participating in, appropriations, ch 1183, §2
- Student achievement and teacher quality program
- Appropriations, ch 1182, §9, 36; ch 1183, §6, 34
 - Innovation zone schools, eligibility for state moneys under program, ch 1001, §13
 - Teacher quality committees, professional development funds, use and distribution, duties, ch 1183, §34
- Wages for teachers, *see subhead Salaries and Compensation for Teachers above*
- Women educators recruitment program, ch 1183, §26

TECHNOLOGY

- See also COMPUTERS AND SOFTWARE; ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, INFORMATION, AND EQUIPMENT; INTERNET AND INTERNET SERVICES*
- Agricultural technology vocational education programs, reporting requirements, stricken, ch 1031, §274
- Appropriations, ch 1184, §1, 3 – 5
- Biotechnology, *see BIOTECHNOLOGY, BIOSCIENCE, AND BIOLOGY*
- Chief technology officer in state economic development department, *see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*
- Commission on technology in state government, *see TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND TECHNOLOGY COMMISSION*

TECHNOLOGY — Continued

- Communications technology, *see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES*
- Court technology and modernization fund, revenues and expenditures, report, ch 1185, §1, 4
- Information technology, *see INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY*
- Learning technology initiative, repealed, ch 1031, §275, 276
- Library districts, technology purchases for libraries, authorization of, ch 1031, §325
- Physical research and technology, institute for, appropriations, ch 1188, §10
- Research and commercialization projects involving advanced technology, financial assistance for, ch 1188, §3
- Research parks at state universities, appropriations, ch 1188, §10, 11
- Schools and school districts, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Technology*
- Strategic plan for technology transfer and economic development, progress by regents institutions, report, ch 1188, §13
- Technology reinvestment fund, appropriations, ch 1184, §4, 5, 55, 74, 78
- Welfare reform reporting, tracking, and case management technology needs, appropriations, ch 1192, §6, 62, 73

TEETH

- Care, *see DENTAL CARE AND DENTAL CARE PRACTITIONERS*

TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND TECHNOLOGY COMMISSION

- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Audits conducted by auditor of state, stricken, ch 1189, §29
- Broadband service universal access planning and funding, ch 1184, §66, 74
- Executive director of commission, salary of, ch 1193, §17
- Information technology services for communications network (ICN), provision by administrative services department, ch 1031, §6, 10; ch 1193, §29
- Iowa communications network (ICN) administration, *see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)*

TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES

- See also ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, INFORMATION, AND EQUIPMENT; INTERNET AND INTERNET SERVICES; RADIO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT; TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES; TELEVISION AND TELEVISION EQUIPMENT*
- 911 and E911 service, *see EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)*
- Broadband services, ch 1184, §66, 74
- Cellular telephone service, *see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES, subhead Mobile Telephone Service*
- Commission on telecommunications in state government, *see TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND TECHNOLOGY COMMISSION*
- Driver's license and vehicle registration and title issuance by counties, service costs of, appropriations, ch 1186, §1
- Franchises for cable and video service providers, certificate of franchise authority requirements, ch 1126
- Hand-held telephone service, *see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES, subhead Mobile Telephone Service*
- Iowa communications network (ICN)
 - Appropriations, ch 1184, §4, 5

TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES —
Continued

Iowa communications network (ICN) — Continued

- Executive branch agencies utilization of network in lieu of travel, legislative intent, ch 1190, §29
- Fiberoptic cable facilities leased for network, capacity determination, ch 1193, §102
- Information technology services, provision by administrative services department, ch 1031, §5, 6, 10; ch 1193, §29
- Judicial branch utilization of network in lieu of travel, legislative intent, ch 1185, §6
- Mobile telephone service, *see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES, subhead Mobile Telephone Service*
- Public broadcasting division, *see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT*
- Regional telecommunications councils, appropriations, ch 1183, §6
- State network, *see subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN) above*
- Telecommuting opportunities for merit system employees, ch 1031, §61
- Wireless telephone service, *see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES, subhead Mobile Telephone Service*

TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES

See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES

- 911 and E911 service, *see EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)*
- Adult guardianship and protective proceedings in multistate cases, taking of witness testimony with use of telephones, ch 1086, §6, 24
- Cellular telephone service, *see subhead Mobile Telephone Service below*
- Child custody, care, and visitation rights modifications, expedited court hearings using telephones, ch 1168
- Child in need of assistance proceedings, attendance of child by telephonic means, ch 1065, §2
- Elderly persons, telephone reassurance, information, and assistance for, appropriations, ch 1192, §1
- Hand-held telephone service, *see subhead Mobile Telephone Service below*
- Information for blind and print handicapped Iowans, access to audio information over phone on demand, ch 1184, §1, 3
- Mental illness hospitalizations, notifications of discharge by telephone, ch 1103
- Mobile telephone service
 - Driving while operating electronic communication devices, violations and penalties for violations, ch 1105
 - Prepaid calling services, sales taxes on, ch 1145, §8, 17
 - Subpoenas for records of cellular telephone companies to identify and locate persons owing debts to state, ch 1146, §8, 26
- Older Iowans legal hotline, appropriations, ch 1192, §37, 46
- Prepaid calling services, sales taxes on, ch 1145, §8, 17
- Road and weather conditions information system, operation of, appropriations, ch 1186, §1
- Wireless telephone service, *see subhead Mobile Telephone Service above*

TELEVISION AND TELEVISION EQUIPMENT

See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES

- Advertising, *see ADVERTISING*
- Productions of television projects in Iowa, tax credits for, *see FILMS*
- Public broadcasting division, *see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT*
- Public television, *see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Public Broadcasting Division*
- Subpoenas for records of satellite television companies to identify and locate persons owing debts to state, ch 1146, §8, 26

TEMPERATURE AND TEMPERATURE CONTROL SYSTEMS

Comfort systems, *see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS*

TENANTS AND TENANCIES

Farm tenants and tenancies, taking of crops by tenants, ch 1027

Forcible entry and detainer actions, ch 1017, §7 – 11

Joint tenants and tenancies, disclaimers of property interests by surviving tenants, ch 1020, §3

Landlord and tenant laws, *see LANDLORD AND TENANT*

TERRACE HILL

Appropriations, ch 1184, §52, 74; ch 1189, §10; ch 1193, §198 – 200

TERRORISM

Public health disasters, *see DISASTERS, subhead Public Health Disasters*

TESTIMONY

See WITNESSES

TEXTBOOKS

School textbooks, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Books and Textbooks*

TEXT MESSAGES AND TEXT-MESSAGING

Driving while writing, sending, or receiving text messages, restrictions and penalties for violations, ch 1105

THEATERS

Obscenity law applicability to theaters, ch 1078, §2

THEFT

Aggravated theft, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 1125

Identity theft, ch 1056

Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Stolen Vehicles and Vehicle Parts*

THERAPY AND THERAPISTS

Cancer treatment delivered pursuant to approved cancer clinical trials, insurance and health benefit coverage for, ch 1013; ch 1193, §61

Medication therapy management pilot program for state employees, ch 1193, §166 – 168

Respiratory care therapy and therapists, *see RESPIRATORY CARE AND RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS*

THERMAL ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS

Comfort systems, *see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS*

THREADING (HAIR REMOVAL)

See COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES

THREATS

Domestic or foreign security threats, cooperation between homeland security and emergency management division and public safety department, ch 1190, §13

TIF (TAX INCREMENT FINANCING)

Urban renewal areas, divisions of revenue for, review by legislative tax expenditure committee, ch 1138, §3

TIRES

Motor vehicle equipment, penalties for violations, ch 1190, §18

Waste tires, disposal measures for, development, ch 1166, §2

TISSUE (BODY PARTS)

Donations of body parts, *see* *ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

TITLES (PROPERTY)

Abandoned buildings in cities, procedure for claims for titles by cities, ch 1050, §11, 12

Conveyances, *see* *CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)*

Manufactured and mobile homes, *see* *MANUFACTURED AND MOBILE HOMES*

Motor vehicles, *see* *MOTOR VEHICLES*

TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS

Addiction, reduction and treatment of, *see* *subhead Smoking and Use of Tobacco, Cessation, Prevention, Treatment, and Control of, below*

Enforcement of tobacco laws and regulations, utilization of resources and funds, ch 1192, §2

Retailer compliance checks by alcoholic beverages division and tobacco use prevention and control division, restrictions, ch 1031, §98

Settlement with tobacco manufacturers and moneys received from settlement

Enforcement of financial obligations of manufacturers, appropriations, ch 1193, §4

Healthy Iowans tobacco trust, social service provider reimbursements by human services department, modification based on funding allocations, ch 1192, §33

Smoking and use of tobacco, cessation, prevention, treatment, and control of

Appropriations, *see* *APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Tobacco Use Cessation, Prevention, Treatment, and Control*

Health care trust fund, ch 1192, §46, 67, 68, 73

Taxes on cigarettes and tobacco products, revenues from, appropriations, ch 1192, §82

Tobacco use prevention and control initiative, appropriations, ch 1192, §60, 73

Underage persons using of driver's licenses or nonoperator's identification cards to obtain tobacco products, penalties for violations, ch 1190, §18, 42

TODDLERS

See *CHILDREN*

TOENAILS

Manicuring, pedicuring, and nail technology practices, *see* *COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES*

TOILETS

See *PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS*

TOLEDO

State juvenile home, *see* *JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead State Juvenile Home*

TOOTH CARE

See *DENTAL CARE AND DENTAL CARE PRACTITIONERS*

TORNADOES

See *WEATHER AND CLIMATE*

TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS

Early childhood Iowa area boards, local government tort liability, ch 1031, §284

Railroads, liability for damages caused by flood mitigation projects constructed by railroads, ch 1193, §93

TOURISM

Advertising development, public-private partnerships for, ch 1188, §3

Appropriations, ch 1188, §3

TOURISM — Continued

Community attraction and tourism program, *see* **COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM (CAT) PROGRAM**

Division and office in state economic development department, *see* **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT**

Iowa great places, ch 1184, §6 – 8; ch 1188, §1

Kimball organ located in Clermont, repairs of, appropriations, ch 1182, §28, 36

Regional tourism marketing, appropriations, ch 1193, §4

River enhancement community attraction and tourism projects, ch 1184, §10 – 12, 31, 58, 74

State historical building and historic sites, attendance promotion, ch 1188, §1

Transportation maps, production of, appropriations, ch 1186, §2

TOURISM DIVISION

See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT**

TOWNSHIPS

Ambulance services, *see* **EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES**

Bonds, *see* **BONDS**

Boundaries of land or highways, monuments designating, criminal mischief against, ch 1130, §1

Cemeteries, *see* **CEMETERIES**

Contracts, *see* **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

Early childhood Iowa initiative, *see* **EARLY CHILDHOOD IOWA INITIATIVE**

Elections, *see* **ELECTIONS**

Electric power agencies, formation and operation of, ch 1018

Emergency response services, *see* **EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES**

Facility rental for designated military events, ch 1170, §1

Fire protection, *see* **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**

Fire protection system installation inspections by townships, stricken, ch 1037, §5

Historical landmarks, use of inmate labor for restoration and preservation, ch 1190, §7

Inmate labor, use to restore or preserve cemeteries and historical landmarks, ch 1190, §7

Joint entities and undertakings, *see* **JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS**

Libraries, *see* **LIBRARIES**

Mandates imposed by state, *see* **MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS**

Monuments designating boundaries of land or highways, criminal mischief against, ch 1130, §1

Motor vehicle regulation, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Tank installation at retail motor vehicle fuel outlets, regulation by state and local governments, ch 1014, §6

TRADE

See also **BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES; COMMERCE**

International trade and export assistance, appropriations, ch 1188, §3

TRAFFIC

See **HIGHWAYS; MOTOR VEHICLES**

TRAILERS

House trailers, *see* **MANUFACTURED AND MOBILE HOMES**

Motor vehicle trailers and semitrailers, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**

TRAILS

State trust fund moneys dedicated to trails, ch 1158

Water trails, river enhancement community attraction and tourism projects, ch 1184, §10 – 12, 31, 58, 74

TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE

See *JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*, subhead *State Training School*

TRANSFERS TO MINORS

Fiduciary transfers, threshold amount for authorized transfers, ch 1137, §2

TRANSIENT PERSONS

Homeless persons, see *HOMELESS PERSONS*

Migrant persons, see *MIGRANT PERSONS*

TRANSMISSION LINES

Electric lines, see *UTILITIES*, subhead *Electric Utilities and Electricity Providers*

TRANSPLANTS OF ORGANS AND TISSUE

Anatomical gifts, see *ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

Postnatal tissue and fluid banking task force recommendations implementation, ch 1192, §2

TRANSPORTATION

Aircraft, airports, and aviation, see *AIRPORTS*

All-terrain vehicles, see *ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES*

Bicycles, see *BICYCLES*

Bridges, see *BRIDGES*

Department of transportation in state government, see *TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT*

Highways, see *HIGHWAYS*

Maps, production by transportation department, appropriations, ch 1186, §2

Motor vehicles, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*

Public transportation services and systems, see *PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS*

Railroads, see *RAILROADS*

Road use tax fund, see *ROAD USE TAX FUND*

School transportation, see *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*, subhead *Transportation*

Snowmobiles, see *SNOWMOBILES*

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

See also *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

Administrative rules, ch 1075; ch 1108, §13, 15; ch 1158, §7; ch 1193, §53, 80

Aircraft, airport, and aviation programs, see *AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS; AIRPORTS*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Audits by state auditor, appropriations, ch 1186, §1, 2

Bridge projects, see *BRIDGES*

Contracts with small or disadvantaged businesses, set aside for bidding, ch 1098

Director of department, salary of, ch 1193, §17

Driver operating record certified abstract fee revenues transfer, ch 1189, §3

Driver's license law administration, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*, subhead *Licenses and Permits for Drivers*

Elevator upgrades at Ames complex, ch 1186, §2

Field facilities, deferred maintenance projects at, appropriations, ch 1186, §2

Green advisory committee membership and duties, ch 1166, §2

Hazardous waste disposal, appropriations, ch 1186, §2

Heating, cooling, and exhaust system improvements, appropriations, ch 1186, §2

Highway administration, see *HIGHWAYS*

Indirect cost recoveries, payments to general fund, appropriations, ch 1186, §1, 2

Manufactured and mobile home use tax collection and titling, ch 1108, §8, 13, 15; ch 1193, §53, 80

Map production, appropriations, ch 1186, §2

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT — Continued

- Mississippi river parkway commission, participation by state, appropriations, ch 1186, §1
- Mobile radio network, information technology services provision by administrative services department, ch 1031, §6, 10; ch 1193, §29
- Motor vehicle division field facilities, maintenance projects at, appropriations, ch 1186, §2
- Motor vehicle law administration, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Mowing of roadside vegetation within highway rights-of-way or medians, restrictions on, ch 1164, §1; ch 1193, §121
- Natural resources and outdoor recreation trust fund administration, ch 1158
- North America's superhighway corridor coalition, membership in, appropriations, ch 1186, §1
- Public transportation programs, *see* **PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS**
- Purchasing by department, participation in administrative services department centralized services, interagency meetings, and direct purchasing, ch 1031, §70, 71, 74, 75; ch 1190, §22
- Railroad regulation, *see* **RAILROADS**
- Real estate owned or controlled by department, audits and review by administrative services department, ch 1031, §80
- Renewable fuels and coproducts advisory committee membership, repealed, ch 1031, §250
- Road use tax fund administration, *see* **ROAD USE TAX FUND**
- Roofing projects, appropriations, ch 1186, §2
- Smart planning task force membership and duties, ch 1184, §25
- Tanks for flammable or combustible liquid storage subject to regulation by department, exemption from registration with fire marshal, ch 1014, §9
- Trail programs, *see* **TRAILS**
- Unemployment compensation, appropriations, ch 1186, §1, 2
- Upland game bird study advisory committee membership, repealed, ch 1031, §256, 257
- Utility services for department, appropriations, ch 1186, §1, 2
- Vehicle law administration, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Wastewater treatment improvements for transportation department, appropriations, ch 1186, §2
- Weigh stations, mowing of roadside vegetation within, ch 1164, §1
- Workers' compensation claims by employees, payment of, appropriations, ch 1186, §1, 2

TRAPPING AND TRAPS

See also **HUNTING**

- State trust fund moneys dedicated to recreational purposes, ch 1158

TRASH AND TRASH DISPOSAL

See **WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL**

TRAUMA INJURIES AND TRAUMA CARE SERVICES

See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES**

TRAVEL

- Commerce department officers and employees, review of travel by department director, ch 1189, §8
- Executive branch agencies, Iowa communications network or electronic communications utilization in lieu of travel, legislative intent, ch 1190, §29
- Highways, *see* **HIGHWAYS**
- Judicial branch, Iowa communications network or electronic communications utilization in lieu of travel, legislative intent, ch 1185, §6
- Judicial officer travel reimbursement, waivers of, ch 1185, §3
- Maps, production by transportation department, appropriations, ch 1186, §2

TRAVEL — Continued

Military service veterans, assistance from veterans trust fund, income tax deductions for, ch 1107

Motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Tourism, *see* **TOURISM**

TREASURER OF STATE

See also **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Bonds, *see* **BONDS**

Comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund bonding authority, ch 1193, §185 – 195

County fair infrastructure improvements, appropriations, ch 1184, §1, 3

Executive council membership and duties, *see* **EXECUTIVE COUNCIL**

Financial literacy program, administration of, ch 1189, §46, 47

Infrastructure bonding authority, ch 1184, §9, 13, 79 – 81, 92, 96

IowaCare account, report on, repealed, ch 1141, §19

Iowa jobs program bonding authority, ch 1184, §9, 13, 79 – 81, 92, 96

Road use tax fund administration, *see* **ROAD USE TAX FUND**

Small business linked investments loan program, limits on net worth for qualifying persons, ch 1184, §35

Watershed improvement review board, appropriations, ch 1184, §10 – 12

TREASURERS

County treasurers, *see* **COUNTIES**, subhead *Treasurers*

State treasurer, *see* **TREASURER OF STATE**

TREASURERS, COUNTY

See **COUNTIES**, subhead *Treasurers*

TREES

See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

TRESPASS

Animals trespassing on adjacent land and roads, construction of fences to restrain, costs collected from landowners, ch 1118, §1, 2, 9

Criminal mischief, ch 1130, §1

TRIAL COURTS AND PROCEDURE

See **COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION**, subhead *District Court*

TRIAL INFORMATION

Wildlife law violations, specification in trial information for, ch 1140, §22

TRIBES

See **AMERICAN INDIANS AND INDIAN TRIBES; NATIVE AMERICAN PERSONS AND NATIVE AMERICAN AFFAIRS**

TRISTATE GRADUATE CENTER

Appropriations, ch 1183, §10

TROOPS

See **MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS**

TRUCKS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**

TRUCK STOPS

See **FUELS**, subhead *Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel*

TRUSTEES (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)

Library district trustees, *see LIBRARIES, subhead Districts and Boards of Trustees of Districts*

Library service area regional boards of trustees, *see LIBRARIES, subhead Service Areas and Boards of Trustees of Areas*

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

Beneficiaries of trusts

 Breach of trust actions by beneficiaries, applicability to trusts, ch 1137, §8

 Consents to fiduciary matters, ch 1137, §11

Breach of trust actions by beneficiaries or cotrustees, applicability to trusts, ch 1137, §8

Certifications of trusts, ch 1137, §9

Consents to fiduciary matters by trustees or beneficiaries, ch 1137, §11

Courts, trust proceedings in, ch 1137, §9, 10

Estate tax payments, ch 1138, §60

Identities of trustees, verification of, ch 1137, §9

Property owed to or owned by trusts, refusal of parties to transfer, actions for recovery, ch 1137, §9

Transfers to minors by trustees, threshold amount for, ch 1137, §2

TUBERCULOSIS

Public employees' retirement system special service members contracting tuberculosis, disability retirement benefits for, ch 1167, §31

TUITION

College and university students, financial aid for, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*

Health care facility employees, tuition assistance pilot program for, appropriations, ch 1192, §42

Military persons, veterans, and families, postsecondary tuition

 Refunds, ch 1169, §3, 4, 7

 Residency classification for community college and regents institution tuition, ch 1169, §1, 2, 5, 6

School districts, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

TURKEYS

See BIRDS

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

See ABANDONED PROPERTY

UNDERGROUND FACILITIES

Tanks, *see TANKS*

UNEMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYED PERSONS

Beautification grants for derelict buildings, consideration to communities using the unemployed to deconstruct and clean properties, ch 1191, §24

Compensation, *see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION*

Military service members and veterans, assistance from veterans trust fund, income tax deductions for, ch 1107

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Eligibility, ch 1048

Employer contribution rates and accounts

 Charges for benefits for spouses of relocated military service members, ch 1048

 Determination of rates, ch 1193, §197

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION — Continued

Military service members and veterans, spouses of, charges to employers for benefits for, ch 1048

Shared work plans, ch 1110

Transportation department costs, appropriations, ch 1186, §1, 2

UNIFORM ACTS

Adult guardianship and protective proceedings jurisdiction, ch 1086

Consumer credit code, *see* **CONSUMER CREDIT CODE**

Controlled substances, *see* **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**

Foreign-country money judgments, recognition of, ch 1053

Residential landlord and tenant law, ch 1017, §1 – 3, 11

Securities, ch 1121, §3

Transfers to minors, ch 1137, §2

Uniform disclaimer of property interest, ch 1020

Unincorporated nonprofit associations, ch 1112

UNINCORPORATED NONPROFIT ASSOCIATIONS

General provisions, ch 1112

Advancement of expenses to members, managers, employees, or volunteers, ch 1112, §27

Agents for service of process on associations, ch 1112, §11, 12

Agricultural land holdings by associations, restrictions on, ch 1112, §34 – 40

Claims, assertion and defense of, ch 1112, §9

Dissolutions, ch 1112, §28

Distributions or dividends to members or managers, restrictions on, ch 1112, §26

Family farm unincorporated nonprofit associations, ch 1112, §34 – 40

Indemnification of members, managers, employees, or volunteers, ch 1112, §27

Liability of associations, ch 1112, §8

Managers, rights and requirements of, ch 1112, §22 – 27

Meetings

 Manager meetings, requirements for, ch 1112, §24

 Member meetings, requirements for, ch 1112, §17

Members, rights and requirements of, ch 1112, §15 – 21, 25 – 27

Mergers, ch 1112, §30

Property holdings and interests, ch 1112, §6, 7

Reimbursement of members, managers, employees, or volunteers, ch 1112, §27

Service of process and agents for service on associations, ch 1112, §11, 12

Winding up and termination of associations, ch 1112, §29

UNITED STATES AND U.S. GOVERNMENT

See **FEDERAL GOVERNMENT**

UNIVERSITIES

See **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

See also **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Biocatalysis, center for, appropriations, ch 1183, §10

Biomedical discovery, institute for, appropriations, ch 1184, §10 – 12, 54, 74

Disabilities and development, center for, *see* **DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS**,
 subhead *Center for Disabilities and Development (University of Iowa)*

Drug development program at Oakdale research park, appropriations, ch 1188, §11

Faculty, minority and women educators recruitment program, ch 1183, §26

Financial aid for students, *see* **COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION**

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA — Continued

- Flood center, *see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL, subhead Center for Study of Floods (Iowa Flood Center)*
- Hospitals and clinics
See also subhead Medicine, College of, below
- Abortions performed by hospitals and clinics, restrictions, ch 1192, §41
 - Appropriations, ch 1183, §6; ch 1187, §3, 15 – 17; ch 1192, §2, 41; ch 1193, §205
 - Billings to public health department, quarterly basis requirement, ch 1192, §2
 - Bonds, independent audit of financial statements, ch 1183, §27
 - Certification of public expenditures, ch 1192, §41
 - Child health specialty clinic, expansion of services to premature, drug-exposed, or medically fragile children, ch 1183, §6
 - Child vision screening program, appropriations, ch 1192, §2
 - Expansion services and population under IowaCare Act, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*
 - Indigent patient care, appropriations, ch 1192, §41; ch 1193, §205
 - Indirect costs, funding from public health department appropriation, prohibition, ch 1187, §3, 4; ch 1192, §2
 - Medical assistance services, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*
 - Medical education, appropriations, ch 1192, §41; ch 1193, §205
 - Mobile and regional child health specialty clinics, services to women and children, coordination and integration, ch 1187, §3
- Hygienic laboratory, *see HYGIENIC LABORATORY*
- Information technology services and systems, joint procurement by regents board, regents institutions, and state agencies, ch 1031, §70
- Innovation council membership, ch 1070, §4
- Lakeside laboratory, appropriations, ch 1182, §10, 11, 36; ch 1183, §10
- Larned A. Waterman Iowa nonprofit resource center, appropriations, ch 1183, §10
- Medicine, college of
See also subhead Hospitals and Clinics above
- Family practice training, appropriations, ch 1183, §10
 - Primary health care initiative, appropriations, ch 1183, §10
 - Residency programs, appropriations, ch 1183, §10
- Oakdale campus, *see OAKDALE CAMPUS*
- Physicians, *see subhead Hospitals and Clinics above*
- Purchasing by university, joint purchasing among regents board, regents institutions, and state agencies, ch 1031, §70, 71, 74; ch 1190, §22
- Research, technology and drug development, appropriations, ch 1188, §11
- Student financial aid, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*
- Substance abuse research and evaluation, consortium for, appropriations, ch 1183, §10
- Urban and regional planning program director, smart planning task force membership and duties, ch 1184, §25

UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA

See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Community empowerment regional technical assistance team participation, appropriations, ch 1183, §6

Decision making, institute of, *see DECISION MAKING, INSTITUTE OF*

Energy and environmental education, center for, green advisory committee membership and duties, ch 1166, §2

Entrepreneurs, expanded support for, appropriations, ch 1188, §12

Faculty, minority and women educators recruitment program, ch 1183, §26

Financial aid for students, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*

Green advisory committee membership and duties, ch 1166, §2

UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA — Continued

- Information technology services and systems, joint procurement by regents board, regents institutions, and state agencies, ch 1031, §70
- Innovation council membership, ch 1070, §4
- Metal casting institute, appropriations, ch 1188, §12
- MyEntreNet internet application, appropriations, ch 1188, §12
- Purchasing by university, joint purchasing among regents board, regents institutions, and state agencies, ch 1031, §70, 71, 74; ch 1190, §22
- Real estate education program, appropriations, ch 1183, §10
- Recycling and reuse center, appropriations, ch 1183, §10
- Recycling and reuse technology transfer center, green advisory committee membership and duties, ch 1166, §2
- Research programs for economic stimulus and Iowa-based company development, ch 1188, §12
- Science, technology, engineering, and mathematics (STEM) collaborative initiative, appropriations, ch 1183, §10
- Student financial aid, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*

UNIVERSITY OF OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE (DES MOINES UNIVERSITY)

See DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER

URBAN RENEWAL

- Financing and funding of urban renewal projects
 - Local sales and services tax revenues, funding by, review by legislative tax expenditure committee, ch 1138, §3
 - Property tax increment financing, divisions of revenue for, review by legislative tax expenditure committee, ch 1138, §3

URINE AND URINE TESTING

- Motor vehicle drivers, intoxication testing of, ch 1124, §1, 9; ch 1193, §50, 81

USE TAXES

See SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES

USS IOWA (BATTLESHIP)

- Preservation, ch 1095; ch 1193, §82; ch 1194

UTILITIES

- See also ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS*
- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Board for utilities in state commerce department, *see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Utilities Division and Board*
- City utilities and utility services in cities
 - Elections on joining of joint electrical utilities by cities, stricken, ch 1018, §3
 - Formation and operation of electric power agencies, ch 1018
 - Franchises for cable and video service providers, certificate of franchise authority requirements, ch 1126
- Climate change advisory council, future repeal and transfer of duties, ch 1031, §258 – 260; ch 1193, §54
- Disconnection prevention assistance program for low-income households, accountability measures and reporting and statewide implementation requirements, stricken, ch 1031, §134, 170
- Division for utilities in state commerce department, *see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Utilities Division and Board*
- Electric utilities and electricity providers
 - Carbon emissions, lowering by conversions to other fuels, ch 1176, §2, 3; ch 1193, §55, 69, 80

UTILITIES — Continued**Electric utilities and electricity providers — Continued**

Cogeneration pilot projects, stricken, ch 1176, §2, 3; ch 1193, §55, 69, 80

Disconnection of service for deployed military service members, prohibition of, ch 1170, §4

Hydroelectric facilities, development of small hydro facilities, revolving loan program, ch 1184, §10 – 12, 69, 74

Joint facilities, ch 1018

Nuclear energy facility construction by rate-regulated public utilities, analyses and preparations, ch 1176, §1, 3

Taxation, *see TAXATION, subhead Electricity and Electricity Providers*

Expenses of regulation by state exceeding budgeted funds, expenditures authorized, ch 1189, §8

Gas utilities and providers

See also subhead Natural Gas Utilities and Providers below

Disconnection of service for deployed military service members, prohibition of, ch 1170, §4

Hydroelectric facilities, development of small hydro facilities, revolving loan program, ch 1184, §10 – 12, 69, 74

Natural gas utilities and providers

See also subhead Gas Utilities and Providers above

Taxation, *see TAXATION, subhead Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers*

Replacement taxes, *see subheads Electric Utilities and Electricity Providers; Natural Gas Utilities and Providers above*

State agency utility costs, appropriations, ch 1189, §1

Subpoenas of utility company records to identify and locate persons owing debts to state, ch 1146, §8, 26

Water utilities, drinking water facilities, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Drinking Water*

UTILITIES DIVISION

See COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

VACANT PROPERTY

See ABANDONED PROPERTY

VALUES PROGRAM

See GROW IOWA VALUES FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

VANDALISM

Criminal mischief, ch 1130, §1

VEGETATION

See PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE

VEHICLES

All-terrain vehicles, *see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES*

Bicycles, *see BICYCLES*

Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

Off-road vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

School vehicles, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Transportation*

Snowmobiles, *see SNOWMOBILES*

VENEREAL DISEASES

AIDS and HIV, *see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)*

Prophylactics, regulation of, repealed, ch 1088, §4

VENTILATION AND VENTILATION EQUIPMENT

Comfort systems, *see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING)*

VENTURE CAPITAL

See CAPITAL FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS

VENUE

Civil trials moved to contiguous counties, judicial districts, or judicial election districts, ch 1185, §2

Insurance guaranty association, suits against, ch 1063, §22

VESSELS (STEAM PRESSURE CONTAINMENT)

See STEAM ENERGY AND EQUIPMENT

VESSELS (WATERCRAFT)

See BOATS AND VESSELS

VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Administrative rules, ch 1047

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Assistance for veterans, *see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS*

Executive director of department, salary of, ch 1193, §17

Grant program for injured veterans, administration of, ch 1047

Home for veterans, state, *see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Home for Veterans, State*

Home ownership assistance program for military forces members, appropriations, ch 1184, §1, 3

Merchant marine bonus fund, appropriations, ch 1193, §82

Military service licensing workgroup, establishment of, ch 1171, §4

Postsecondary undergraduate education benefits for veterans and dependent children, study and report, ch 1169, §10

Tax advice provided to military service members, ch 1102

USS Iowa (battleship) naval museum promotion and support, ch 1095

War orphans educational assistance fund administration, ch 1192, §3

VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS

See also MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Assistance for veterans

See also subhead Disabled Veterans below

County commissions of veteran affairs fund, ch 1192, §4, 5

County services, state moneys allocated for, expenditure reporting, ch 1031, §409

Disabled veterans, assistance for small businesses owned by, ch 1049

Education of veterans and families of veterans, ch 1169; ch 1192, §3

Funding for veterans trust fund, ch 1193, §160, 161, 163

Health and medical care services for veterans, *see subhead Health and Medical Care for Veterans below*

Home ownership assistance program for veterans, requirements for and administration of, ch 1089; ch 1184, §1, 3

Mental health care policy advisory and policy-making bodies of state, memberships for veterans, ch 1106

Prisoners of jails or municipal holding facilities, veteran services for, ch 1101

Travel assistance from veterans trust fund, income tax deduction for, ch 1107

Unemployment assistance from veterans trust fund, income tax deduction for, ch 1107

Benefits for veterans, *see subhead Assistance for Veterans above*

- VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS — Continued
- Children of veterans, education of, ch 1169; ch 1192, §3
 - College education programs, ch 1169; ch 1192, §3
 - Commemorations of veterans
 - Flags honoring veterans in parades and ceremonies, trailers for transportation, display, and distribution of, exemption from vehicle registration, ch 1193, §122
 - Veterans Day, *see* VETERANS DAY
 - Commissions on veteran affairs, county
 - Appropriations, ch 1192, §4, 5
 - State moneys allocated to commissions, expenditure reporting, ch 1031, §409
 - Deceased veterans, flags honoring, trailers for transportation, display, and distribution of flags, exemption from vehicle registration, ch 1193, §122
 - Department of veterans affairs in state government, *see* VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
 - Disabled veterans
 - See also subheads Assistance for Veterans above; Injured Veterans below*
 - Job programs in state government, development of, ch 1174
 - Small businesses owned by disabled veterans, assistance in obtaining state contracts for, ch 1049
 - Unemployment assistance from veterans trust fund, income tax deduction for, ch 1107
 - Education of veterans and families of veterans, ch 1169; ch 1192, §3
 - Employment leave on Veterans Day for military veterans, ch 1172
 - Flags honoring veterans in parades and ceremonies, trailers for transportation, display, and distribution of, exemption from vehicle registration, ch 1193, §122
 - Health and medical care for veterans
 - See also subhead Injured Veterans below*
 - Insurance coverage for veterans for mental illness and substance abuse treatment, ch 1121, §15
 - Mental health care policy advisory and policy-making bodies of state, memberships for veterans, ch 1106
 - Mental illness treatment insurance coverage for veterans, ch 1121, §15
 - Substance abuse treatment insurance coverage for veterans, ch 1121, §15
 - Travel assistance from veterans trust fund, income tax deduction for, ch 1107
 - Home for veterans, state
 - Appropriations, ch 1192, §3, 61, 73; ch 1193, §7, 16
 - Billings involving human services department, submission on monthly basis, ch 1192, §3
 - Commandant of home, salary of, ch 1193, §17
 - Community reentry program participants, assistance for, ch 1192, §3
 - Employees, change in employer of, ch 1192, §3
 - Medical clinic improvement and renovation, funds for, transfer, ch 1193, §7, 16
 - Home ownership assistance program for veterans, ch 1089; ch 1184, §1, 3
 - Honor guard service performances by coast guard auxiliary, ch 1173
 - Honoring of veterans, *see subhead Commemorations of Veterans above*
 - Hospitals and hospital services for veterans, *see subhead Health and Medical Care for Veterans above*
 - Injured veterans
 - See also subheads Disabled Veterans; Health and Medical Care for Veterans above*
 - Grant program, ch 1047; ch 1192, §56, 73
 - Insurance coverage for veterans for mental illness and substance abuse treatment, ch 1121, §15
 - Licensing for professions, military training substitution for licensing requirements in workforce shortage areas, ch 1171, §4
 - Medical care for veterans, *see subhead Health and Medical Care for Veterans above*
 - Memorials to veterans, *see subhead Commemorations of Veterans above*

VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS — Continued

- Mental health care policy advisory and policy-making bodies of state, memberships for veterans, ch 1106
- Mental illness treatment insurance coverage for veterans, ch 1121, §15
- Merchant marine bonus fund, ch 1192, §5; ch 1193, §82
- Orphan children of veterans, educational assistance for, ch 1192, §3
- Prisoners in jails or municipal holding facilities, veteran services for, ch 1101
- Rental of facilities from state or political subdivisions for designated military events, ch 1170, §1
- Services for veterans, *see subhead Assistance for Veterans above*
- Spouses of veterans, *see MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES, subhead Military Service Members and Veterans, Spouses of*
- Substance abuse treatment insurance coverage for veterans, ch 1121, §15
- Tax checkoff for veterans trust fund, ch 1193, §160, 161, 163
- Tax exemptions and credits, *see TAXATION, subhead Military Service Persons and Veterans of Military Service*
- Travel assistance from veterans trust fund, income tax deduction for, ch 1107
- Trust fund, ch 1107; ch 1193, §160, 161, 163
- Unemployment assistance from veterans trust fund, income tax deduction for, ch 1107
- Veterans Day, *see VETERANS DAY*
- Vietnam conflict veterans bonus fund, appropriations, ch 1192, §55, 73

VETERANS DAY

- Parades and ceremonies, trailers for transportation, display, and distribution of flags honoring veterans, exemption from vehicle registration, ch 1193, §122
- Work leave for veterans, ch 1172

VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS

See also PROFESSIONS

- Commercial establishments, care and treatment of animals by, regulation by state, ch 1030; ch 1191, §25, 26; ch 1193, §41, 74, 80
- Diagnostic laboratory at Iowa state university, ch 1191, §15, 16
- Teaching hospital at Iowa state university, renovation of large animal area in, appropriations, ch 1184, §6 – 8, 72, 74

VETOES

See ITEM VETOES

VIATICAL SETTLEMENTS AND SETTLEMENT INVESTMENT CONTRACTS

- Entry into contracts, Code corrections, ch 1069, §62

VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS

- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Assistance grants, appropriations, ch 1190, §1
- Child abuse victims and families of victims, services to, appropriations, ch 1192, §19
- Compensation for victims
 - Restitution, *see subhead Restitution from Criminal Offenders for Victims of Crimes below*
 - Victim compensation fund, ch 1190, §1, 20; ch 1193, §117
- Domestic and family violence victims, *see DOMESTIC ABUSE AND VIOLENCE*
- Insurance rating practices for consumers affected by extraordinary life circumstances, ch 1056
- Restitution from criminal offenders for victims of crimes
 - Delinquent payments of restitution, collection of, ch 1185, §1, 4
 - Extensions of length of probation periods for offenders, effects on payment of restitution, ch 1175, §3, 4

VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS — Continued

Restitution from criminal offenders for victims of crimes — Continued

Medical assistance program expenditures for victims, ch 1093

Motor vehicle operating while intoxicated offenders, restitution to victims assessed,
ch 1124, §1, 9; ch 1193, §50, 81Probation period extensions for offenders, effect on payment of restitution, ch 1175, §3,
4Sex offense victims, *see* **SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS**

Victim compensation fund, ch 1190, §1, 20; ch 1193, §117

VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENTAdult guardianship and protective proceedings in multistate cases, taking of witness
testimony via audiovisual means, ch 1086, §6, 24Advertising, *see* **ADVERTISING**Child custody, care, and visitation rights modifications, expedited court hearings using
video, ch 1168

Child in need of assistance proceedings, attendance of child by video means, ch 1065, §2

Franchises for video service providers, certificate of franchise authority requirements,
ch 1126Productions of video projects in Iowa, tax credits for, *see* **FILMS**Subpoenas for records of video companies to identify and locate persons owing debts to
state, ch 1146, §8, 26**VIETNAM**

Veterans of Vietnam Conflict, bonus fund for, appropriations, ch 1192, §55, 73

VINTONFor provisions relating generally to cities, *see* **CITIES**Braille and sight saving school, *see* **BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS**, subhead *Braille
and Sight Saving School***VIRAL DISEASES AND VIRUSES***See* **DISEASES****VISION**Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**Blindness and impairments, *see* **BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS**

Children, vision screening program for, appropriations, ch 1192, §2

Contact lenses, supply of pharmaceutical-delivering contact lenses by therapeutically
certified optometrists, ch 1010Preservation of sight and prevention of blindness, grant for volunteer eye organization
program, appropriations, ch 1184, §1, 3**VISION IOWA BOARD**

Appropriations, ch 1184, §31

Community attraction and tourism program, administration of, *see* **COMMUNITY
ATTRACTION AND TOURISM (CAT) PROGRAM**River enhancement community attraction and tourism projects, administration of, ch 1184,
§10 – 12, 31, 58, 74

Vision Iowa program, employee positions authorized for, ch 1188, §4

VISION IOWA PROGRAM

Employee positions authorized for program, ch 1188, §4

VISITATION (CHILDREN)*See* **CHILDREN**

VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS

- Deceased military service members, certificates of birth or death for, copy fees waived, ch 1170, §2
- Fetal deaths, medical certification for, ch 1163, §1
- Mixed martial arts contestants, birth certificates to provide proof of age for, ch 1122, §11

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

- Agricultural education
 - Advisory council, repealed, ch 1031, §277
 - Technology programs, reporting requirements, stricken, ch 1031, §274
- Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
- Community colleges, *see* **COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS**
- Correctional facility inmate programs, appropriations and transfers, ch 1190, §4, 6
- Secondary school expenditures for vocational education, appropriations for reimbursement, ch 1183, §6

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

- Appropriations, ch 1193, §83
- Division for vocational rehabilitation services in state education department, *see* **EDUCATION DEPARTMENT**, *subhead* *Vocational Rehabilitation Services Division*
- Entrepreneurs with disabilities program, ch 1183, §6
- Farmers with disabilities program, ch 1193, §83
- Physically or mentally disabled persons, funding for programs enabling more independent functioning, ch 1183, §6

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES DIVISION

See **EDUCATION DEPARTMENT**

VOICE

- Electronic communications, *see* **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES**
- Telephone communications service, *see* **TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES**

VOLUNTEERS AND VOLUNTEERISM

- See also* **COMMUNITY SERVICE (PUBLIC SERVICE)**
- Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
- Commission on volunteer service, appropriations, ch 1188, §3; ch 1192, §1
- Disaster case management system, voluntary organization participation in development of, ch 1096, §1
- Eye organization program for sight preservation and blindness prevention, appropriations, ch 1184, §1, 3
- Faith-based organizations, *see* **RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS**
- Farm management demonstration program, volunteer farmer participation, appropriations, ch 1191, §17, 19
- Fire fighters, *see* **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, *subhead* *Volunteer Fire Fighters*
- Health care provider program, *see* **HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS**, *subhead* *Volunteer Health Care Provider Program*
- Human services department development and coordination services, appropriations, ch 1187, §11, 15 – 17; ch 1192, §32
- Luster Heights correctional facility, licensed medical personnel volunteers to serve at, ch 1190, §3, 6
- Park activities and programs, *see* **PARKS**
- Religious organizations, *see* **RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS**
- Retired and senior volunteer program, appropriations, ch 1192, §1
- Water quality and keepers of the land programs, volunteer coordination, appropriations, ch 1191, §18, 19

VOTERS AND VOTING

See *ELECTIONS*

WAGERING

See *GAMBLING*

WAGES

See *SALARIES AND WAGES*

WALKING AND WALKWAYS

Pedestrians using of crosswalks, regulation of, penalties for violations, ch 1190, §18

Trails, *see TRAILS*

WALLACE STATE OFFICE BUILDING

See also *CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX*

Natural resources department office space provided to realize cost savings, ch 1191, §5;
ch 1193, §90

WARDS (CITY DIVISIONS)

Boundaries of wards, changes based on revised census population data, ch 1026, §2

WARDS (PERSONS)

See also *CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS; GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS*

Adult guardianship and protective proceedings jurisdiction Act, ch 1086

WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS

Agricultural products, warehouses for, licensing and regulation, ch 1082, §2 – 9

Alcoholic beverages, state warehouse for, Friday closures, ch 1031, §97

WARRANTIES

Motor vehicle parts, repairs, and service supplied by dealers, claims for compensation for,
ch 1011

WARS, CONFLICTS, AND BATTLES

Flag collection, stabilization of condition of, appropriations, ch 1184, §1, 3

Military forces, *see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS*

Veterans and veterans affairs, *see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS*

WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL

Animal feeding operations and feedlots, regulation of, *see ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots*

Hazardous waste and disposal of hazardous waste

Presence of hazardous waste on property changing ownership, statement of, ch 1120, §6

Transportation department facilities, disposal from, appropriations, ch 1186, §2

Manure and manure disposal, *see MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL*

Plumbing systems, *see PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS*

Pollution control, *see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL*

Recycling of waste, *see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS*

Sewage and sewage disposal, *see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL*

Solid waste and disposal of solid waste

Beautification grants to organizations for public education and awareness initiatives to
reduce litter and illegal dumping, ch 1191, §24

Plasma arc technology, study of, appropriations, ch 1182, §30, 36

Sites for disposal of solid waste on property changing ownership, statement of, ch 1120,
§6

Tires, disposal measures for, development, ch 1166, §2

Wastewater

See also *SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL*

Treatment improvements for transportation department, appropriations, ch 1186, §2

WATER AND WATERCOURSES

- Agricultural drainage wells and well areas, *see WELLS*
- Animals in commercial establishments, care and treatment of, regulation by state, ch 1030;
ch 1191, §25, 26; ch 1193, §41, 74, 80
- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Associations, *see subhead Districts and Associations below*
- Bathing facilities, *see PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS*
- Bathrooms, *see PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS*
- Boating, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*
- Cedar river, boat harbors in, exemption from and compliance with state regulations,
ch 1123
- Clean up of state and county water sources, use of inmate labor for, ch 1190, §7
- Conservation, *see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*
- Dams, *see DAMS*
- Disasters, *see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL*
- Districts and associations
- Assessments for benefits in water districts, collection as taxes, ch 1118, §8
 - Planning commissions created by water districts, use of smart planning principles by,
ch 1184, §19
 - Soil and water conservation districts, *see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*
- Docks in boat harbors on Cedar river, exemption from and compliance with state
regulations, ch 1123
- Drainage, *see DRAINAGE AND DRAINAGE SYSTEMS*
- Dredging projects, *see DREDGING*
- Drinking water
- See also subhead Supplies and Supply Systems below*
 - Financing for construction of supply, treatment, and distribution facilities, ch 1034, §3, 4
- Energy from water power, development of small hydro facilities, revolving loan program,
ch 1184, §10 – 12, 69, 74
- Environmental protection, *see subhead Quality Protection and Regulation below*
- Erosion and erosion control, *see EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL*
- Faucets, *see PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS*
- Fire protection systems, *see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION*
- Fishing, *see FISHING*
- Floodplains, *see FLOODPLAINS*
- Floods and flood control, *see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL*
- Fluoridation program and start-up fluoridation, appropriations, ch 1187, §4, 15 – 17
- Groundwater and groundwater protection
- See also subhead Quality Protection and Regulation below*
 - Appropriations, ch 1191, §8
 - Beautification grant awards, ch 1191, §24
 - Fund for groundwater protection, appropriations, ch 1191, §8
 - Groundwater protection fund, ch 1193, §176
 - Hazards to groundwater on property changing ownership, statement of, ch 1120, §6
- Groundwater professionals, underground storage tank site classification determinations
by, ch 1193, §169 – 174
- Harbors for boats on Cedar river, exemption from and compliance with state regulations,
ch 1123
- Heaters, *see PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS*
- Hydroelectric power and facilities, development of small hydro facilities, revolving loan
program for, ch 1184, §10 – 12, 69, 74
- Improvements to infrastructure through Iowa jobs program, *see IOWA JOBS PROGRAM
(I-JOBS)*
- Inundations, *see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL*

WATER AND WATERCOURSES — Continued

Lakes

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Restoration projects, appropriations, ch 1184, §6 – 8, 10 – 12

River enhancement community attraction and tourism projects, ch 1184, §10 – 12, 31, 58, 74

State trust fund moneys dedicated to lake restoration, ch 1158

Mississippi river, *see subhead Rivers and Streams below*

Navigation by boats and vessels, *see* **BOATS AND VESSELS**

Pipes, *see* **PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS**

Plumbing systems, *see* **PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS**

Pollution, *see* **POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL**

Power from water, development of small hydro facilities, revolving loan program, ch 1184, §10 – 12, 69, 74

Quality protection and regulation

See also subhead Groundwater and Groundwater Protection above

Animal feeding operations and feedlots, regulatory law enforcement, *see* **ANIMALS**, *subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots*

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**, *subhead Water and Watercourses*

Conservation, *see* **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION**

Lake restoration, *see subhead Lakes above*

Mississippi river basin healthy watersheds initiative, agriculture and land stewardship department to assist landowners to manage runoff and drainage water, ch 1191, §23

Monitoring stations operation, appropriations, ch 1191, §18, 19

Pollution control, *see* **POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL**

Storage tank regulation, *see* **TANKS**

Volunteer efforts, appropriations, ch 1191, §18, 19

Watershed management, protection, and improvement, *see subhead Watershed Management, Protection, and Improvement below*

Recreation, *see subhead Lakes above; Rivers and Streams below*

Revegetation improvement efforts, appropriations, ch 1191, §17, 19

Rivers and streams

See also index heading for specific river

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Boat harbors in Cedar river, exemption from and compliance with state regulations, ch 1123

Bridges, *see* **BRIDGES**

Flood control, *see* **FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL**

Mississippi river basin healthy watersheds initiative, establishment and appropriations, ch 1191, §17, 19, 21 – 23

Mississippi river parkway commission, participation by state, appropriations, ch 1186, §1

Pollution control, *see* **POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL**

River enhancement community attraction and tourism projects, ch 1184, §10 – 12, 31, 58, 74

Watershed management, protection, and improvement, *see subhead Watershed Management, Protection, and Improvement below*

Showers, *see* **PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS**

Sinks, *see* **PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS**

Skiing on water, recreational, state trust fund moneys dedicated to, ch 1158

Storm water, discharge permit fees, appropriations, ch 1191, §11

Streams, *see subhead Rivers and Streams above*

Subsurface water and subsurface water protection, *see subhead Groundwater and Groundwater Protection above*

WATER AND WATERCOURSES — Continued

Supplies and supply systems

See also subhead Drinking Water above

Financing for construction of supply facilities, ch 1034, §3, 4

Plumbing systems, *see PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS*

Pollution control, *see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL*

Public supply systems, appropriations, ch 1191, §18, 19

Watershed management, protection, and improvement, *see subhead Watershed Management, Protection, and Improvement below*

Surface water and surface water protection, *see subhead Quality Protection and Regulation above*

Swimming, *see SWIMMING AND SWIMMING POOLS*

Toilets, *see PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS*

Trails, *see TRAILS*

Treatment and treatment systems, financing for construction of, ch 1034, §3, 4

Underground water and underground water protection, *see subhead Groundwater and Groundwater Protection above*

Vessels, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*

Wastewater, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*

Water resources coordinating council

Flood risk reduction and mitigation education marketing campaign, ch 1193, §127

Membership, Code correction, ch 1061, §62

Watershed management, protection, and improvement

Advisory council created by state, membership and duties of, ch 1116, §1, 2; ch 1193, §128, 129

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Water and Watercourses*

Authorities created by political subdivisions, establishment, duties, and activities of, ch 1116, §3 – 7

Demonstration pilot projects for watersheds, ch 1116, §2

Geographic information system data, ch 1191, §18, 19

Mississippi river basin healthy watersheds initiative, establishment and appropriations, ch 1191, §17, 19, 21 – 23

State trust fund moneys dedicated to watershed protection, ch 1158

Watershed improvement projects, appropriations, ch 1184, §1, 3, 10 – 12, 64, 74

Wells, *see WELLS*

Wetlands, *see WETLANDS*

WATERCRAFT AND WATERBORNE VESSELS

See BOATS AND VESSELS

WATERLOO

For provisions relating generally to cities, see CITIES

Regional hazardous materials training center, appropriations, ch 1184, §52, 74

WATERMAN, LARNED A., IOWA NONPROFIT RESOURCE CENTER

Appropriations, ch 1183, §10

WEAPONS

Domestic violence defendants, prohibition against possessing, transferring, or selling weapons, ch 1083

Guns with attached magazines, restrictions on carrying in vehicles, ch 1113

Hunting activities, use of weapons for, *see HUNTING*

Permits and rights relating to weapons, ch 1170, §6; ch 1178

WEAPONS — Continued

Theft crimes, use of weapons in commission of, ch 1125, §2

Wounds caused by gunshot or stabbing, treatment by health-related professionals and report to law enforcement agency, ch 1127

WEATHER AND CLIMATE

Climate change advisory council, future repeal and transfer of duties, ch 1031, §258 – 260; ch 1193, §54

Closings of businesses and mass layoffs due to weather-related disasters, notification of layoff exception, ch 1085, §4

Damage to state training school in Eldora, repair of, appropriations, ch 1182, §31, 36

Disasters, *see DISASTERS*

Erosion and erosion control, *see EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL*

Floods and flood control, *see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL*

Greenhouse gas regulation, *see GREENHOUSE GASES*

Safety-related weather alerts, exception to text message reading while driving restrictions for persons receiving, ch 1105, §6

Telephone road and weather conditions information system, operation of, appropriations, ch 1186, §1

WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS

Assistance for low-income persons and households

Appropriations, ch 1187, §10, 15 – 17

Community action agencies division administration of block grant funds, ch 1031, §122, 170

Emergency weatherization fund, repealed, ch 1031, §168, 170

WEB AND WEBSITES

See INTERNET AND INTERNET SERVICES

WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL

Mowing or controlling roadside vegetation within highway rights-of-way or medians, restrictions on, ch 1164; ch 1193, §121

WEIGHT AND MEASUREMENT

Children, obesity prevention in, appropriations, ch 1192, §2

Motor vehicle weight limits, ch 1139

WELFARE

See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

WELLNESS

See HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS

WELLS

Agricultural drainage wells and well areas

Property changing ownership, statement of existence of wells on, ch 1120, §6

Water quality assistance program and fund, appropriations, ch 1191, §17, 19

Water wells on property changing ownership, statement of existence of, ch 1120, §6

WESTERN IOWA TECH COMMUNITY COLLEGE

See COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS

WETLANDS

Conservation reserve enhancement program, appropriations, ch 1191, §17, 19

WETLANDS — Continued

Restoration and construction, appropriations, ch 1191, §17, 19

State trust fund moneys dedicated to wetlands, ch 1158

Watershed improvement projects, appropriations, ch 1184, §1, 3, 10 – 12, 64, 74

WHEAT

See GRAIN

WHEELCHAIRS AND WHEELCHAIR USERS

Lifts for wheelchairs, safety regulation and enforcement, remedial actions report, ch 1015, §2, 7

Motor vehicle parking permits and spaces for wheelchair users, penalties for violations, ch 1190, §18

Motor vehicles equipped for wheelchair users, registration fees for, ch 1035, §2

WHISTLEBLOWERS

False claims recovery (false claims Act), ch 1031, §338 – 346; ch 1193, §64

WHISTLES

Motor vehicle equipment, penalties for violations, ch 1190, §18

WIDOWS AND WIDOWERS

See MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES, subhead Surviving Spouses

WILDLIFE

Conservation purposes, state trust fund moneys dedicated to, ch 1158

Game, *see GAME*

Hunting, *see HUNTING*

Mississippi river basin healthy watersheds initiative to improve wildlife habitat, ch 1191, §21 – 23

Sustainable natural resource funding advisory committee, repealed, ch 1031, §255, 257

Trapping, *see TRAPPING AND TRAPS*

Upland game bird study advisory committee, repealed, ch 1031, §256, 257

Violations of wildlife conservation laws, specification in indictments and trial informations for, ch 1140, §22

WILLS

Living wills, patient autonomy in health care decisions pilot project, ch 1192, §58, 73

Personal property of decedents, distribution by affidavits in lieu of wills, ch 1137, §6

WIND

Energy and power from wind

 Taxation of facilities and systems, tax credits for, review by legislative tax expenditure committee, ch 1138, §3

 Transportation of components of wind energy systems, appropriations, ch 1184, §10 – 12

Erosion and erosion control, *see EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL*

WINDOWS

Motor vehicle equipment, penalties for violations, ch 1190, §18

WINDSHIELDS

Motor vehicle equipment, penalties for violations, ch 1190, §18

WINDSTORMS

See WEATHER AND CLIMATE

WINE

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL

WIPERS

Motor vehicle equipment, penalties for violations, ch 1190, §18

WIRELESS TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES

See *TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES*, subhead *Mobile Telephone Service*

WIRES

Communication services, see *TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES*

WITNESSES

Adult guardianship and protective proceedings in multistate cases, taking of witness testimony, ch 1086, §6, 24

Court-martial cases, process issued for witness testimony, ch 1087, §3

Fee payments of witnesses by judicial branch, appropriations, ch 1185, §1

Testimony taken by certified law enforcement officers, authority of, ch 1057

WIVES

See *MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES*

WOMEN

See also *GENDER*

Abortions, see *ABORTIONS*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Births, see *BIRTHS*

Businesses owned by women

 Bond issuance services utilized by public agencies, preference to, ch 1184, §91

 Transportation department contracts set aside for bidding by small or disadvantaged businesses, ch 1098

Correctional facility for women (Mitchellville), see *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

Division on status of women in state human rights department, see *HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Status of Women Office and Commission*

Educators recruitment program for women, ch 1183, §26

Entrepreneurs, early-stage industry companies established by, financial assistance, ch 1188, §3

Health and medical care for women, see *HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS*, subhead *Women's Health, Health Care, and Wellness*

Motherhood, see *MATERNITY AND MOTHERHOOD*

Office and commission on status of women in state human rights department, see *HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT*

Perinatal care program, ch 1088, §5; ch 1187, §3, 15 – 17

Pregnancy and pregnant women, see *PREGNANCY*

Sex crimes against women, see *SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS*

Stop violence against women grant program, appropriations, ch 1187, §5, 15 – 17

Wellness, see *HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS*, subhead *Women's Health, Health Care, and Wellness*

WOODBURY COUNTY

For provisions relating generally to counties, see *COUNTIES*

Juvenile drug court programs, appropriations, ch 1192, §19

WOODLANDS

See *FORESTS AND FORESTRY*

WOODWARD

For provisions relating generally to cities, *see CITIES*
State resource center, *see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE*

WOOL

Board for promotion of sheep and wool, audit expenses of, ch 1189, §31

WORK

See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

WORKERS' COMPENSATION

Appeal processing system, appropriations, ch 1184, §55, 74
Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
Division of workers' compensation in state workforce development department, *see*
 WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Workers' Compensation
 Division
Filing fees for cases, payment and taxation as costs, ch 1188, §14
State employees
 Claims for compensation and administrative costs, payment fund, ch 1189, §1
 State patrol division costs payment, appropriations, ch 1190, §14
 Transportation department employee claims, payment of, appropriations, ch 1186, §1, 2

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT

See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Administrative rules, ch 1085, §5; ch 1147, §1, 13
Alcoholic beverage licensee and permittee security employee training program, ch 1188,
 §14
Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
Audit, ch 1188, §15
Boiler inspection and regulation, *see BOILERS*
Business closings and mass layoffs, notice requirements, department enforcement and civil
 penalties for violations, ch 1085; ch 1188, §24, 25
Commissioner of labor, *see subhead Labor Services Division below*
Construction contractor registration and regulation, *see CONSTRUCTION WORK AND*
 EQUIPMENT, subhead Registration and Regulation of Contractors by State
Cooperatives reinstated after dissolution, tax information on, exchange by department,
 ch 1040, §4
Corporations reinstated after dissolution, tax information on, exchange by department,
 ch 1040, §2, 5
Criminal offender reentry program, administration and appropriations, ch 1188, §14
Director of department
 Elevator code safety regulation and enforcement, remedial actions report duties, ch 1015,
 §2, 7
 Salary, ch 1193, §17
Early childhood Iowa initiative, *see EARLY CHILDHOOD IOWA INITIATIVE*
Employment and training-related programs, appropriations, ch 1192, §6, 69, 73
Field offices, funding of, ch 1188, §14, 17, 18
Food stamp employment and training program, appropriations, ch 1192, §7
Job development and training, *see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT*
JOBS program, administration of, *see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM*
Labor services division
 Administrative rules, ch 1015, §1
 Appropriations, ch 1188, §14; ch 1189, §13

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT — Continued

Labor services division — Continued

- Boiler inspection and regulation, *see* **BOILERS**
- Construction contractor registration and regulation, *see* **CONSTRUCTION WORK AND EQUIPMENT**, *subhead Registration and Regulation of Contractors by State*
- Elevator code safety regulation and enforcement, remedial actions report, duties, ch 1015, §2, 7
- Mixed martial arts matches and events, licensing and regulation of, ch 1122
- Occupational safety and health regulation, ch 1015, §1
- Salary of labor commissioner, ch 1193, §17
- Steam pressure vessel inspection and regulation, *see* **STEAM ENERGY AND EQUIPMENT**
- Limited liability companies reinstated after dissolution, tax information on, exchange by department, ch 1040, §1, 3
- Military service licensing workgroup, establishment of, ch 1171, §4
- Mixed martial arts matches and events, licensing and regulation of, ch 1122
- New Iowans centers, ch 1188, §14
- Nonprofit corporations reinstated after dissolution, tax information on, exchange by department, ch 1040, §5
- Nursing workforce data clearinghouse, establishment and administration of, ch 1147, §1, 13
- Occupational safety and health regulation, ch 1015, §1
- Outcome tracking system, appropriations, ch 1184, §55, 74
- Programs of department, accountability measures, ch 1188, §15
- PROMISE JOBS program, administration of, *see* **PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM**
- Smart planning task force membership and duties, ch 1184, §25
- Steam pressure vessel inspection and regulation, *see* **STEAM ENERGY AND EQUIPMENT**
- Unemployment compensation administration, *see* **UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**
- Worker misclassification identification, ch 1188, §19; ch 1193, §146 – 149
- Workers' compensation administration, *see* **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
- Workers' compensation division
 - Appropriations, ch 1188, §14, 16
 - Salary of workers' compensation commissioner, ch 1193, §17
 - Workers' compensation administration, *see* **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
- Workforce development and training, *see* **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

WORK RELEASE AND RELEASEES

- Infectious disease testing of persons under supervision of correctional services departments who assault another person, ch 1052
- Luster Heights correctional facility placement of inmates approved for work release, ch 1190, §4, 6
- Sex offenders with revoked work release, registration in sex offender registry, ch 1104, §8, 23
- Violators
 - Confinement of violators by counties, reimbursement appropriations, ch 1190, §3, 6
 - Facility for violators, ch 1144

WORK-STUDY PROGRAMS

- Appropriations, ch 1183, §5

WORLD FOOD PRIZE

- Appropriations, ch 1184, §1, 3; ch 1188, §3

WOUNDS

- Treatment, reporting to law enforcement agency, ch 1127

WRECKS

Motor vehicle wrecks, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead* *Accidents*

WRESTLING

Mixed martial arts matches and events, licensing and regulation of, ch 1122

WRITING AND WRITINGS

Text message writing while driving, restrictions and penalties for violations, ch 1105

X RAYS AND X RAY EQUIPMENT

Technical advisory committee for radiation machines, repealed, ch 1031, §397

YARD SIGNS

Political signs, exemption from campaign finance attribution statement requirement, ch 1025, §7

YOUNG ADULTS

See **ADULT PERSONS**

YOUTHS

See also **CHILDREN**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Clarinda youth corporation, reimbursement to state for services to, use of moneys, ch 1190, §3, 6

Foster care recipients leaving foster care, preparation for adult living program, appropriations, ch 1192, §19

Iowa green corps and summer youth programs, appropriations, ch 1188, §3

Iowa youth survey, administration of, ch 1088, §6

Mental health services for youths, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES**, *subhead* *Services for Persons with Mental Illness*

Minority youth and family projects of human services department, appropriations, ch 1192, §19

Parents age nineteen and younger, child support payments by, ch 1142, §9

Special needs, youths with, medical assistance options for those ineligible due to age, ch 1192, §11

Tobacco use prevention and control youth programs, appropriations, ch 1192, §2

ZONING

Changes in city zoning necessitated by city boundary adjustments, procedure for, ch 1022

Smart planning principles, use in making zoning decisions, ch 1184, §10, 17 – 25

ZOOS AND ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS

Des Moines blank park zoo, appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**